nodern PHOTOGRAPHY

HOW GOOD IS THE IKOFLEX IIA?

E 1954 PRICE 35 CENTS
CANADA

E AMAZING
W LEICA!

Vacation Issue

CH EXPOSURES: DAWN TO DUSK
OR PORTRAITS IN SHADE
VIES BY REMOTE CONTROL
CLOSEUPS THIS YEAR
TO TAKE CITYSCAPES

enes

BE CONFIDENT OF CORRECT EXPOSURE

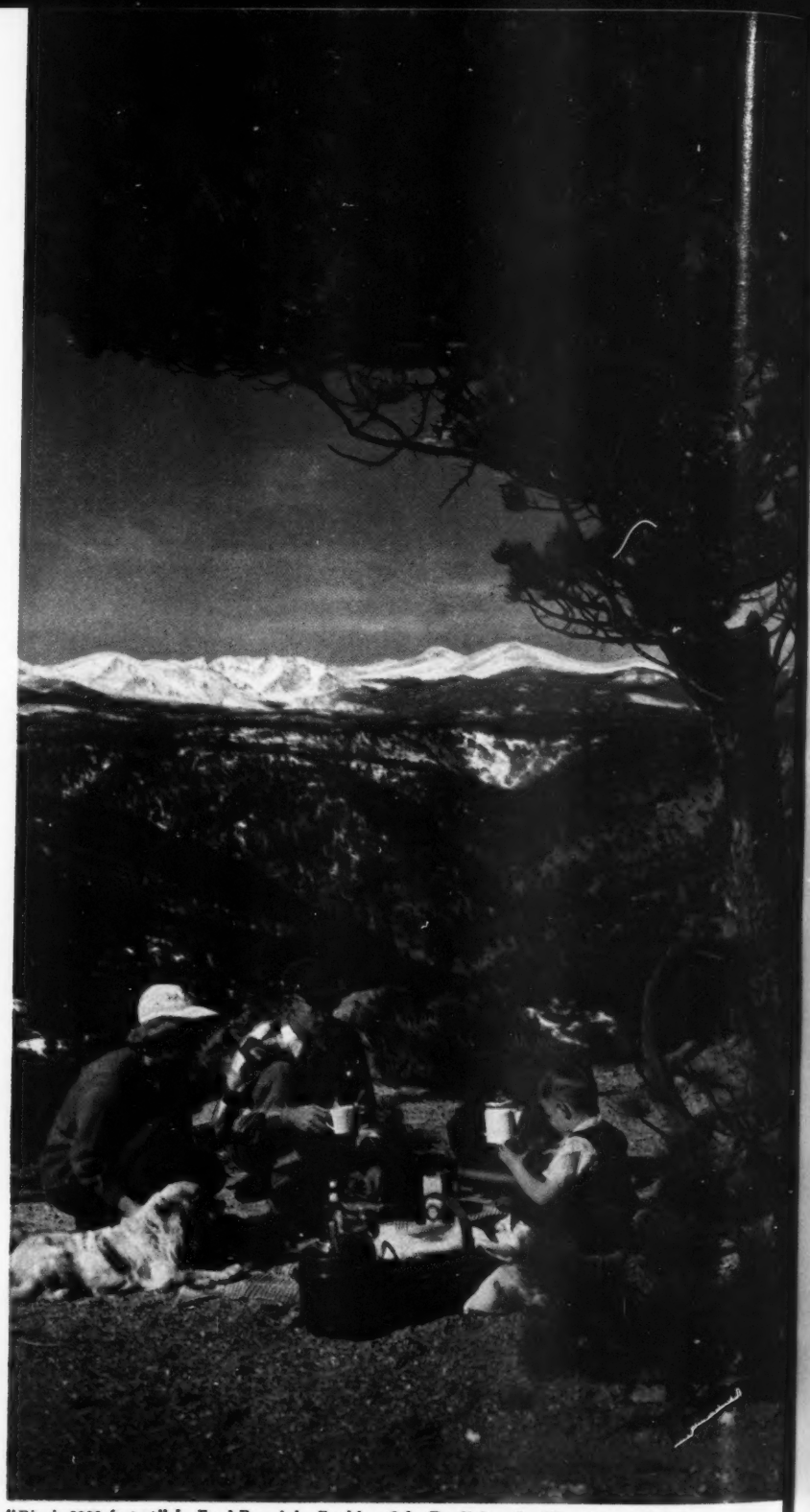
G-E EXPOSURE METER MAKES IT EASY... SURE

To capture sparkling color values . . . in pictures at the mountains, the beach, anywhere . . . rely on the precision of a General Electric Exposure Meter. A G-E Meter quickly and accurately measures existing light, then shows you how to set your camera... gives you the correct exposure for truest color rendition. Use either the versatile PR-1 or the popular new Mascot Meter as your guide to better pictures! *For free leaflet,* write Section 606-147, General Electric, Schenectady 5, New York.

MASCOT EXPOSURE METER—"the meter *everyone can use.*" The new instant-answer way to better pictures. Needle points directly to proper camera setting. Small, compact, easy-to-use . . **$15.95***

PR-1 EXPOSURE METER—"the meter with a memory." Automatic high-low range for outdoor-indoor shooting. Just press, set and read. The *complete* meter for every photo need . . **$32.50***

*Fair Traded



"Picnic 8000 feet up" by Fred Ragsdale, Boulder, Colo. Daylight color film, 1/5 sec. at f/22.

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

It looks like an ordinary camera...

It "shoots" like an ordinary camera...

but what a difference!

60 SECONDS AFTER YOU SNAP THE SHUTTER—there's your finished picture. You lift it right out of the back of your Polaroid Camera. It's the only camera that lets you enjoy your snapshots on the spot. The only camera that tells you—in 60 seconds—how a picture came out... while there's still time to correct and shoot again before your chance is gone forever.

A CINCH TO USE! Just drop in the film. Twist one dial to set both lens opening and shutter speed. Aim, snap, and lift out the big (3¼" x 4¼") black and white print, completely dry. You'll be amazed at the brilliance, the sharpness of detail of today's Polaroid prints. You'll have fun with a Polaroid Camera—and it can be valuable in your business, too. Your photo dealer will show you... let you try... a Polaroid Camera without obligation.

2 IMPORTANT FACTS ABOUT POLAROID PICTURES

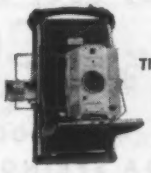
Copies and enlargements are easy to get... much easier than the ordinary way. No need to file or find negatives. Polaroid's exclusive process makes copies *directly from prints*—quickly, inexpensively.

New plastic finish gives prints lasting beauty! That's right! And what's more, every picture is *guaranteed;* if you're ever dissatisfied with the results from any roll—regardless of the cause—you get a new roll free.

Polaroid® *Land* Cameras

Polaroid Corporation, Cambridge 39, Mass.

PATHFINDER
f/4.5 lens... shutter speeds one to 1/400 seconds... coupled rangefinder... the aristocrat of 60-second cameras. $249.50

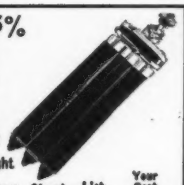


SPEEDLINER
Thrifty family camera anyone can use indoors or out, rain or shine. $89.75

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY (combined with Minicam) is published monthly by the Photography Publishing Corp., 33 West 60th Street, New York 23, N. Y. Reentered as Second Class matter at the Post Office at New York, under the Act of March 3, 1879; additional entry at Greenwich, Connecticut. Yearly subscription price is $4.00 in U.S.A. and possessions, $4.50 in Canada, $6.00 in Pan-American Union and Philippines. Elsewhere, $8.00. Single copies 35c; Canada 40c. Elsewhere, 75c. June, 1954, Vol. 18, No. 6.

WINNERS ALL...
EVERY one of your color shots makes a "hit" when it's made into a beautiful, vivid-as-life color print by SARATOGA COLOR! You'll find a full-range of color faithfully reproduced by the latest electronic equipment, which even compensates for over and under exposures. And they're so inexpensive, too!
WALLET SIZE COLOR PRINTS
20¢ each
2½ x 3½ each.. .30
3½ x 3½ each.. .40
3¼ x 4 each.. .50
4 x 5 each.. .65
5 x 7 ..... 1.25
8 x 10 ..... 2.50
11 x 14 ..... 4.95
16 x 20 .....10.00
35mm Color Duplicates..... .25
All orders are returned by first class mail insured
No C.O.D., please
Minimum order $1.00
ANSCO and EKTACHROME color rolls developed
$1.00 each
SARATOGA COLOR
Dept. M-6, 495 WOODLAWN AVENUE
SARATOGA SPRINGS, NEW YORK

SAVE 25%
H & F POCKET TRIPOD



Compact folding
Sturdy lightweight

	Open	Closed	List	Your Cost
11 section	44½"	8½"	$12.50	$ 9.38
11 sec w/head	45½"	7½"	13.75	10.34
10 section	46½"	7½"	11.50	8.60
10 sec w/head	47½"	8½"	12.75	9.60
7 section	45"	9"	9.50	7.09
7 sec w/head	46"	10"	10.75	8.09
Leather Carrying Case for any of above				2.20

SAVE 40%

Portable H-F CRYSTAL BEADED SCREENS

Specially designed for Color and Black and White
Sturdy balanced construction
Compact folding for storage

30"x40"	8.95
40"x40"	9.95
37"x50"	12.95
50"x50"	14.95

SAVE 33%
SUN RAY

2¼ x 3¼ ARISTOCRAT ENLARGER DESIGNED FOR THE AMATEUR
- All negatives from 35mm to 2¼ x 3¼
- Lamp housing contains enlarging bulb and diffusing glass
- Pinpoint accuracy from lens fitted in precision focusing mount

Complete with lens and "Tuckaway" carrying case

List $14.95

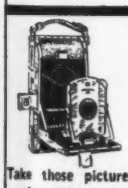
Special **$9.95**

SAVE $29.00
on used COMPLETE
35mm
Argus C-3 Outfit

CAMERA — CASE — FLASHGUN
- Coated F3.5 Lens
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Shutter Speeds to 1/500 sec.
- Clip-on Flash attachment
- Genuine leather Eveready Carrying Case

List $66.50

COMPLETE $37.50



SAVE on a used POLAROID LAND CAMERA

Take those pictures and enjoy the thrill of waiting a minute for the results.

List $89.75 **$54.50**

Black & White Film.... 1.75 roll
Compartment carrying case
List $29.50 .....SPECIAL 18.75

NOW! EVERY ONE CAN AFFORD THE NEWEST STEREO CAMERA

LINEX

Enjoy your family in Brilliant Color Pictures in 3-D
- All metal camera, synchronized for flash
- Battery Powered Viewer
- Attractive Carrying Case
- Color Film
- Handy Slide File

The Whole Complete Outfit for **$44.50**

Additional Color Film, incl. Processing and mounting, per roll..... **$1.25**

SALE! FINEST QUALITY CAMERA BAGS

Through a special purchase we are able to offer you a savings on the world's finest quality camera bags.
- Steel reinforced top
- Saddle locked stitched
- Solid brass hardware
- Adjustable removable shoulder strap

#117 For Reflex Cameras, etc. 9x5¾x9¼ List $26.50. **Special $16.50**

#907 8 or 16mm Comb. 8½x5x5½. List $17.50 **Special $12.29**

#507 For movie or 35mm. 11x5¼x6¾. List $17.50. **Special $15.75**

#602 For 8 or 16mm or 35mm and access. 8½x4x6¾. List $22.50. **Special $15.75**

#502 For 35mm or Stereo Realist. 11x4¼x8. List $32.50. **Special $22.75**

#102 For Press Cameras and Access. 15x6½x10. List $39.50. **Special $27.65**

All Cases are Partitioned for Accessories.

Still Camera Values:

	New	Used
Ansco Speedex f 4.5 ctd bif	$36.50	$22.50
Ansco Speedex Special f 4.5, ctd bif	48.65	29.95
Ansco Speedex Special R, f 4.5 bif	57.50	34.95
Ansco Regent 35mm,	54.50	33.50
Kodak Pony 828, f 4.5 ctd bif	31.15	19.95
Kodak Pony 135, f 4.5 ctd bif	35.75	22.95
Kodak Flash Bantam f 4.5 ctd bif	56.00	34.50
Kodak Tourist II, Kodet Lens, ctd bif	26.25	15.95
Kodak Tourist II, Anastan f 6.3 ctd, bif	46.25	29.95
Kodak Tourist II, Anastan f 4.5 ctd, bif	72.55	44.95
Kodak Signet f 3.5 ctd, bif, rf	92.50	58.50
Kodak Medalist II, f 3.5 ctd, bif, rf		149.50
Kodak Reflex II, f 3.5 ctd, bif	161.00	99.50
Kodak Retina IIa, f 2 Xenon, bif, ctd	184.10	104.50
Graflex 22, f 3.5 ctd, bif Century Shutter	94.50	59.50
Graflex 22, f 3.5 ctd, bif Graflex Shutter	119.50	74.50
Ciro 35mm Outfit with camera, case flash	67.50	41.50
Bolsey Model B, f 3.2 ctd, rf	61.50	38.50
Bolsey Model B2, f 3.2 ctd, bif, rf	73.50	48.50
Bolsey Model B22 set-o-matic, ctd, bif	79.50	49.95
Bolsey Threesome, camera, case, flash	79.50	51.50
Canon Model IV-S2, 50mm f 1.8 ctd, bif	295.00	189.50
Canon Model IV-S2, 50mm f 3.5 ctd, bif	250.50	154.50
Ditto 99, f 2.8 Dittar, ctd bif	99.00	59.50

Slide Projectors

	New	Used
TDC Headliner, 200W, Blower cooled 5" Lens	$37.50	$24.50
TDC Show Pak - 300W, Blower cooled, with case	54.50	33.95
TDC Mainliner 300, Blower cooled, manual changer	58.50	37.50
TDC Mainliner 300, Blower cooled semimatic changer	62.50	38.95
TDC Model D, 300W, Blower cooled, manual changer	66.50	42.50
TDC Model D, 300W, Blower cooled, semimatic changer	69.50	44.50
TDC Streamliner, 500W, Blower cooled, semimatic changer	84.50	54.50
TDC Duo Streamliner 500, 500W, Blower cooled 2x2 and 2¼x2¼	89.50	57.50
TDC Duo Streamliner 300, 300W, Blower cooled, 2¼x2¼ changer only	69.50	44.50

Carrying Cases available at reasonable prices.

SVE Skyline Model 200B, 200W, Blower cooled	39.95	26.50
SVE Skyline Model 300B, 300W, Blower cooled	49.95	32.50
SVE Skyline Model Deluxe, 300W, Blower, f 2.9	58.75	36.50
SVE Skyline Model 500, 500W, Blower, f 2.9	79.50	51.50
SVE Instructor 300, 300W	89.50	58.50
SVE Instructor 500, 500W, Blower cooled	109.50	74.50

Write for Complete Descriptive Literature.

Movie Camera Values:

BELL & HOWELL:	New	Used
172B 8mm Magazine Loading with f 2.5 Comat Fixed Focusing	134.95	84.50
f 1.9 Comat Focusing	164.95	104.50
172A 8mm Magazine Loading Turret with f 2.5 Comat Fixed Focusing	164.95	104.50
with f 1.9 Comat Focusing	194.95	119.50
134 V 8mm Roll Loading with f 2.5 Comat Fixed Focusing	89.95	54.50
f 1.9 Comat Focusing	119.95	74.50
134TA 8mm Roll Loading Tri-Lens with f 2.5 Comat Fixed Focusing	129.95	79.50
with f 1.9 Comat Focusing	158.95	98.95
200 16mm Magazine Loading with f 2.5 Comat Fixed Focusing	174.95	117.50
f 1.9 Comat Focusing	199.95	129.95
200T 16mm Magazine Loading Turret with f 2.5 Comat Fixed Focusing	219.95	142.50
with 1.9 Comat Focusing	244.95	169.50
KEYSTONE		
K-29 8mm Roll Loading - Pathfinder	48.95	34.50
K-30 8mm Roll Loading - Capri	58.50	39.95
K-32 8mm Roll Loading - Olympic with f 2.5 Fixed Focusing	79.95	49.50
with f 1.9 Focusing	104.95	64.50
K-41 8mm Magazine Loading - Bel-Air with f 2.5 Fixed Focusing	89.50	59.95
with f 1.9 Focusing	114.50	72.50
A-9 16mm Roll Loading with f 2.5 Fixed Focusing	99.50	59.95
f 1.9 Focusing	129.50	74.50
A-12 16mm Roll Loading Turret with f 2.5 Fixed Focusing	129.50	74.50
with f 1.9 Focusing	159.50	94.50
K-50 16mm Magazine Loading with f 2.5 Fixed Focusing	149.50	87.50
with f 1.9 Focusing	179.50	104.50
REVERE		
8mm ROLL LOADING	**New**	**Used**
Model 80 f 2.5 Fixed Focusing	97.50	52.50
Model 83 f 1.9 Focusing	122.50	68.50
Model 84 f 2.5 Fixed Focusing Turret	122.50	68.50
Model 89 f 1.9 Focusing Turret	147.50	84.50
8mm MAGAZINE LOADING		
Model 40 f 2.5 Fixed Focusing	99.50	54.50
Model 41 f 1.9 Focusing	124.50	69.95
Model 61 f 2.5 Fixed Focusing	112.50	64.50
Model 62 f 1.9 Focusing	137.50	77.50
Model 44 f 2.5 Fixed Focusing Turret	129.50	69.95
Model 45 f 1.9 Focusing Turret	154.50	82.50
Model 63 f 2.5 Fixed Focusing Turret	142.50	74.50
Model 64 f 1.9 Focusing Turret	167.50	89.50

Used Enlargers:

	LIST PRICE	USED
DeJur I f4.5, 2¼x3¼, condenser	128.50	84.50
DeJur II cf4.5, 2¼x3¼, condenser	99.50	64.50
DeJur 4x5, f4.5, condenser	179.50	119.50
Federal 135 f4.5, 35mm condenser	50.00	29.50
Federal 315CL f4.5, 2x3 diffusion	80.00	59.50
Federal 269 f6.3 2¼x3¼	39.75	24.50
Federal 279, f6.3 2¼x3¼, condenser	48.95	29.95
Kodak Hobbyist f6.3, 2x3 coldlite	57.50	39.50
Omega DII 4x5, condenser	168.50	99.50
Omega B4 2¼, 3¼, condenser	109.50	75.00
Omega E3, 5x7, Autofocus	325.00	214.50
Solar Autofocus cf4.5, 2¼x3¼, condenser	189.00	74.50

SAVE OVER 50% BINOCULAR SALE!

We are now offering the highest quality Japanese coated Binoculars, at real down to earth prices. These are not to be confused with the cheaper quality glasses that are offered at the same prices.

6x15 Individual Focus	$11.50
6x30 Center Focus	21.95
8x30 Center Focus	24.95
7x35 Center Focus	29.50
7x50 Center Focus	29.50

Plus 10% Federal Tax

SAVE PLENTY ON THESE CLEARANCE SPECIALS

Kammer Professional Tripods, two section aluminum, tilt top. List $24.50. **Special $11.95**

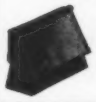
Thrift Lite Electric Flash—Complete with Power Pack, flash gun and bulb. Reg. $59.50. ..... **Special $19.50**

35mm All Metal Slide Files — hold 150 or 300 slides. ..... **Special $2.19**

HF Two Light Bar Unit complete with bulbs. **$5.19**

HF Four Light Bar Unit complete with bulbs. **$10.50**

Special SAFELIGHT
5x7 GARRON SAFELIGHT WITH THREE FILTERS



- All metal construction
- Table and wall bracket
- AC or DC

Reg. $6.95

$3.95 Complete

FABULOUS SAVINGS ON BRAND NEW

CONTAX-D CAMERAS

with f2 Biotar coated Lens in Preset Diaphragm

Here is the new miracle eye-level, automatic 35mm Single Lens Reflex Camera with the preset diaphragm and built in flash synchronization.

Mfrs. List Price $485.00

only $169.50

Carrying Case **$9.95**

Save 33⅓% on Accessory Lenses for 8mm

Telephoto	List	Special
1" f 3.5 FF	$ 9.95	$ 6.67
1½" f 3.2 FF	12.95	8.64
1½" f 3.2 Foc	17.95	11.97
1½" f 2.9 Foc	20.95	13.97
1½" f 2.5 Foc	26.95	17.97
1½" f 1.9 Foc	38.95	25.97
1½" f 1.5 Foc	42.50	28.33
Wide Angle		
7mm f 2.5 FF	29.95	19.97
6mm f 4.9 FF	39.95	26.63

Adapters for using any of the above lenses on Bell and Howell or Bolex $ 1.95

FREE OF ADDITIONAL COST FOR A LIMITED TIME ONLY. We will give to you with the purchase of any of the above lenses a $2.00 value Leather Carrying Case FREE.

ONE OF AMERICA'S GREAT CAMERA STORES

HABER & FINK, INC.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE!

15 DAY TRIAL WITH MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
ALL PRICES F.O.B. OUR STORE

12 WARREN ST
NEW YORK 7
BA 7-5800

MAIL COUPON TODAY

HABER & FINK, INC.
Dept. MP-6 • 12 Warren St., New York 7

☐ Please send me .....

Enclosed . . . Cash ☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐
☐ Rush your best offer! I want to trade my .....
..... for a .....

☐ Please place my name on your mailing list for FREE literature. Send latest Photo Fan.
(Please Print)

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... STATE .....

Out front in performance

...*in value too!*

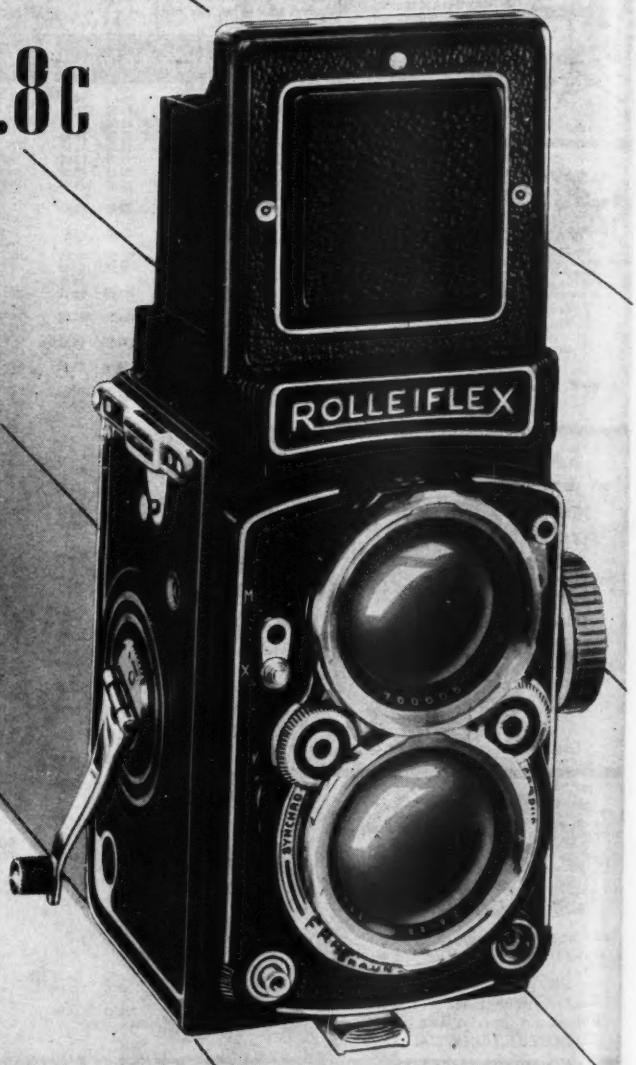
Rolleiflex 2.8C

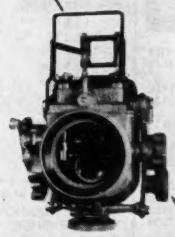
with

Schneider XENOTAR f:2.8

5 element lens

Providing a lens of extreme speed plus optical corrections never before achieved, and with a host of exclusive mechanical refinements possessed by no other camera, the Rolleiflex 2.8C is conceded the leader in all-round camera performance. Now, at the new reduced price it's far out front in value, too. Stop in at your local camera store today and make your own comparisons, or, write for descriptive literature. Rolleiflex 2.8C, $309.50 list . . . including case and tax.





NEW . . . ROLLEIMARIN FOR ROLLEIFLEX f:3.5

Pressure-tight housing for exciting Rollei pictures, including flash shots, underwater. Easy ground glass focusing and simple controls for use in normal swimming position.

Burleigh Brooks, Inc.

10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

West, Alaska, Hawaii: **PONDER & BEST, INC.** 814 North Cole Avenue, Hollywood 38, California

PRESENTING THE

NEW! Elgeet CINEMATAR® LENSES

Your Best Buy in 8mm Movie Lenses

Check These 4 Important Reasons...

PRICE*
Elgeet CINEMATAR Lenses are priced to fit every budget . . . now you can afford that lens you've always wanted.

QUALITY*
Elgeet CINEMATAR Lenses are American-made to the famous high Elgeet standards of design and precision engineering—"years ahead" planning and manufacture provide you with the best for less.

SERVICE*
Elgeet CINEMATAR Lenses are unconditionally guaranteed by America's leading manufacturer of Fine Lenses.

RESULTS*
Elgeet CINEMATAR Lenses combine superior materials and workmanship with the newest designs to assure you excellent results in your home movies.

ASK YOUR DEALER to show you the new Elgeet CINEMATAR Lenses, and Elgeet CUSTOM Lenses . . . the World's Finest.

With standard lens

with telephoto lens

Elgeet CINEMATAR 38mm 1½" f:3.5 TELEPHOTO Fixed Focus

True telephoto providing 3x magnification. Hard coated for color pure images. Fits all 8mm. standard and turret movie cameras with threaded "D" mounts.

$17.95 Tax Incl.

Elgeet CINEMATAR 7mm f:2.7 WIDE ANGLE

Prime wide angle covering 4x area of normal lens. Hard coated. Distortion free. Fits all 8mm. standard and turret movie cameras with threaded "D" mounts.

$29.95 Tax Incl.

with wide angle lens

with standard lens

WIDE ANGLE ATTACHMENTS FOR KODAK BROWNIES and BELL & HOWELL 220 & 252 CAMERAS

Covers 4x area of standard lens.

complete with Series V filter ring

$18.90 Tax Incl.

Available June 1st

2½X TELEPHOTO ATTACHMENT for above cameras

$19.90 Tax Incl.

Write for Free Copy of New Informative Booklet
"HOW TO TAKE MORE EXCITING MOVIES"

Elgeet OPTICAL COMPANY, INC. 835 SMITH STREET · ROCHESTER, N. Y.
"Makers of The World's Finest Lenses"

WHY GUESS WHICH FILTER CORRECTS WHAT LIGHT?

WHEN A HARRISON COLOR ATTACHMENT READS DIRECTLY IN CORRECTION FILTERS!

There is a Harrison Color Attachment for your G.E.-DW Exposure Meter . . . DW-48, DW-58 or DW-68

$19.50

There is a Harrison Color Attachment for your Weston Master Exposure Meter (Universal Type, Model 735)

$24.50

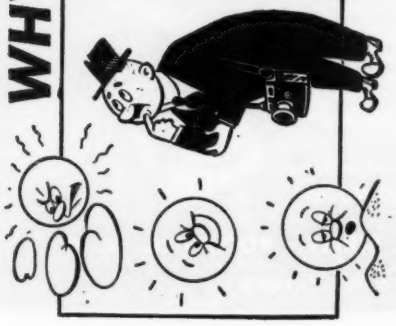
. . . and shows you exactly which one to use for every picture . . . . .

Nothing complicated. No calculations to make. You simply cannot go wrong!

The only requirement is a HARRISON COLOR ATTACHMENT for either WESTON MASTER or your G.E.-DW exposure meter—whichever you happen to own.

Write for your Free Booklet on the simple story of COLOR CONTROL. . . Please specify which exposure meter you have.

6363 Santa Monica Blvd. HARRISON & HARRISON OPTICAL ENGINEERS Hollywood 38, California



modern PHOTOGRAPHY

JUNE 1954, VOL. 18, NO. 6

ARTICLES

49 VACATION MEMO TO OUR READERS

50 FOR CITY VACATIONS SHOOT COLOR AT NIGHT....*by Herbert Keppler*

54 PICTURE SECTION: YOUR BEACH VACATION FROM DAWN TO DUSK

62 GOING ABROAD ON VACATION? CUSTOMS REGULATIONS ON PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

64 THE GASPÉ REVISITED: WALTER ROSENBLUM DOCUMENTS A PART OF FRENCH CANADA.....*by Dorothy Jackson*

68 USE SHADE FOR VACATION PORTRAITS.....*by Herbert Jerome Flatow*

72 BETTER VACATION SHOTS WITH A BOX CAMERA.....*by Cora Alsberg*

74 FLYING THIS VACATION?.....*by Phoebe Wooley*

76 GET CLOSE UP FOR VACATION PORTRAITS.....*by Joseph Crayon*

80 VACATION CITYSCAPES.....*by Rebecca Blanchard*

82 IKOFLEX IIA.....*by Jack Daniels*

106 LEICA M-3.....*by Arthur Kramer*

MOVIE SECTION

91 DR. CINEMA SAYS: MUFFED VACATION SHOTS CAN BE A DEAD LOSS. DON'T TAKE A CHANCE. PLAN.

92 USE YOUR CAR AS A DOLLY FOR VACATION MOVIES....*by Peter Gowland*

98 CINE KINKS

DEPARTMENTS

12 LAST WORD: LETTERS FROM OUR READERS

16 COFFEE BREAK WITH THE EDITORS

26 NEW PRODUCTS

44 MODERN STEREO.....*by Tommy Thomas*

47 NEW PHOTO BOOKS

86 THE CAMERA CLUBS: SOCIABILITY BUILDS MEMBERSHIP.....*by Mabel Scacheri*

104 "TRY IT YOURSELF ON YOUR VACATION": PRIZE PICTURES FROM OUR READERS

108 WHAT'S AHEAD? MORE ON PRINTING OUT PAPER.....*by Lloyd E. Varden*

125 SALON CALENDAR

EVERETT GELLERT, *Publisher* AUGUSTUS WOLFMAN, *Editor-in-Chief*
MARTIN E. SIEGEL, *Business Manager*
JACQUELYN JUDGE, *Editor*
JOHN WOLBARST, *Man. Ed.* ARVEL W. AHLERS, *Exec. Ed.*
HERBERT KEPPLER, *Assoc. Man. Ed.* CORA ALSBERG, *Assoc. Ed.*
DOROTHY JACKSON, *Assoc. Ed.* N. M. GROSSMAN, *New Prods.*
ANTHONY PALAGONIA, *Art Asst.* BARBARA LEIGHTON, *Edtl. Asst.*
NORMAN ROTHSCHILD, *Technical Asst.* FAY TRAVERS, *Production Dir.*
ERNEST G. SCARFONE, *Art Director*
ROBERT DORIN, *Advtg. Mgr.* MILTON GORBULEW, *Circ. Mgr.*

COPYRIGHT 1954, PHOTOGRAPHY PUBLISHING CORP., 33 WEST 60 ST., NEW YORK 23, N. Y. PHONE: PL 7-3700. CHICAGO OFFICE: 333 N. MICHIGAN BLVD., CHICAGO, ILL. PHONE: ANDOVER 3-7132, 7133. CALIFORNIA OFFICE: 3038 BEVERLY BLVD., LOS ANGELES 57, CALIF.—PHONE: DUNKIRK 8-0613. YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION, $4.00 IN U.S.A. AND POSSESSIONS, $4.50 IN CANADA, $6.00 IN PAN-AMERICAN UNION AND PHILIPPINES. ELSEWHERE, $8.00. SINGLE COPIES, 35c. CANADA, 40c. ELSEWHERE, 75c.

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations

GO MODERN--USE AN AUTOMATIC, SINGLE-LENS REFLEX AND GET WHAT YOU SEE

THE AUTOMATIC PENTACON

AUTOMATIC PENTACON WITH

50-mm., f 2.8 fully automatic preset diaphragm Westanar	$249.50
58-mm., f 2 preset diaphragm Zeiss Biotar	$249.50
50-mm., f 1.5 preset diaphragm Angenieux S21	$299.50
Fully automatic Westanar	$69.50 (plus $10 installation)

The country is going 35-mm., automatic, single-lens reflex wild! Not since the candid camera craze has there been such a switch to one type of camera. And for a good reason. Once you've tried an automatic, single-lens reflex, you can't go back to the old, obsolete way of taking pictures. The easy, fast, Twentieth Century way is the automatic, single-lens reflex way. So, this is fair warning! DON'T LOOK THROUGH THE VIEWFINDER OF AN AUTOMATIC, SINGLE-LENS REFLEX UNLESS YOU ARE READY FOR THE LATEST IN PHOTO EQUIPMENT! If you do, there'll be no hope for you. You'll have to buy one as soon as you can get the money together to enjoy the pleasure and advantages of simplified, split-second, successful photography.

One of the finest, most luxurious of the automatic single-lens reflexes is the impressive 35-mm. Pentacon, a remarkable German design and engineering feat. The Pentacon permits you to see the actual picture you are getting in the enlarged, film-size, eye-level prism viewfinder up to the split second it is taken, with complete control over composition, sharpness and depth of field. The upright image, sides unreversed, is a great advantage in sports and other fast action photography. Some of the other outstanding Pentacon features are: coupled film transport and shutter cocking; speeds from 1 second to 1/1000 with a focal plane shutter; built-in synchronization for regular and electronic flash; built-in delayed action self-timer; interchangeability of lenses ranging in focal length from 28 to 1,000 mm.; no parallax; available with a complete line of fully automatic and preset diaphragm lenses. We invite you to see the new Automatic Pentacon at your dealer.

THE AUTOMATIC PRAKTIFLEX FX

AUTOMATIC PRAKTIFLEX FX WITH

50-mm., f 2.8 Isco Westar	$ 99.50
58-mm., f 1.9 preset diaphragm Meyer Primoplan	$139.50
50-mm., f 2.8 preset diaphragm Zeiss Tessar	$139.50
50-mm., f 2.8 fully automatic Isco Westanar	$139.50
Fully automatic Westanar alone	$69.50 (plus $10 installation)

The Automatic Praktiflex FX is the latest version of the camera that has made photographic history. Now you can have the tremendous advantages of the 35-mm., single-lens, reflex system with the versatility and operating speed and ease of the fully automatic preset diaphragm lens at a price lower than that of cameras without these features. The Automatic Praktiflex FX gives you the exact picture you see on the viewfinder ground glass by means of through-the-lens focusing—no parallax, complete control of composition, sharpness and depth of field, an upright image on the group glass. An accessory prismatic finder converts your regular finder so it can be used at eye level and provides an upright image with the sides unreversed for following fast action. Other features include: interchangeability of lenses from 28 to 1,000 mm., including a complete line of fully automatic and preset diaphragm lenses; built-in synchronization for regular and electronic flash; speeds from ½ to 1/500 second with focal plane shutter; and coupled film transport and shutter cocking. We invite you to see the new Automatic Praktiflex FX at your dealer. Ask him to show it with the amazing, high-speed 58-mm., f/1.9 Meyer preset Primoplan.

THE HORVEX EXPOSURE METER

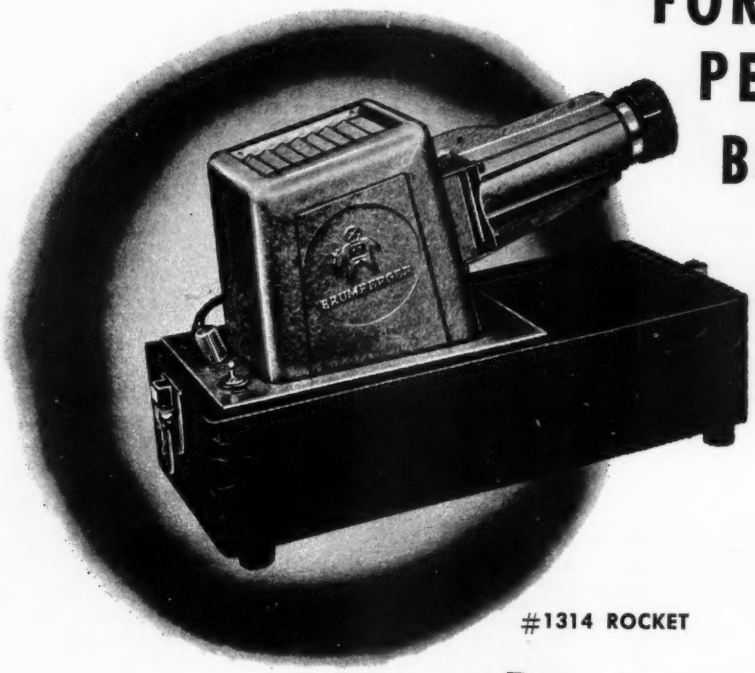
Horvex Meter with incident light converter, and chrome neck chain $23.95

The Prakticon Company takes great pride in introducing the Horvex Exposure Meter, the peer of German meters, to the American photographer. The Horvex permits you to take exposure readings both preferred ways—the reflected-light or direct method and the incident-light or indirect method. The meter is converted from one method to the other by the simple removal or insertion of an opal diffuser screen that slips in front of the sensitive photoelectric cell. The Horvex also has an amplifier unit or additional supersensitive element that permits accurate readings to be taken even under extremely poor lighting conditions. The element is plugged into the sockets on the underside of the meter. The Horvex is calibrated on one scale for films with Weston, A.S.A. and 10° DIN speed ratings and provides exposure readings ranging from 2 minutes to 1/1000 of a second, f/1.4 to f/22 apertures. The Horvex comes with a chrome neck chain and is highly recommended for both still and movie photography. We invite you to see it at your dealer.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THESE PRODUCTS, PLEASE WRITE **PRAKTICON COMPANY** 705 Bronx River Road Bronxville 8, New York

BRUMBERGER'S NEW ROCKET

Slide Projector



FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE BRILLIANT LOW COST PROJECTION

- all steel
- blower cooled

FOR ALL 2" x 2" SLIDES

#1314 ROCKET

only $39.95

Including Case

Fingertip Micromatic tilting for perfect centering of picture on screen!

The first projector to sell at this amazingly low price—with all these great Brumberger features!

All steel • Blower cooled • 200 watt • Extra brilliant aspherical spot-lighting condenser System • Fine coated, color corrected Anastigmat lens.

Built into its own handsome carrying case—included in this low, low price.

You'll be amazed at how simple and easy it is to use! Works quickly and easily whether you are right or left handed! Requires no setting up time! Just snap off the cover and project. Enjoy all the colorful beauty of your slides!

See the new "ROCKET" at your dealer—only $39.95 including case.

Write for free catalog showing the entire line of fine Brumberger photographic equipment.

FOR ALL YOUR SLIDES—35mm, 2¼ square BANTAM AND SINGLE FRAME STEREO.

BRIGHTER!

COOLER!

- Super-bright 300 watt lamp.
- Aerodynamic blower cooling system.
- 5" coated color corrected anastigmat lens.
- Scientifically engineered.
- Lightweight all metal housing.
- Rubber shock mounted motor.
- New Heat absorbing glass transmits more light.

#1405 FLEETWOOD—$69.50 with f3.5 lens and 2 switch control. Blower must be on before lamp can be switched on.

#1422 RIVIERA—$59.50 with f4 lens and single switch. Blower goes on when projector is plugged into socket. Switch controls lamp.

Airequipt Automatic Changer for either Projector—$14.95

BRUMBERGER 34 Thirty-Fourth Street Brooklyn 32, N. Y.

FIFTY YEARS OF PRECISION MANUFACTURING, 1904-1954

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

10% DOWN

NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR CREDIT

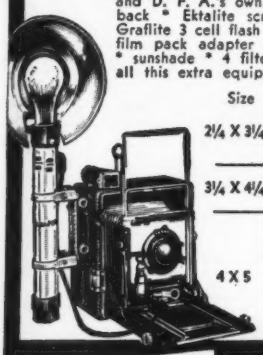
NO INTEREST!

- 30 DAY FREE TRIAL
- LIFETIME GUARANTEE

EASY PAYMENTS FOR CIVILIANS AND SERVICEMEN THE WORLD OVER!

1954 Pacemaker GRAPHIC OUTFITS

All brand new, latest models, with both factory guarantee and D. F. A.'s own guarantee. Outfits include: * Graflok back * Ektalite screen * Kalart coupled rangefinder * Graflite 3 cell flash gun * deluxe carrying case * Graphic film pack adapter * 6 cut film holders * adapter ring * sunshade * 4 filters * 3 boxes cut film. Prices include all this extra equipment! Easy payments available!



Size	Coated Lens in Shutter	Speed Graphic	Crown Graphic
2¼ X 3¼	101mm Ektar f/4.5 (1/800 sec.)	$329.	$293.
	105mm Schneider Xenar f/3.5	331.	294.
	105mm Zeiss Tessar f/3.5	339.	302.
	105mm Ektar f/3.7	343.	307.
3¼ X 4¼	135mm Schneider Xenar f/4.7	319.	275.
	127mm Ektar f/4.7	336.	292.
	135mm Zeiss Tessar f/4.5	349.	305.
4 X 5	135mm Schneider Xenar f/4.7	322.	278.
	135mm Optar f/4.7	332.	288.
	127mm Ektar f/4.7	339.	295.
	135mm Zeiss Tessar f/4.5	352.	308.
	150mm Zeiss Tessar f/4.5	358.	314.
	150mm Schneider Xenar f/4.5	358.	314.
	152mm Ektar f/4.5	360.	316.
	135mm Schneider Xenar f/3.8	368.	324.
	150mm Zeiss Tessar f/3.5	418.	374.

It's here! The incomparable new 1954 Leica M-3

Leica M-3 w/ Elmar coated f/3.5 lens $348. Cash or $34.80 Down
Leica M-3 w/ Summicron coated f/2.0 lens 447. Cash or 44.70 Down
Leica M-3 w/ Summarit coated f/1.5 lens 468. Cash or 46.80 Down

LEICA M-3 ACCESSORIES

Summaron-M coated 35mm f/3.5 lens	$ 99.00 Cash or	$ 9.90 Down
Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (standard mt.)	93.00 Cash or	9.30 Down
Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (collapsible)	150.00 Cash or	15.00 Down
Hektor-M coated 135mm f/4.5 lens	141.00 Cash or	14.00 Down
Leica Meter-M	30.00 Cash or	3.00 Down
Eveready Case for M-3 with meter attached	15.00 Cash or	1.50 Down

OTHER SUPERB NEW LEICA PRODUCTS

Stemar (Leica Stereo), complete	$297.00 Cash or	$29.70 Down
Valoy II Enlarger	96.00 Cash or	9.60 Down
Leica IIf with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens	$177.00 Cash or	$17.70 Down
Leica IIf with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens	216.00 Cash or	21.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens	237.00 Cash or	23.70 Down
Leica IIIf with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens	276.00 Cash or	27.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Summicron coated f/2.0 lens	336.00 Cash or	33.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Summarit coated f/1.5 lens	357.00 Cash or	35.70 Down

New 1954 BUSCH Press Outfits

Both outfits include coupled R/F. Heiland flash, luxurious gadget bag! 2¼ X 3¼ Model C has 105mm Color-Skopar f/3.5 lens — $149. Cash or $16.90 Down. 4 X 5 Model D has Steinheil 135mm f/4.5 lens — $179. Cash or $17.90 Down. Full M-X shutters!

1954 CONTAX IIA and IIIA

New full synchro models! IIa with Sonnar coated f/2.0 lens $345. Cash or $34.50 Down; or with Sonnar coated f/1.5 lens $377. Cash or 37.70 Down. For Contax IIIa with built-in exposure meter add $33. Cash or $3.30 Down.

New 1954 AUTOMATIC Kodaka VX

Improved body design and with fully automatic diaphragms! With Schneider coated f/2.8 lens $239.50 Cash or $23.95 Down; with Schneider Xenon coated f/1.9 lens $341.70 Cash or $34.17 Down. With Pentaprism R/F add $57. Cash or $5.70 Down. Tessar, Biotar and other lenses also available.

1954 RETINA IIA

Compact, precise and reliable . . . perfect for travelling light! Full M-X flash synch', rapid film advance lever. With Schneider Xenon coated f/2.0 lens $127.50 Cash or $12.75 Down.

new 1954 KEISS CONTAFLEX

Ground-glass eye-level focusing is combined with split image rangefinder. Its superb Tessar 45mm f/2.8 coated lens with Synchro-Compur full M-X shutter, has fully automatic diaphragm! Exceptional value at $162. Cash or $16.20 Down.

1954 Linhof Super Technika Cameras

4 x 5 model with Multifocus rangefinder and f/4.7 lens in M-X shutter 127mm Xenar coated $359.75 Cash or $35.97 Down. Linhof 2¼ x 3¼ outfit with multifocus rangefinder and 3 lenses complete $575. Cash or $57.50 Down.

new 1954 omega 120 Camera

Human-Engineered for natural 2-hand operation. Weighs only 2 lbs. 9 oz. Gives 9 2¼ X 2¾ negatives on 120 roll. With Omicron coated f/3.5 lens in Rapax synch' shutter $247.50 Cash or $24.75 Down.

1954 POLAROID Land Cameras

Polaroid Model "95" $89.75 Cash or $8.97 Down; or deluxe Polaroid Pathfinder Model "110" with coupled rangefinder and Wollensak coated f/4.5 lens $249.50 Cash or $24.95 Down.

1954 HASSELBLAD

Superlative 2¼X2¼ single lens reflex with crisp Ektar coated f/2.8 lens. Model "1000-F" speeds to 1/1000th sec. $379.50 Cash or $37.95 Down. Model "1600-F" speeds to 1/1600th sec. $476. Cash or $47.60 Down.

1954 Rolleis

Rolleicord IV with Xenar f/3.5 lens $149.50 Cash or $14.95 Down. Rolleiflex with Xenar f/3.5 lens $219.50 Cash or $21.95 Down; or with Tessar f/3.5 lens $239.50 Cash or $23.95 Down. Rolleiflex 2.8C with Xenotar f/2.8 lens $309.50 Cash or $30.95 Down. Each includes case.

1954 TDC Stereotone TAPE RECORDER

Full concert hall high fidelity! Big 10" console-type 2-way speaker, yet self-contained and portable. Dual speeds—2 hour play. Only $229.50 Cash or $22.95 Down.

new BOLEX H-16 Supreme

New model . . . just released! Complete with 3 top Kern lenses: Switar 1" f/1.4, Switar 16mm f/1.8, Switar 50mm f/1.4 —plus compartment case $824. Cash or $82.40 Down. Bolex H-16 Leader with Lytar 1" f/1.9 lens $269.50 Cash or $26.95 Down.

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED IS BRAND NEW—FACTORY PACKED. OUR STOCKS OF BOTH USED AND NEW EQUIPMENT ARE HOWEVER MOST EXTENSIVE. PLEASE WRITE FOR ANYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC.

Dowling's 175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
in a N. Y. Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 1604. Tel.: OR 4-6275

Dept. MP-454

Please ship the following immediately:.....

Enclosed is $..... ☐ Down Payment ☐ Complete Payment.
I agree to pay $.....monthly for.....months until merchandise is paid for.
I wish to trade in:.....
☐ Give me tentative allowance by mail.
☐ I am shipping equipment for exact allowance.
Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at D.F.A.'s expense if you don't accept our top offer.
☐ Send FREE literature on.....
☐ Send FREE 1954 Catalog. ☐ Send pamphlet on "Deferred Payments."

Name.....
Address.....
City or Town.....State.....

MAIL TODAY

FRESH FILM AT SAVINGS!

GARTEL—WORLD'S LARGEST McGREGOR COLOR DEALER SMASHES PRICES AGAIN!!

Fresh stock, sealed in original factory pack. Daylight or Tungsten. Processing included, of course, in our low, low prices.

McGregor 8mm X 25' DBL. COLOR FILM
Nationally sold and advertised at 3.49 each. 2 for 5.25

McGregor 35mm COLOR FILM
Processing & Mounting Included

36-EXPOSURES Nationally sold and advertised at 3.95 each. 3 for 7.50

20-EXPOSURES Nationally sold and advertised at 2.79 each. 3 for 5.50

Note: Above prices effective until May 31, 1954. Orders received thereafter at these prices will be returned.

FRESH 1955
35mm SAFETY FILM
Kodak Plus-X or Super-X

BULK RELOADS
100'—3.75 | 20 Exp. 3 for 1.10
50' —2.00 | 36 Exp. 3 for 1.50
Cut from factory packed 1000' rolls. Sent Ppd.

FRESH 1955
35mm ANSCO COLOR
Factory fresh! Daylight or Tungsten
RELOADS—cut from 1955 stock..... 3 for 3.75
28' BULK—factory-pack (enough to make 8 20-Exp. cartridges)..... 8.49

35mm INFRA-RED FILM *Fresh! 1955 Dating!*
Shoot unusual pix . . . in pitch black, with Infra-Red flash bulbs. With this extraordinary film you can get honest-to-goodness candid shots!
36-EXPOSURE RELOADS.....3 for 1.50
100' fresh 1955 package.....2.29
75' Bulk (Feb. 1954).....1.79

AERO EKTACHROME (ASA 40)
ORIGINAL PACKAGE KITS, complete with film, chemicals for home processing. Full instructions. Sent postpaid.
5¼" x 20'..... 9.95
5½" x 40'.....19.95
9½" x 75'.....39.95
35mm x 40' plus Processing Kit.....8.95
Sent Postpaid

35mm AERO EKTACHROME RELOADS
40ASA film—fastest on the market! Now take color shots at "jet" speed.
20-EXPOSURE CARTRIDGE (Processing not included) 3 for 2.95
PROCESSING (by one of America's finest laboratories) 20-Exposures $1

16mm x 100' ANSCO B-AND-W FILM
Fine Grain, ASA 50. Dated August, 1954. Original factory pack and sealed. 48-hour processing included. Sold nationally at 7.49. Now 3.49 ea. 3 for 9.95

AERIAL FILM *We Defy Comparison!*
Film is sealed in original metal container
5¼" x 20', Super-XX, Tri-S Pan, 1952..... .99
5½" x 26', Super-XX Tri-S Pan, 1952..... 1.59
5½" x 56', Super-XX, Aug. 1952..... 1.99
5½" x 56', Super-XX, Mar. 1953 ..... 2.59
9½" x 390' Tri-S Pan, Aug. 1952 ..... 19.95
(Please include postage)

LOAD YOUR OWN AND SAVE!!
SAFETY FILM
35mm x 100' Super-X, June 1952 .....ea. 2.29 3 for 6.00
35mm x 100' Superior #3, June 1952 .....ea. 2.00 3 for 5.00
35mm x 100' Super-X, July, 1953 .....ea. 2.79 3 for 7.50
25c per roll add'l for postage
35mm "DAYLIGHT BULK FILM LOADER, $5.45 p'pd

GARTEL PHOTO SUPPLY COMPANY
Mail Order Division
2527 Tilden Avenue, Brooklyn 26, N. Y.

the last word

Where, oh where?

Sirs:

Why don't you locate the data on your cover pictures in some specific place in your magazine instead of having it all over the book in every different issue.

Virgin Islands Alfred A. Frederiksen

• *Except when we run a feature story on how a cover shot was made, data on this picture can always be found in the same place: the first item in* Coffee Break with the Editors.—*Ed.*

The acid test

Sirs:

I came upon the children enjoying themselves after my wife had finished baking a cake. It looked like a good shot so I moved them into the dining room where the light was better and told them to go ahead and do what they were doing before.

Next I followed the suggestion you made in a back issue of MODERN in the

I Tried It Myself department. I hung the shot on a wall to see if it would stand the test of time. It got quite a few unsolicited comments—all favorable. Now I am giving it the acid test, sending it to you.

New Castle, Del. B. Woznicki

Those English prices

Sirs:

It is interesting to compare apparatus and prices in your magazine with those over here in England. Take for example the large number of stereo cameras on sale at moderate prices in the States. No such thing exists over here—no Stereo Realist or Viewmaster Personal. Either we pay £200 ($560) or more for the Jules Richard Verascope or 36 shillings, 11 pence (about $5.17) for the Coronet 3-D camera. There's nothing in between.

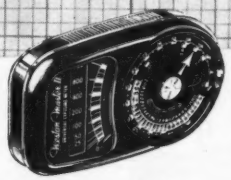
The Polaroid Land camera was virtually unknown until a few of the "95" model trickled over last January. Even so, I've seen a second-hand model on sale for as much as £75 ($210) which is way over the price of a brand new one in the United States.

On the other hand, we have a much wider choice of first-class color films,

(*Continued on page 40*)

Expose . . . Develop . . . Print . . .

WESTON measurements assure accuracy at every step!



WESTON Master II Universal Exposure Meter

Widely preferred because it gives complete exposure control in shooting color or monochrome, with all types of cameras. The meter for perfect transparencies and negatives. At all dealers.

WESTON Thermometer

Precision, stainless steel thermometer for the darkroom. Easy to read . . . resists breakage . . . resistant to all solutions . . . accurate to within 1° F. over entire scale. Fits tanks, trays, graduates. At all dealers.

WESTON Analyzer

An instrument for exact print control . . . a combination densitometer, illumination meter with accessories necessary for both black-and-white and color. Write for information.

2458

WESTON Electrical Instrument Corporation
614 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, N. J.

AT MINIFILM

ALL YOUR WORRIES ARE OVER!

10% DOWN

30 Day Free Trial Period
2 Full Year Guarantee

EXCLUSIVE AT MINIFILM!
Brand New Genuine
35mm ROBOT STAR
RAPID SEQUENCE CAMERA
10% DOWN

The Only Latest Rebot! BUILT IN FILM REWIND AND TAKES STANDARD 35MM CARTRIDGES. Do not confuse with dog continued Robot IIA Cameras.

BRAND NEW ROBOT STAR...W/1.9 Coated Xenon Lens Click Stops Reg. 249.50 **127.50**

BRAND NEW ROBOT STAR...W/2.8 Coated Xenar Lens Click Stops Reg. 217.50 **99.50**

Eveready Case reg. 13.50 NOW 9.95
Deluxe BC Flash reg. 15.50 NOW 9.95

35mm BOLSEY B2
10% DOWN
- f3.2 Coated Lens
- Cpld. Rfdr
- Built In Flash Synch

Reg. 89.50 • Case—Flashgun
USED SPECIAL **36.50**

Save up to 40% on brand new 8mm MOVIE LENSES!
10% DOWN

Will Fit All Standard 8mm Cameras

1½" f3.5 Telo	7.50		
1½" f3.5 Foc. Mt.	11.95	1½" f1.5 Foc Mt.	31.50
1½" f2.5 Foc. Mt.	19.95	7mm f2.5 W.A.	19.50
1½" f1.9 Foc. Mt.	28.00	6mm f1.9 W.A.	39.75

DON'T BE WITHOUT AN EXPOSURE METER!
10% DOWN

Weston Master II	16.95	USED VALUES
Norwood Director	18.50	
GE DW 68	11.95	
GE PR1	10.50	
Dejur 59	9.50	

35mm BULK FILM LOADER
W/10 EMPTY CARTRIDGES **4.95**

W/100 Ft. Fresh Safety Film, Kodak Plus X or XX 8.95
12 36 Exp Reloads. Plus X or XX 3.49

THE MASTER CRAFTSMEN'S CHOICE!
The Finest Wide Angle Lens Designed for 3¼ x 4¼ or 4 x 5 Camera!
10% DOWN

Famous Hugo Meyer Aristostigmat formula has been the basis for present day press Wide Angle Lenses. Now available in a Modern Compur Flash Shutter with delayed action, timer and cable release socket

YOUR COST **32.50**

100mm f6.8 Meyer Aristostigmat Compur Synchro Shutter Lsh: 69.50

Save 45.50! KODAK AUTOMATIC RETINA IIA CAMERA
10% DOWN
- XM
- Compur Rapid Shutter
- Cpld. Rfdr
- f2 Coated Lens

USED ONLY **84.50**
When New 135.00
Carrying Case 7.50

THE BEST IN MOVIES BELL & HOWELL OUTFIT
10% DOWN

B&H 8mm 220 Camera
- f2.5 lens
- Life Size Viewfinder
- 10 Ft. Film Run

PLUS
B&H Model 221 Projector
- 400 Ft. Capacity
- 500 Watt Lamp
- Carry Case

BOTH FOR **89.00** USED

GIGANTIC EXCLUSIVE AT MINIFILM ONLY!
10% DOWN

FAMOUS GERMAN 35MM PRECISION CAMERA AT AN UNHEARD OF PRICE!
- COUPLED RANGEFINDER
- f2.8 Coated Lens
- Delay Action Mechanism

OUR PRICE **29.95**
Originally 74.95 BRAND NEW

Leather Eveready Case reg. 6.95 NOW 4.95
B.C Flashgun reg. 9.95 NOW 6.95
COMBINATION PRICE Postage & Ins. 1.00 **39.95**

NOW...A ROLLEI FOR ALL!
10% DOWN

Latest Auto Rolleicord IV, f3.5 Xenar MX, Only **89.50**

Used Auto Rolleflex III, f3.5 Ctd. Tessar MX, Only **138.**

Used Auto Rolleflex III, f3.5 Xenar MX, Only **154.**

Used Auto Rolleflex 2-8C, f2.8 Ctd. Xenotar MX, Only **216.**

FAMOUS CONTAX CAMERAS
10% DOWN

Drastic Reductions for Rapid Turn-Over

Contax II f2 Zeiss Sonnar	104.50
Contax IIA f2 Zeiss Sonnar Ctd. Synch	179.00
Contax IIA f1.5 Zeiss Sonnar Ctd. Synch	199.50
Contax III f2 Zeiss Sonnar (Exp. Meter)	119.00
Contax IIIA f2 Zeiss Sonnar (Exp. Meter) Ctd Synch.	297.00
Contax IIIA f1.5 Zeiss Sonnar (Exp. Meter) Ctd Synch.	299.50

USED

B. N. GENUINE PRAKTICA FX!
10% DOWN
Latest 1954 Series
- Flash Synch.
- Removable Lens
- Spd. from ½ to 1/500
- Dble Exp. Prev
- Auto Controls

SPECIAL **64.50**

W/f2.8 Ctd Westar lens reg 119.50	SPECIAL 84.50
W/f1.9 Ctd. Prenoplan reg 159.50	SPECIAL 104.50
W/f2.8 Ctd. Tessar Pressel reg 169.50	SPECIAL 104.50
W/f2 Biotar Ctd Preset reg. 220.00	SPECIAL 134.50
Leather Eveready Case	SPECIAL 8.00
Special Synchro Flash	SPECIAL 7.95
Prism Finder	SPECIAL 13.95

BOLEX H16 CAMERA!
10% DOWN
- Single Frame
- 8 to 64 Frames
- 3 Lens Turret
- f1.9 Lens
- Auto Threading
- Forward—Reverse

USED **169.00**
Bolex H8 Camera equipped as above 194.50

USED KODAK SIGNET 35mm CAMERA
10% DOWN
- Cpld. Rfdr
- f3.5 Ctd. Ektar Lens
- Synchro Shutter

List 82.50 ONLY **52.00**
Eveready Case 7.50
Flashgun 6.95

FACTORY ORIGINAL FILM
Guaranteed Fresh 35mm ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
EACH **1.29**
4 for 4.89
20 Exp Daylight or Tungsten

LATEST BELL & HOWELL
10% DOWN
Designed for 16mm Sound Movies
B & H 70DL CAMERA
- f1.9 Super Comat
- 3 Lens Turret Forward—Reverse
- Thru Lens Focusing
- 100' Capacity
- 22' Film Run

ONLY **238.00**

Used KINE EXAKTA VX
10% DOWN
- Single Lens Reflex Camera
- Synchronized for Flash & Strobe
- f2.8 Westanar
- Full Auto Diaphragm

SPECIAL **159.00**
W/f2 Biotar Ctd. Preset Lens 179.50
W/f1.9 Xenon, Fully Auto Ctd. 229.50

LEICA IIIF CAMERA
10% DOWN
- f2 Ctd. Summitar Lens
- 1 Sec. to 1/1000
- Fully Synch.

USED **179.00**

W/f1.5 Xenon used	199.00
W/f2 Summicron used	219.00
W/f1.5 Summarit used	229.00

POLAROID LAND CAMERA
10% DOWN
Finished Prints in 60 Sec. **52.00** USED

New Polaroid Flashgun	11.00	Polaroid Exp Meter	14.25
Close-up Kit	8.95	Camera Case	14.95
Polaroid Film, 8 Exp.	1.75	Master Compartment Case	39.75
Filter Kit	5.95		

Used PATHFINDER f4.5 XM Rfdr reg. 259.50 ONLY 104.00

STEREO REALIST
10% DOWN
- f3.5 Coated Lenses
- Dble Exp. Prev

USED **89.50** ONLY

REVERE STEREO
- f3.5 Coated Lenses
- Dble Exp. Prev

USED **89.50** ONLY

USED SLIDE PROJECTOR PARADE
10% DOWN

TDC MAINLINER 300W BC Selectron	62.50	34.95
GOLDE MAHUMATIC 300W BC	58.00	31.50
ARGUS PR300 BC	49.50	28.00

NEW ARGUS C-3 CAMERA
10% DOWN
- f3.5 Coated Lens
- Case—Flashgun 66.50

ONLY **76.95**

2x Telephoto Aux. Lens	19.50
1 Adapter and Sunshade	2.75
3 Filters	5.25
4 Rolls 36 Exp. Film	5.10
YOUR COST ONLY	10.45
Argus C3, Case, Flashgun	66.50
All Access. shown above	10.45

Leica is first again... A COMPLETELY NEW LEICA!
10% DOWN
M3 With Sensational New Automatic Features
- COMBINED RANGEFINDER & VIEWFINDER
- Viewfinder adjusts auto for all lenses
- New Patented Quick-Change MK
- Full M-Z Synch
- Rapid Wind Lever
- Delay Action Mechanism
- All Speeds On One Knob
- Open Hinged Back

LEICA M3 f3.5 Elmar M	349.50
LEICA M3 f2 Summicron M	447.00
35mm Summaron f3.5M W A	99.00
90mm Elmar f4M Tele	93.50
135mm Hektor f4 5M Tele	141.00

The Professionals Choice
LATEST B. N. 4x5 PACEMAKER GRAPHIC
10% DOWN
- 135mm Schneider f4.7 Ctd. Lens
- Compur Rapid MX Synchro Shutter
- Kalart Cpld. Rfdr
- Holland Flashgun
- Cut Film Holder
- Draftsk Back
- Ektalite Field Lens

4x5 PACEMAKER GRAPHIC Complete 300.50 SPECIAL **207.50**
4x5 PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC Complete reg 303.50 SPECIAL **232.00**

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

Where Customers Become Friends

1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS · NEW YORK 36, N. Y.
(bet. 46th. & 47th Sts.) JUdson 2-1416

Please rush me the following equipment.....
..... Price.....
Enclosed is balance due.....
Ship Equipt. C.O.D. (10% down required).....
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....
Please send TIME PAYMENT & Information.

TAXES CUT!! EXAMINE MINIFILM'S TREMENDOUS PRICE REDUCTIONS!

SELECTED • APPROVED • CERTIFIED

From Minifilm's vast supply of Used Photographic Equipment. CAMERAS, LENSES, PROJECTORS, ENLARGERS, etc. ALL LATEST MODELS. All in First Class Condition. ALL PRICED SENSATIONALLY LOW!!

EXTRA MINIFILM GUARANTEE

If Congress reduces federal excise tax as of April 1st, all prices herein shall be so reduced.

ONLY MINIFILM . . . offers you these distinct price quotations! Highest Trade-In Allowances! Lowest Selling Prices! Save Tremendously on Used Like New Equipment . . . All Fully Guaranteed. The below listed items were compiled as a guide for your convenience.

1. Locate the Trade-In Allowance of your present equipment in Column Three
2. Select the equipment of your choice at the price shown in Column One or Two
3. Deduct the Trade-In Allowance from the price in Column One for New Equipment or Column Two for Used Equipment
4. Rush your equipment to us plus your remittance to cover the difference, or COD instructions for the balance due

MINIFILM will immediately forward the equipment you desire! Of course your order will be fully insured. OUR FAMOUS 30 Day Money Back Guarantee and 2 Year Service Guarantee assures you of complete satisfaction.

Lenses for LEICA, CANON, CONTAX, NIKON

	New	Used	Trade-In
28mm f6.3 Hektor e W.A.	$102.00	$ 69.00	$ 50.00
28mm f3.5 Serenar e W.A.	134.00	89.00	60.00
35mm f2.5 Angenieux W.A. e	99.50	61.00	50.00
35mm f2.8 Biometer W.A. e		109.00	70.00
35mm f2.8 Biogon W.A. e	211.00	137.50	105.00
35mm f3.5 Elmar W.A. e		48.00	35.00
35mm f3.5 Nikkore W.A.	97.50	61.00	40.00
35mm f2.5 Nikkore W.A.	149.50	97.50	70.00
35mm f3.2 Serenar e W.A.	94.00	72.00	45.00
35mm f2.8 Serenar e W.A.	110.00	78.00	50.00
35mm f3.5 Summaron e W.A.	96.00	62.00	40.00
50mm f3.5 Elmar e	57.00	34.00	30.00
50mm f2 Nikkore	110.00	69.00	45.00
50mm f1.4 Nikkore	199.50	119.00	80.00
50mm f1.5 Serenar e	168.00	109.00	80.00
50mm f2 Sonnar e	162.00	104.50	75.00
50mm f1.5 Sonnar e	192.00	119.50	90.00
50mm f2 Summitar	88.00	64.00	45.00
50mm f2 Summicron e	156.00	107.00	85.00
50mm f1.5 Summarit e	177.00	114.00	90.00
50mm f1.5 Schneider Xenon e	98.00	74.00	50.00
50mm f3.5 Tessar e	70.00	47.50	30.00
73mm f1.9 Hektor Tele		69.00	50.00
85mm f2 Nikkore	179.50	109.00	80.00
85mm f1.5 Serenar e	238.00	149.00	110.00
85mm f2 Sonnar e Tele	251.00	149.50	110.00
85mm f1.5 Summarex e	360.00	219.00	165.00
90mm f4 Elmar e	90.00	59.00	40.00
90mm f2.2 Thambar Tele		89.00	60.00
100mm f4 Serenar e	87.00	59.00	40.00
125mm f2.5 Hektor e	147		
135mm f4.5 Hektor e	135.00	89.00	75.00
135mm f3.5 Nikkore	145.00	89.00	60.00
135mm f4 Serenar e	108.00	79.00	50.00
135mm f4 Sonnar e	150.00	97.50	75.00
135mm f4.5 Steinheil e	54.50	37.50	25.00
200mm f4.5 Telyt e	156.00	104.00	75.00
300mm f5.6 Kilar Repscope e	284.50	178.00	120.00
400mm f5.6 Kilar Repscope e	394.50	239.00	175.00

Lenses for EXAKTA, CONTAX D, PRAKTICA, PENTACON

	New	Used	Trade-In
28mm f3.5 Angenieux e	$120.00	$ 79.95	$ 60.00
38mm f5.7 Berthiot W.A.	35.00	23.00	16.00
35mm f2.5 Angenieux e	99.50	61.50	50.00
40mm f3.5 Cassaron e	49.50	34.00	20.00
40mm f4.5 Heliopline e	49.50	34.00	20.00
40mm f4.5 Tessar e W.A.	75.00	47.50	35.00
50mm f1.5 Angenieux Pre-set e	165.00	109.00	85.00
50mm f2.8 Westanar Auto Dia e	69.50	44.50	30.00
50mm f1.9 Xenon e	120.00	86.50	60.00
50mm f1.9 Xenon Auto e	169.50	129.00	90.00
58mm f2 Biotar e		49.00	35.00
58mm f2 Biotar preset e	125.00	89.00	55.00
58mm f1.9 Primoplan e		44.00	30.00
75mm f1.5 Biotar e	216.50	129.00	90.00
85mm f2.8 Steinheile	65.00	42.00	30.00
90mm f2.5 Angenieux e	84.50	59.50	40.00
90mm f1.8 Angenieux e	149.50	103.00	75.00
90mm f4 Sun e	51.95	24.50	20.00
90mm f4 Sun preset e	64.95	33.50	25.00
135mm f3.5 Angenieux e	75.50	49.50	30.00
135mm f4.5 Steinheil e	60.00	39.50	25.00
135mm f3.8 Sun e	59.50	29.50	20.00
135mm f3.5 Sun preset e	74.95	36.50	25.00
135mm f3.5 Tele Colinar preset e	84.95	44.00	35.00
135mm f4.5 Tele Xenar e	58.95	39.50	30.00
135mm f4 Zeiss Triotar e	75.00	49.00	35.00
180mm f5.5 Tele Xenar e	$82.75	$54.50	$40.00
180mm f2.8 Zeiss Sonnar preset		249.00	150.00
240mm f5.5 Tele Xenar e	115.75	79.50	55.00
300mm f5.5 Tele Xenar e	124.85	84.00	65.00
400mm f5.5 Tele Megor e	199.50	139.00	100.00

ACCESSORIES FOR IMPORTED CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-In
Leitz Stemar (Stereo Assy.)	$171.00		
Leitz Focaslide	36.00	$24.00	$15.00
Leitz Imarect Finder	39.00	24.00	16.00
Leitz B.C. Flashgun	24.00	18.00	12.00
Leitz Mirror Reflex Housing	102.00	69.00	50.00
Leitz Underwater Housing	366.00		
Leitz Polarizing Filter	19.80	13.00	9.00
Leitz Comb. Case	38.85	24.00	14.00
Leitz Bellows Focusing Device	58.50	36.00	25.00
Leitz Nooky Attach	31.50	22.00	15.00
Zeiss Revolv. Univ. Finder	80.00	45.00	30.00
Zeiss Contameter Close-Up	81.00	47.00	30.00
Rolleikin Back	35.78	22.50	15.00
Rollei Plate Back 3 Holders	38.27	24.50	15.00
Rollei Flashflex B.C. Gun	22.95	14.50	10.00
Universal Image Erecting Finder	24.50	16.00	10.00
Universal Zoom Finder	22.50	15.00	9.00
Micro Ibso Attach	108.00	79.00	60.00
Rapid Leicavit for IIIf	24.00	16.00	10.00

LEICA CONTAX NIKON CANON

	New	Used	Trade-In
Canon IV S 2 f3.5 Serenar e*	$220.00	$132.00	$105.00
Canon IV S 2 f1.8 Serenar e*	284.00	169.00	130.00
Contax I f2.8 Tessar		49.00	30.00
Contax I f2 Sonnar		59.00	40.00
Contax II f2 Sonnar e		109.00	80.00
Contax II f1.5 Sonnar		129.00	90.00
Contax III f2 Sonnar		109.00	80.00
Contax IIA f2 Sonnar e*	353.00	179.00	125.00
Contax IIA f1.5 Sonnar e*	383.00	199.00	150.00
Contax IIIA f2 Sonnar e*	387.00	199.00	150.00
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonnar e*	417.00	239.00	170.00
Leica A f3.5 Elmar		29.00	20.00
Leica Std. f3.5 Elmar		39.00	20.00
Leica D f3.5 Elmar		59.00	40.00
Leica IIIA f3.5 Elmar		79.00	55.00
Leica IIIA f2 Summar		89.00	65.00
Leica IIIC f3.5 Elmar e		94.00	70.00
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar e		129.00	100.00
Leica IIF Body*	120.00	89.00	70.00
Leica IIF f3.5 Elmar e*	177.00	129.00	100.00
Leica IIIF Body e*	180.00	129.00	100.00
Leica IIIF f3.5 Elmar e*	237.00	164.00	130.00
Leica IIIF f2 Summitar e*	268.50	179.00	150.00
Leica IIIF f2 Summicron e*	336.00	219.00	175.00
Leica IIIF f1.5 Summarit e*	357.00	229.00	185.00
New 72 Exposure Leica	189.00		
Nikon f2 Nikkor e*	269.00	174.00	115.00
Nikon f1.4 Nikkor e*	359.00	224.00	155.00

35MM SINGLE LENS REFLEX

	New	Used	Trade In
Alpa 5 f1.9 Xenon e*	$359.00	$169.00	$135.00
Alpa 7 f1.8 Switar e*	459.00	219.00	150.00
Exa f2.8 Westar MX e	85.00	54.00	40.00
Exa f3.5 Tessar MX e	109.50	67.50	50.00
Kine Exakta f3.5 Tessar e*		84.00	60.00
Kine Exakta II f2 Biotar		139.00	100.00
Exakta V f3.5 Tessar MX e		129.00	90.00
Exakta V f2 Biotar MX e		169.00	120.00
Exakta VX f3.5 Tessar MX e	199.00	149.00	110.00
Exakta VX f2.8 Tessar pre-set MX e	259.50	164.00	120.00
Exakta VX f2 Biotar pre-set MX e	335.00	186.00	145.00
Contaflex f2.8 Tessar Auto RF e*	169.00	109.00	85.00
Contax S f2 Biotar P.S. e*		129.00	90.00
Contax D f2 Biotar P.S. e*	199.00	149.00	110.00
Pentacon f2.8 Westanar Auto e*	249.50	169.00	120.00
Pentacon f2 Biotar pre-set e*	249.50	159.00	120.00
Praktica FX f2.8 Westar MX e	64.50	49.00	35.00
Praktica FX f1.9 Primo MX e	104.50	74.00	50.00
Praktica FX f2 Biotar P.S. MX	134.00	104.00	75.00
Praktiflex f2.9 Victar e		34.00	20.00
Praktiflex f2 Biotar e		89.00	60.00
Rectaflex f2 Xenon RF e*	295.00	148.00	110.00
Rectaflex Rotor f2 RF e*	540.00	329.00	250.00

35MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-In
Agfa Karat II f2.8 Xenar RF		$32.00	$20.00
Ansco Karomat f2 RF MX e	134.50	79.00	60.00
Ansco Regent f3.5 MX e	54.50	34.50	20.00
Argus A-4 f3.5 e*	32.50	22.00	15.00
Argus A f4.5		9.00	5.00
Argus C2 f3.5 RF		19.00	12.00
Argus A2 f4.5		14.50	9.00
Argus 21 f3.5 e*	59.50	29.50	20.00
Argus C-3 RF case and flash	66.50	37.50	30.00
Argus C4 f2.8 RF MX	89.50	52.50	40.00
Baldinette f3.5 Schneider	49.95	29.50	20.00
Buccaneer f3.5 RF		19.00	13.00
Super Beld. f2 RF MX e	69.50	45.00	35.00
Beltica f3.5 Tessar e*	75.00	37.50	25.00
B&H Foton f2 RF MX	$498.00	$265.00	$200.00
Bolsey B f3.2 RF e	49.50	24.50	17.00
Bolsey B-2 RF, case and flash	66.50	37.50	30.00
Bolsey B22 f3.2 RF e*	69.50	37.50	30.00
Bolsey C f3.2 Reflex RF e*	89.50	63.00	50.00
Bolsey C22 f3.2 Reflex RF e*	99.50	69.50	55.00
Ciro 35S f3.5 RF case and flash	66.50	37.50	30.00
Clarus f2.8 RF e*		37.50	30.00
Contessa f2.8 RF meter MX e*	153.00	98.00	70.00
Contina II f2.8 RF MX e	110.00	69.50	50.00
Ditto 99 f2.8 Rap. Seq. e*	99.00	67.00	50.00
Edinex f2 Xenon e*	49.50	29.50	20.00
Edinex III RF f2 Xenon e*	64.50	41.50	30.00
Futura Std. f2.8 Xenar RF e*	139.45	59.50	45.00
Iloca A f3.5 Ilitar e*	39.95	24.50	15.00
Iloca B f2.9 Ilitar RF e*	79.25	54.50	35.00
Kodak 35 f3.5 RF e*		39.50	30.00
Kodak Flash Bantam f4.5 e*	56.00	29.00	20.00
Kodak Bantam 828 f4.5		18.00	12.00
Kodak Bantam Spec. f2 RF e		79.00	55.00
Kodak Pony 828 f4.5 C*	29.50	19.00	14.00
Kodak Pony 135 f4.5 C*	34.75	24.00	16.00
Retina I f3.5 Xenar		29.00	20.00
Retina IA f3.5 Ektar e		39.00	25.00
Retina II f2 Xenon RF		59.00	40.00
Kodak Retina IIA RF MX e	127.50	84.50	70.00
Kodak Signet f3.5 Ektar RFC*	87.50	52.00	40.00
Kodak Town & Country f3.9 RF case & flash	75.00	59.00	40.00
Konica II f2.8 RF MX e	119.75	69.50	50.00
Iloca II Stereo f3.5 e	125.00	74.00	50.00
Minox IIIS Deluxe Kit	210.00		
Minox IIIS chain & case*	139.50	97.50	65.00
Minox II f3.5 e		54.00	40.00
Mercury II f2.7 e*	41.50	21.00	15.00
Robot f2.8 Tessar Rap Seq.		39.00	25.00
Robot II f2 Biotar Rap Seq.		64.00	35.00
Robot IIA f1.9 Xenon Rap Seq. e*	97.00	74.00	50.00
Robot Star f1.9 Xenon Rap Seq. e*	127.50	88.50	65.00
Revere Stereo f3.5 RF e*	174.50	93.00	75.00
Stereo Realist f3.5 RF e*	159.00	87.00	70.00
Voigt Prominent f2 RF MX e	220.00	157.00	115.00
Voigt Prominent f1.5 RF MX e	270.00	168.00	130.00
Voigt Vitessa f2 RF MX e	157.50	99.00	70.00
Voigt Vito II f3.5 e*	54.50	37.50	25.00
Voigt Vito III f2 RF MX *	119.50	79.50	55.00
Zeiss Tenax f3.5 Tessar e*	89.50	44.50	30.00

2¼x2¼ REFLEX CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-In
Ansco Auto Reflex f3.5 MX e	$189.25	$ 99.50	$75.00
Argoflex E f4.5		19.00	12.00
Argoflex EF f4.5 e	59.50	39.00	25.00
Ciroflex B f3.5 e		29.00	20.00
Ciroflex C f3.5/400 e	75.00	48.00	30.00
Ciroflex D f3.5 e	75.00	48.00	30.00
Ciroflex E f3.5/400 e*	99.50	68.00	40.00
Deijur f3.5 e*	99.50	59.50	40.00
De Jur f3.5/400 e*	129.50	79.50	55.00
Flexarette f3.5 e*	99.99	57.50	40.00
Graflex 22 f3.5 C*	93.00	62.00	45.00
Graflex 22/400 f3.5 C*	117.50	78.00	55.00
Hasselblad f2.8 Ektar /1600 C*	476.00	279.00	215.00
Hasselblad f2.8 Ektar /1000 C*	379.50	239.00	185.00
Ikoflex IA f3.5 Tessar e*	122.00	74.50	60.00
Ikoflex IIA f3.5 Tessar e*		87.50	60.00
Ikoflex IIA Auto f3.5 Tessar MX e*	169.00	108.50	80.00
Kodak Reflex I f3.5 e*		39.00	25.00
Kodak Reflex II f3.5 e*		59.00	40.00
Mamiyaflex II f3.5 e*	99.95	59.50	35.00
Mamiyaflex Auto f3.5 e*	179.95	99.50	65.00
Master Reflex f3.5 Meyer e*	185.00	119.50	75.00
Minicord f3.5 Rodenstock	136.95	89.00	65.00
Primar Reflex II f3.5 Tessar e*	169.00	124.00	90.00
Ricohflex VI f3.5 e*	39.50	27.00	18.00
Rolleicord I f4.5 Triotar		39.00	25.00
Rolleicord II f3.5 Triotar		49.00	30.00
Rolleicord III f3.5 Xenar e*		74.50	50.00
Rolleicord IV f3.5 Xenar MX e	149.50	89.50	75.00
Auto Rollei f3.5 Xenar		89.50	60.00
Auto Rollei f3.5 Tessar		99.00	70.00
Auto Rollei IIB f3.5 Xenar e*		129.00	85.00
Auto Rollei IIB f3.5 Tessar e*		139.00	90.00
Auto Rollei IIB f2.8 Tessar e*		174.00	125.00
Auto Rollei III f3.5 Xenar MX e	219.50	138.00	110.00
Auto Rollei III f3.5 Tessar MX e	239.50	154.00	120.00
Auto Rollei 2.8 C f2.8 Xenotar MX e	309.50	216.00	160.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-In
Ansco Speedex f4.5 e*	$ 36.50	$ 22.50	$ 15.00
Balda 120 f4.5 e*	38.50	19.50	12.00
Ikonta A f3.5 Tessar e*	92.00	59.50	40.00
Ikonta IIB f3.5 Tessar e*	99.00	67.50	45.00
Ikonta IIC f3.5 Tessar e*	125.00	79.50	55.00
Ikonta IIIC f3.5 Tessar e*	136.00	87.50	60.00
Kodak Tourist II f4.5 e*	72.50	39.50	28.00
Kodak Chevron f3.5 RF 800 MX	198.50	147.00	105.00
Kodak Medalist I f3.5 Ektar		69.00	45.00
Kodak Medalist II f3.5 Ektar e*	304.75	119.00	80.00
Nettar IIB f4.5 Novar e*	44.00	29.50	20.00

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

Where Customers Become Friends

1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS · NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

(bet. 46th & 47th Sts.) JUdson 2-1416

10% DOWN

2 FULL YEAR Guarantee

30 DAY FREE TRIAL PERIOD

10% DOWN!

You Can Buy That Camera Now Under Minifilm's Time Payment Plan with just 10% Down—10% A Month. Trade In of Your Old Equipment Can Also Be Accepted As Down Payment.

	New	Used	Trade-in
Polaroid Land ¢*	$ 89.75	$ 54.00	$ 45.00
Polaroid Pathfinder f4.5 RF	249.50	169.00	130.00
Super Ikonta A f3.5 Tessar XXX RF ¢	108.00	59.00	40.00
Super Ikonta B f2.8 Tessar RF	154.00	88.50	70.00
Super Ikonta BX f2.8 Tessar RF	182.00	119.00	85.00
Super Ikonta C f3.5 Tessar RF	120.00	84.00	60.00
Voigt Bessa I f3.5 ¢*	72.50	39.50	25.00
Voigt Bessa II f3.5 RF MX ¢	124.50	69.00	50.00
Voigt Perkeo II f3.5 MX ¢	76.50	44.00	30.00
Weltax f3.5 Tessar ¢*	99.50	59.50	35.00
Zeiss Ikon f4.5 Novar ¢*	67.50	39.50	25.00

PRESS CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
23 Ann. Graphic RF f4.5 lens		$ 95.00	$ 70.00
34 Ann. Graphic RF f4.7 lens		95.00	70.00
45 Ann. Graphic RF f4.7 lens		119.00	90.00
2¼x3¼ Busch f4.5 KRF c*	$108.00	78.00	50.00
4x5 Busch f4.7 KRF c*	129.50	89.00	60.00
2¼x3¼ Century Graphic f4.5 KRF ¢*	145.45	99.00	75.00
4x5 Busch 45 Focal f4.7 KRF c* (to be announced)	.....		.....
3¼x4¼ Super D Graflex f4.5 Ektar Auto Dia c*	269.50	169.50	120.00
4x5 Super D Graflex f5.6 Ektar Auto Dia c*	279.50	177.50	140.00
3¼x4¼ Kalart Camera f4.7 lens	285.00	139.00	90.00
2x3 Linhof Super Tech RF 3-lenses compl.	569.90	369.00	290.00
4x5 Linhof Super Tech RF f4.5 MX	389.75	249.00	180.00
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Crown f4.5 KRF ¢*	275.45	159.00	125.00
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Speed f4.5 KRF ¢*	313.95	184.00	140.00
3¼x4¼ Pacemaker Crown f4.7 KRF ¢*	267.45	157.00	120.00
3¼x4¼ Pacemaker Speed f4.7 KRF ¢*	309.95	179.00	135.00
4x5 Pacemaker Crown f4.7 KRF ¢*	271.45	167.00	135.00
4x5 Pacemaker Speed f4.7 KRF ¢*	315.45	189.00	145.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

* Blower cooled

	New	Used	Trade-in
American Optical 500 W, case *	$ 87.00	$ 58.00	$ 40.00
Ampromatic, 500 W. Automat, case *	84.50	49.50	40.00
Argus PB 300, case*	48.50	29.50	20.00
Brumberger Bel Air, 300 W. *	59.50	38.50	25.00
Brumberger Fleetwood, 300 W 2¼ *	69.50	42.50	30.00
Fit Port a View	54.95	32.50	20.00
GoldE Jet 300 W, case *	54.50	31.00	25.00
GoldE Manumatic 300 W. *	58.50	32.00	25.00
GoldE Coronet 200 W, case *	44.75	26.50	20.00
GoldE Reflex 300 W, case 2¼ *	86.50	59.50	45.00
GoldE Master 500 W case 3x4	89.65	59.50	40.00
GoldE All Purpose 1000 W case 3x4 *	175.25	115.00	75.00
Kodaslide Merit 150 W	26.10	16.50	10.00
Kodaslide Highlux III 300 W case *	56.50	38.50	25.00
Kodaslide Master 1000 W *	169.00	109.50	75.00
Kodaslide Table Viewer DL	97.50	67.50	50.00
Kodaslide Table Viewer 4x	37.50	27.00	20.00
LaBelle 22 Automatic 200 W *	69.00	46.50	35.00
LaBelle 55 Automatic 500 W *	95.00	59.50	45.00
LaBelle 33 Auto Remote 300 W case *	129.60	84.50	65.00
LaBelle 75 Auto Remote 500 W case *	154.95	99.50	75.00
Leitz Prado 150 W, slide & strip	78.00	42.00	30.00
Leitz Prado 500W Slide, Strip, Stereo*	164.00	.....	.....
Skan 100 W case	35.90	23.50	15.00
Skan 200 W *	44.50	29.50	20.00
Spencer MC 300 W slide & strip *	92.00	58.50	40.00
SVE Instructor 300 W slide & strip *	89.50	57.50	40.00
SVE Instructor 750 W slide & strips *	139.50	89.50	60.00
SVE Schoolmaster 300 W sl. & str. *	64.50	43.50	40.00
SVE Skyline B 300 W *	52.45	34.50	25.00
SVE Skyline C 300 W *	68.20	44.50	30.00
SVE Skyline D semi-auto, 300 W *	78.70	52.50	35.00
TDC Headliner 200W*	33.50	23.00	16.00
TDC Showpak 300W case*	52.50	34.00	25.00
TDC Mainliner 300W Semimatic*	59.50	34.95	28.00
TDC Model D 300W Semimatic*	67.50	41.50	32.00
TDC Streamliner 500 W Semimatic *	84.50	52.50	40.00
TDC Professional 500 W Auto select *	99.50	65.00	48.00
TDC Professional 750 W Auto select *	150.00	97.00	70.00
TDC Duo 300W 2¼ *	67.50	41.50	32.00
TDC Duo 500W 2¼ *	84.50	54.50	40.00
TDC Project-or-View 150W	69.50	47.00	35.00
TDC Project-or-View 200W*	77.50	53.00	40.00
TDC Stereo Projector 500W*	169.50	115.00	90.00
TDC Stereo Projector View 300W*	144.50	98.50	70.00
Viewlex AP1C 150 W slide & strip	82.00	52.50	35.00
Viewlex AP7CT 750 W slide & strip *	228.50	147.00	100.00
Viewlex V 22C 300 W strip & slide *	86.75	55.00	40.00
Viewlex V 25C 500 W strip & slide *	104.75	66.50	50.00
Viewlex V33L 300W Auto*	67.00	41.50	30.00
Viewlex V35L 500W*	79.95	47.50	35.00
Viewlex Viewmatic 500 W Rapid Mag *	495.00	315.00	225.00
Stereo Realist 1000 W *	449.50	325.00	225.00

8MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ampro 8 f2.5 Mag. ¢	$143.50	$ 94.50	$ 70.00
B&H 220 f2.5 ¢	49.95	31.50	22.00
B&H 134V f2.5 ¢	89.95	56.50	45.00
B&H 134TA f1.9 Tur ¢	159.95	101.50	75.00
B&H 172 B f1.9 Mag ¢	164.95	104.50	80.00
B&H 172 C f1.9 Mag Tur ¢	189.95	119.50	95.00
B&H 172 A f1.9 Mag Tur ¢	199.95	124.50	100.00
Bolex B8 f2.8 Yvar Tur ¢	119.50	88.50	65.00
Bolex H8 Leader f1.9 Tur ¢	259.50	169.00	130.00
Bolex L 8 f2.8 Yvar ¢	89.95	59.50	45.00
Bolex H 8 De Luxe f1.9 Tur ¢	365.75	247.50	200.00
Bolex 8mm Pancinor f2.8 ¢	219.50	149.00	115.00
Kodak Brownie f2.7 ¢	37.50	25.00	18.00
Kodak Brownie f1.9 ¢	46.75	32.00	25.00
Cine Kodak Reliant f2.7 ¢	84.50	57.50	40.00
Cine Kodak Magazine f1.9 ¢	149.50	99.50	70.00
De Jur Citation f2.5 ¢	77.50	52.50	35.00
De Jur Embassy f2.5 Mag ¢	106.95	69.50	55.00
De Jur Fadematic f1.9 ¢	149.50	93.00	65.00
Eumig 88 f1.9 Automatic ¢	$139.50	$87.50	$50.00
Keystone K-29 Pathfinder f2.8 ¢	49.95	29.50	20.00
Keystone K-30 Capri f2.8 ¢	54.95	34.50	25.00
Keystone K-32 Olympic f2.5 ¢	79.95	49.50	35.00
Keystone K-35 Olympic Tur f1.9 ¢	119.95	77.50	60.00
Keystone Bel Air f2.5 Mag ¢	89.50	57.50	40.00
Keystone Riviera f1.9 Mag Turr ¢	139.95	92.50	65.00
Revere 50 f2.8	49.50	27.50	20.00
Revere 55 f2.8 ¢ case	73.50	44.50	30.00
Revere 88 f2.5 ¢	74.00	37.50	25.00
Revere 99 f2.8 Tur ¢	99.50	59.50	40.00
Revere 80 f2.5 ¢	97.50	59.50	45.00
Revere 84 f1.9 Tur ¢	147.50	87.50	75.00
Revere 67 f2.8 Mag Tur ¢	119.50	74.50	55.00
Revere 40 f2.5 Mag ¢	99.50	59.50	45.00
Revere 44 f1.9 Mag Tur ¢	154.50	98.50	75.00
Revere 861 f1.9 Mag ¢	137.50	81.50	60.00
Revere 863 f2.8 Mag Tur ¢	142.50	84.00	65.00

8MM PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ampro Futurist 750W case	$149.95	$ 97.00	$ 65.00
B&H 221 500 W Case	99.95	62.50	40.00
B&H 253 Monterey 500 W Case	114.95	67.50	50.00
B&H Regent 500 W Case	179.95	112.50	85.00
Bolex M-8 500W	169.50	114.00	85.00
De Jur 750 W Case	159.50	89.50	75.00
De Jur 1000 W Cordomatic Case	177.50	107.50	85.00
Keystone K70C Brightbeam 500 W Case	79.90	52.00	40.00
Keystone K66 750 W Case	127.50	79.50	60.00
Keystone K80 500 W Case	99.65	67.50	45.00
Keystone K109 750 W Splicer Case	159.50	102.00	80.00
Kodak Brownie 300W case	62.00	44.00	35.00
Kodascope 8-71A 1000W	110.00	72.50	50.00
Moviemite Sound 750 W Case	398.50	274.00	200.00
Revere 85D 500 W Case	124.50	62.00	50.00
Revere 90 750 W Case	159.50	86.50	70.00

16MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Auricon Cine Voice f1.9 ¢	$749.00	$547.00	$375.00
B&H 200 f2.5 Mag ¢	174.95	114.50	85.00
B&H 200T f1.9 Mag Tur ¢	244.95	159.50	125.00
B&H 70DA f1.9 Tur	.....	149.00	110.00
B&H 70 DL f1.9 Tur ¢	365.50	238.00	180.00
B&H 70H f1.9 Tur Ultrspeed ¢	625.95	417.50	275.00
Bolex H16 Leader f1.9 Tur ¢	269.50	169.00	120.00
Bolex H16 Leader (3 lenses compl) ¢	399.45	254.00	180.00
Bolex H-16 De Luxe f1.4 Tur Octamtre	486.00	344.00	250.00
Bolex H-16 De Luxe w Stereo compl	705.00	489.00	345.00
Bolex H-16 Stereo lens System	387.00	289.00	210.00
Bolex Pan Cinor f2.8 case ¢	349.50	224.00	170.00
Cine Kodak Mag. f1.9	.....	79.00	60.00
Cine Kodak Royal Mag. f1.9 ¢	169.50	107.00	80.00
Cine Kodak Special II f1.9 ¢ Tur	990.00	669.00	450.00
Keystone A-9 f2.5 ¢	99.50	57.50	40.00
Keystone A12 f1.9 Tur ¢	159.50	97.00	70.00
Keystone K50 f2.5 Mag ¢	129.50	82.50	60.00
Keystone K55 f1.9 Mag Tur ¢	175.00	117.00	80.00
Pathe Super 16 f1.9 Tur ¢	499.00	267.00	210.00
Revere 16 f1.9 Mag ¢	182.50	109.50	75.00
Revere 26 f2.5 Mag Tur ¢	187.50	99.50	80.00

16MM PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ampro Imperial 1000W case	$299.50	$197.00	$150.00
Bolex G-16 750W (8mm & 16mm)	339.50	235.00	150.00
B&H 273A Statesman 750 W Case	199.95	122.00	100.00
B&H 173 Diplomat 1000 W Case	299.95	185.00	150.00
Keystone A82 750 W Case	139.50	89.50	70.00
Keystone K161 750 W Splicer Case	159.50	104.50	85.00
Kodascope Royal 1000W	240.00	164.00	115.00
Revere 48 750 W Case	182.50	104.50	85.00

16MM SOUND PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ampro DeLuxe Stylist 1000W case	$419.85	$279.00	$185.00
Ampro Premier 40 1000W case	579.00	397.00	250.00
B&H 285C 750 W Case	449.95	298.00	225.00
B&H 285 B1 1000 W Case	514.95	349.50	230.00
B&H 202C 1000 W Magnetic Case	699.00	458.00	380.00
Kodascope Pageant 1000W case	375.00	259.00	190.00
Movie Mite 63LM 300 W Case	275.70	187.00	140.00
Revere SP16 750 W Case	325.00	186.00	150.00
Victor Lite Wt. 60-4 750 W Case	395.00	273.00	180.00

ELECTRONIC FLASH

	New	Used	Trade-in
Amglo D 100 Portable complete	$197.95	$134.50	$ 90.00
Ce Bee I Portable	69.95	32.50	20.00
Dormitzer DB 1 Portable	109.50	64.00	45.00
Dormitzer 215 AC	72.50	44.00	25.00
Dormitzer 207 Battery & Charger	140.00	89.00	60.00
Dormitzer 200	340.75	189.00	125.00
Dormitzer 100	237.00	135.00	90.00
Epco PD 40X	160.00	69.50	40.00
Heiland I	82.50	39.00	25.00
Heiland III	189.50	128.50	50.00
Heiland IV	369.50	215.00	130.00
Heiland V	119.50	69.00	50.00
Jen Super Strobe Port	118.50	74.50	40.00
Johnson Ventlite 8102 AC Port	134.50	87.50	50.00
Kodatron Studio AC Power Pack	365.00	229.00	110.00
Mighty Lite AC	49.50	35.00	20.00
Mighty Lite Port	69.50	49.00	30.00
Thriftlite Commander AC	59.95	38.00	25.00
Thriftlite Commander AC & Port	84.90	54.00	35.00
Strobo II flash, Port	108.60	69.00	40.00
Strobo III flash, AC	329.95	215.80	140.00
Sunlite II model 225, Port	79.50	49.50	35.00
Sunlite II model 110 AC	62.50	39.50	25.00
Sunlite II Pocket Pak Port	89.50	57.50	35.00
Sunlite flash saver AC	39.95	24.50	15.00
Ultralite Port	59.95	38.50	20.00
Wilcox P2 Port. Charger	178.00	114.00	70.00

¢ . . . coated * . . . flash synchronized

TAPE RECORDERS

2 speed . . . . . 3¾ and 7½ inches per second
7½ . . . . . 7½ inches per second
3¾ . . . . . 3¾ inches per second
1⅞ . . . . . 1⅞ inches per second
TR . . . . . Tape Recorder and Radio

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ampro 731R 3¾ 7" Reel	$129.75	$ 78.50	$ 60.00
Ampro Celebrity 3¾ 7" Reel	229.95	139.50	100.00
Ampro Hi-Fi 7½ 7" Reel	239.95	144.00	105.00
Crescent 3¾ 7" Reel	99.50	69.50	50.00
Crescent 7½ 7" Reel	99.50	69.50	50.00
Federal FME 2 speed 7" Reel	139.50	87.50	60.00
Pentron 9T-3C 2 speed 7" Reel	189.50	99.50	85.00
Pentron HT-225 s speed 7" Reel	225.00	132.50	105.00
RCA SRT301 2 speed 7" Reel	189.50	119.50	95.00
Revere T100 3¾ 5" Reel	169.50	97.50	75.00
Revere TR200 3¾ 7" Reel	224.50	134.00	105.00
Revere T500 1⅞ 5" Reel	179.50	104.50	80.00
Revere TR 600 1⅞ 5" Reel	234.50	139.50	110.00
Revere T700 3¾ 7" Reel	225.00	135.00	105.00
Revere TR 800 3¾ 7" Reel	277.50	167.50	130.00
Revere T900 3¾ 7" Reel	199.50	119.00	85.00
Revere TR 1000 3¾ 7" Reel	249.50	149.00	110.00
Revere T10 7½ 7" Reel	235.00	139.00	105.00
Revere TR 20 7½ 7" Reel	287.50	172.00	135.00
TDC Stereotone 2 speed 7" Reel	229.50	147.50	115.00
Webcor 2010 2 speed 7" Reel	207.50	129.50	105.00
Ekotape 205 2 speed 7" Reel	225.00	134.50	105.00
Ekotape 114 3¾ 7" Reel	179.50	109.00	80.00
Ekotape 116 7½ 7" Reel	179.50	109.00	80.00
Wilcox Gay 3A10 2 speed 7" Reel	179.95	109.50	80.00
Wilcox Gay 3A11 1⅞-3¾ 7" Reel	179.95	107.50	70.00
Wilcox Gay Deluxe 2 speed 7" Reel	199.95	119.00	80.00

ENLARGERS

35 . . . . . 35mm only.
2¼ . . . . . up to 2¼x2¼
23 . . . . . up to 2¼x3¼
2-35 . . . . . both 35 and 2¼x2¼
45 . . . . . up to 4x5
57 . . . . . up to 5x7

C . . . . . Condenser
D . . . . . Diffusion
CL . . . . . Coldlite
AU . . . . . Auto Focus

	New	Used	Trade-in
23C or CL De Jur II f4.5 ¢	$ 99.50	$ 69.50	$ 50.00
23C or CL De Jur I f4.5	126.50	82.50	60.00
45C or CL De Jur Prof. f4.5	172.50	109.50	75.00
2¼C Elwood BM	30.00	19.50	10.00
57D Elwood S2	69.00	44.50	30.00
57C Elwood SP25 6½ cond	145.00	89.50	60.00
35C Exact Veigel f3.5 RF	114.50	73.50	50.00
2¼C Exact Veigel f4.5 RF	185.50	118.50	85.00
35C Federa. 135 f4.5 storway	49.95	29.50	20.00
23D Federal 240 f7.9 storway	24.95	14.50	10.00
23D Federal 269 f6.3 storway	39.75	24.50	15.00
23C Federal 279 f6.3 storway	46.95	28.50	20.00
23CL Federal 269CL f6.3 storway	53.00	32.50	25.00
23C Federal 311 f4.5 storway	69.25	43.50	30.00
23CL Federal 315CL f4.5	80.00	49.50	40.00
45D Federal 450 f4.5	109.50	67.50	50.00
45C Federal 470 f4.5	129.50	82.50	60.00
45CL Federal 450CL f4.5	114.75	69.50	50.00
23D Fotolarger Merit f6.9	23.95	14.50	10.00
23D Fotolarger D69 f6.9	34.95	20.50	15.00
23D Fotolarger D45 f4.5	48.20	28.50	20.00
45D Fotolarger 100DC (Cntrbl)	59.95	36.50	25.00
45D Fotolarger 100DCS45 f4.5	93.95	56.50	40.00
23CL Kodak Fluorite A	99.50	68.50	45.00
35C Leitz Valoy	81.00	54.50	35.00
35-C Leitz Valoy II	96.00	.....	.....
35C-AU Leitz Focomat IC	147.50	97.50	65.00
35C-AU Primos Autofocus I f3.5	129.50	87.50	65.00
2-35C-AU Primos Autofocus II f4.5	297.00	189.50	130.00
23C Simmon Omega B6	109.50	69.50	50.00
23C-AU Simmons Automega B5	134.50	83.50	65.00
45C Simmons Omega D2	185.50	114.50	80.00
45CL Simmons Omegalite D2	159.40	103.50	70.00
57CL-AU Simmons Automega E4	304.75	197.50	150.00
23C Solar 120	69.50	43.50	30.00
45D Solar 45D	86.50	54.50	40.00
57D Solar 57D	86.50	54.50	40.00
23C Solarmatic 120 Semi-AU	116.00	72.50	55.00
45C Solarmatic 45 Semi-AU	132.50	83.50	60.00
23D Sun Ray Mastercraft f6.3	42.50	27.50	20.00
23C Sun Ray Arnold D f4.5	79.50	52.50	40.00
45DC Sunray Mastercraft 45	99.50	64.50	45.00

EXPOSURE METERS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Bertram Amateur	$ 14.95	$ 9.50	$ 6.00
Bertram Chronlon	19.95	12.50	7.00
Bertram Chronos	22.50	14.50	10.00
De Jur Dual Professional	26.95	16.50	11.00
GE WD 68	24.50	14.00	10.00
GE PR1	32.50	18.50	12.00
GE Mascot PR30	15.95	9.50	6.00
Ikophot IIA	28.00	19.50	14.00
Leica Meter	24.00	16.50	11.00
Minox	21.45	13.50	8.00
Norwood Director	32.95	18.50	12.00
Polaroid	15.75	9.50	6.00
Sixti	23.95	15.50	10.00
Sixtomat	25.00	16.50	10.00
Skan	17.50	10.50	6.00
Weston Cadet	19.95	12.50	8.00
Weston Master II Univ	29.95	17.50	12.00
Weston Master II Cine	29.95	16.50	10.00

Prompt Free appraisal and Quotation will be gladly rushed to you by return mail. Mail Orders promptly filled. Paid or C.O.D., F.O.B. New York. Note: On C.O.D. kindly include 10% Deposit on Order. Include Postage. Prices Subject to change.

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

Where Customers Become Friends

1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS · NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

(bet. 46th & 47th Sts.) JUdson 2-1416

Please rush me the following equipment: . . . . . .
. . . . . Price . . . . . .
Enclosed is balance due . . . . . .
Ship Equipt. C.O.D. (10% down required) . . . . . .
Name . . . . . .
Address . . . . . .
City . . . . . Zone . . . . . State . . . . . .
Please send TIME PAYMENT & Information.

SAVE UP TO 60%!

ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED FOR 1 YEAR!

MINIATURE CAMERAS:

Mercury II, coated 2.7, 1/1000, Synchro, l. n...	$ 24.50
Bolsey B, coated 3.2, cpld. range f., like new..	29.50
Karat II, Xenar 2.8, cpld. range f., like new....	32.50
Bolsey C, coated 3.2, Synchro, c. used	59.50
Clarus MS-35, ctd. Raptar F:2, Synchro, l. n...	79.50
Contessa, T-ctd. Tess. 2.8, M-X Synch., l. n...	95.00
Vito III, ctd. Ultron F:2, M-X Synch., NEW....	99.50
Retina II A, ctd. Xenon F:2, M-X Synch., l. n...	99.50
Prominent, ctd. Nokton 1.5, M-X, like new.....	169.50
Kine Exakta V-X, T-ctd. Biot. F:2, preset, l. n.	225.00
Zeiss Pentaprr. Finder f. Kine VX, l. n., case...	39.50

LEICA, KARDON, NICCA, CANON:

Leica Standard, Elmar 3.5, like new.....	$ 55.00
Leica D, Elmar 3.5, like new.....	69.50
Leica G, Summar F:2 or ctd. Elmar 3.5, l. n.	95.00
Same, coated Summitar F:2, like new.....	119.50
Leica IIIB, Summar F:2 or ctd. Elmar 3.5, l. n.	105.00
Same, coated Summitar F:2, like new.....	129.50
Leica IIIC, Summar F:2 or coated Elm. 3.5, l. n.	115.00
Same, coated Summitar F:2, like new.....	139.50
Same, coated Summicron F:2, like new.....	169.50
Same, coated Summarit 1.5, like new.....	199.50
Leica IIIF, coated Summitar F:2, like new.....	185.00
Same, coated Summicron F:2, like new.....	235.00
Same, coated Summarit 1.5, like new.....	245.00
For "Red Dial" IIIF model, add.....	20.00
Kardon, coated Ektar F:2, like new.....	89.50
Nicca III, coated Nikkor 1.4, like new.....	169.50
Canon IV-S-2, ctd. Seren. 1.8, Full Syn., l. n.	179.50
Ctd. Serenar 3.2, 35mm, chrome, like new....	55.00
Ctd. Summaron 3.5, 35mm, chrome, like new	59.50
T-ctd. Biogon 2.8, 35mm, ltwt., like new.....	85.00
Summar F:2 or coated Elmar 3.5, 50mm, l. n.	39.50
Ctd. Summitar F:2, chrome, like new.....	65.00
Ctd. Summicron F:2, 50mm, chrome, like new	115.00
Ctd. Summarit 1.5, 50mm, chrome, like new	125.00
Ctd. Serenar F:2, 85mm, chrome, like new....	105.00
Ctd. Elmar F:4, 90mm, chr. & blk., like new..	42.50
Ctd. Elmar F:4, 90mm, chrome, like new.....	59.50
Ctd. Nikkor 3.5, 135mm, chrome, like new....	95.00
Ctd. Hektor 4.5, 135mm, chrome, like new....	95.00
Tewe Zoom Finder, $22.50; Leitz Imarect, l. n.	29.50
Leica Cassettes, all-metal, new type, l. n., ea.	2.25

CONTAX, NIKON:

Contax III, T-ctd. Sonnar F:2, like new.....	$125.00
Same, coated Sonnar 1.5, like new.....	139.50
Contax II A, T-ctd. Sonnar F:2, like new.....	189.50
Same, T-coated Sonnar 1.5, like new.....	215.00
Contax III A, T-ctd. Sonnar F:2, like new.....	209.50
Same, T-ctd Sonnar 1.5, like new.....	235.00
Contax D, T-ctd. Biotar F:2, preset, NEW....	169.50
Nikon, coated Nikkor 1.4, Synchro, like new....	179.50
T-ctd. Biogon 2.8, 35mm f. Cont. IIA, IIIA....	149.50
T-ctd. Tessar 4.5, 40mm f. Contax S, NEW....	55.00
T-ctd. Biotar 1.5, 75mm f. Contax D, NEW....	139.50
T-ctd. Sonnar F:2, 85mm, ltwt., NEW.....	125.00
T-ctd. Sonnar F:4, 135mm, ltwt., like new....	89.50
Same, NEW	109.50
Ctd. Sonnar 2.8, 180mm, chrome, like new....	179.50

HIGHEST CASH PRICE OR LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR USED **CAMERA, LENSES AND EQUIPMENT.**
WRITE TODAY for FREE ESTIMATE!!!

REFLEX CAMERAS:

Argoflex EF, coated 4.5, Synchro, like new...$	35.00
Ciroflex D, coated 3.5, Alphax Synchro, l. n...	45.00
Kodak Reflex I, coated 3.5, Synchro, like new	49.50
Ikoflex I A, ctd. 3.5, M-X, like new.....	49.50
RB Graflex 2¼x3¼ B, ctd. Ektar 4.5, l. n.....	49.50
Press Graflex 5x7, Cooke An. 4.5, 8.2", 3 H....	49.50
RB Graflex 3¼x4¼ B, Tess. 4.5, Syn., FPA, l. n.	55.00
Stand. Rolleiflex, crank oper., Tessar 3.5.....	59.50
Same, coated Tessar 3.5, Solenoid, like new....	79.50
Exakta B, Tessar 2.8, Synchro, like new.....	75.00
Rolleicord III, ctd. Xenar 3.5, Synchro, NEW	85.00
Primarreflex, T-ctd. Tessar 3.5, Synchro, l. n.	89.50
Rolleicord IV, ctd. Xen. 3.5, M-X Synch., used	95.00
Auto-Rollei, Tessar 3.5, Heiland Solen., l. n..	105.00
Auto-Rollei, T-ctd. Tess. 3.5 (X) Synch., l. n.	129.50
Auto-Rollei 2.8C, ctd. Xenot. 2.8, MX, used....	229.50
Rollei Plate Back, 3 H., gr. gl. screen, l. n.....	29.50

ROLL FILM AND PRESS CAMERAS:

Voigtlander 120, Skopar 4.5, Compur, l. n.....$	14.95
Bessa I, 4.5, Selftimer, like new.....	14.95
Billy 120, 4.5, Compur Rapid, like new.....	17.50
Bessa I, Skopar 4.5, Compur, like new.....	19.50
Ventura 66, 2¼x2¼, ctd. 4.5, Compur. Rap. Syn.	34.50
Monitor 616 4.5, Supermatic, like new.....	34.50
Recomar 2¼x3¼, 4.5, Synchro, l. n., FPA....	35.00
Ikonta C, T-ctd. Tess. 3.5, Comp. Rap., l. n....	39.50
Polaroid 95, Picture-in-a-Minute, like new.....	55.00
Polaroid Pathfinder, ctd. 4.5, KRF, like new....	179.50
Medalist I, coated Ektar 4.5, like new.....	65.00
Medalist II, coated Ektar 3.5, Synchro, l. n..	129.50
Super Ikonta B, SW, Tessar 2.8, like new....	85.00
Same, T-ctd. Tessar 2.8, X-Synchro, like new..	99.50
4x5 Crown Gr., latest Tessar 4.5, like new....	139.50

MOVIE CAMERAS, PROJECTORS:

Reliant 8mm, ctd. 2.7, like new.....$	49.50
Keystone A-12, 16mm Turret, ctd. 2.5, l. n.....	75.00
B&H Autoload, 16mm Mag., ctd. 2.5, like new	79.50
Revere 16mm Mag. Turret, ctd. 2.5, like new	105.00
Bolex H-16 Deluxe, ctd. Switar 1.5, used.....	339.50
Keystone K-66, 8mm Proj., 750 W., l. n., case	95.00
Kodascope EE, 16mm Proj., 750 W., like new..	59.50
Keystone A-82, 16mm Proj., 750 W., l. n., case	99.50
Victor Anim. 16mm Sound Proj., 750 W., excell.	79.50
Revere 16mm Sound Proj., 750 W., like new....	179.50
Kodaslide II A, 150 Watt, like new.....	24.50
TDC Show-Pak, 300 W., Blower, used, case....	39.50
Revere 444, 300 W., Blower, like new, case....	49.50
TDC Stereo Projector, 500 W., Bl., used, case	99.50

LENSES:

Kodak Wide Angle 2.7, 15mm, chrome, l. n...$	35.00
Ctd. THC Ivotal 1.4, 1", "C" Mount, like new	99.50
Polylyt 3.9, 135mm, Compur, like new.....	19.50
T-ctd. Triotar F:4, 135mm f. Kine Ex., Preset, NEW	69.50
B&L 5x7 Protar V, F:18, Bbl., like new.....	29.50
Cooke Anastigmat 4.5, 8.2", Bbl., like new....	39.50
Goerz Hypar 4.5, 360mm, Bbl., like new.....	45.00

ACE CAMERA EXCHANGE
136 EAST 58th ST., NEW YORK N-22, N. Y.

COFFEE BREAK with the editors

THIS MONTH'S COVER • • •

Andre de Dienes, who has a number of his black-and-white beach pictures in this month's picture section, "Your Beach Vacation from Dawn to Dusk," reports this about the cover. The model is Stephanie Griffin. The camera was a 4 x 5 Graflex D with an 18cm Carl Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens. Exposure was 1/10 sec., at f/8 in a late afternoon shade. The film, Ektachrome.

THE BYLINE • • •

Sitting home polishing your lens or something, have you ever longed to see your name plastered across the

DAILY NEWS 4¢
NEW YORK'S PICTURE NEWSPAPER

MRS. JIM SAYS 'I CAN PROVE IT'

Dick-Rita Hotel Siege Lifted

Their Joy Ride Went BOOM.

The byline's ringed in black

front page of a newspaper—a byline under a picture, that is? Well, whether Angelo Guglielmo did or not, he got it.

Guglielmo, who lives in New York City was out strolling with his Argus C-4 one day when the roof fell in. Three youths (with no real thought of picture possibilities) were determined to overturn the stolen car in which they were riding. They did. Guglielmo heard the crash, came running and snapped the picture which appeared on the N. Y. *Daily News* front page little more than an hour after the event. For those interested, the exposure was 1/100 at f/8 with Plus-X film.

TOKYO PHOTOGRAPHY • • •

The following oriental literary effort was sent to *The New Yorker* magazine from someone in Japan who had been handed it on a Tokyo street by a Japanese street photographer: Pardon me, but I have taken a photograph your nature form. Well, How is your pose! Please get one. This is the most interesting one that you had ever got taken today's remembrances is enjoing and more enjoing. One you had better order to cameraman right new we present more one pose that you look like. One we send by mail to you.

Snap Japap
Tokyo

2 piece 200 yen.

THE EXCISE TAX • • •

By the time you read this, the new reduction in excise taxes on photographic equipment will be straightened out. Right now it's in a heck of a muddle.

The new tax rates which lower the excise taxes on photographic equipment 10 percent are levied at the manufacturer's level. Retailers generally await a slash in price from the manufacturer before they cut the price to the consumer. As of this moment, Eastman Kodak Company has announced price reductions to dealers which it was said would be, in some cases, greater than the 10 percent excise reduction.

Ansco said that savings on film resulting from the tax cut would be passed on to the consumer.

Just what savings other companies were prepared to pass on to the consumer isn't known yet. In any event, the purchaser of photographic equipment is bound to profit.

THE IKOFLEX AND LEICA • • •

We don't usually run two articles on special cameras, but this month is different. The report on the Ikoflex IIa (pages 82 to 85) has been in the works for some time. But every once in a while some manufacturer brings out a product which is so important that we feel the reader would like to know as much about it as possible at once. Such a camera is the new Leica M3 (see pages 106 and 107). We'll deliver a more complete report on the camera and its new equipment when it is generally available, and we can test it for the length of time necessary for a proper report.

FLASH IN THE PAN • • •

Pity the poor orange juice queen. She poses amid truckloads of citrus and often must bathe in orange juice (for her health?).

If your business is flashbulbs instead of oranges, however, your problems are different. No one expects a pretty girl to bathe in flashbulbs. If you can't bathe in 'em, can't eat 'em, better wear 'em.

(*Continued on page 18*)

The name WOLLENSAK engraved on a lens, shutter, or any photographic or optical product is your assurance that the design, manufacture and performance are unsurpassed. Today the name WOLLENSAK is synonymous with "highest quality."
Wollensak Optical Co., Rochester, N. Y.
MASTERPIECES by WOLLENSAK
WOLLENSAK 135 MM
RAPTAR

COFFEE BREAK

(*Continued from page 16*)

So we find model Eileen Lawrence decked out with necklace and headgear to match made from the newest

Neither M, nor X, nor F

member of the Amplex Corp.'s line of flashbulbs, the PF2 and the still smaller PF 2M. We are told that Miss Lawrence is not synchronized. A pity!

BRADY—FILMED OR FRAMED? • • •

Mathew B. Brady, A Photographer of an Era, and *Lincoln Speaks at Gettysburg,* produced, filmed, and directed by Lewis Jacobs, were recent Saturday film features at the Museum of the City of New York. These movies suffered from the devices of their maker. They were indeed made at the expense of Brady's work. In making movies from paintings, or photographs, filmers have learned that by moving the camera and using an elaborate cutting technique, life and motion are in a sense given to the inanimate subjects. There are no living actors before the camera, and so *it* must be moved. Ingenuity on the editing board must work at top efficiency.

In *Mathew B. Brady,* for which Jacobs had such excellent material to work with, one expected to be able to *look* at some of the work of that eminent pioneer, whose photographs are rarely seen, as well as enjoy them in a cinematic context. Jacobs didn't visualize it that way. His editing efficiency was strained to the breaking point. As a result of the much too rapid flashes on the screen of Civil War battlefield scenes, and unidentified men (whom the narrator acknowledged only as, in so many words, great historical figures), the movie spectator was unable to see anything, let alone the Brady photographs.

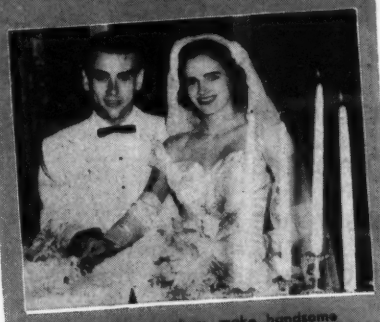
The Lincoln film, an interpretation of Lincoln's preparation and delivery of the Gettysburg speech, sinned less than the other. The pace at which it moved settled down to something

(*Continued on page 22*)

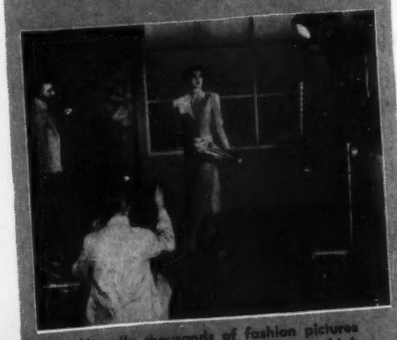
As an NYI Student...

You LEARN the Practical Way—*by Doing It Yourself!*

Every community offers hundreds of profitable picture-making opportunities. NYI Home Study training shows you how you can capitalize on them all.



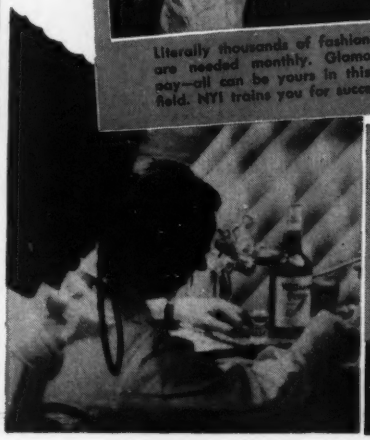
Many photographers make handsome incomes handling weddings. Fees range from one hundred to several hundred dollars for a single day's "shooting."



Literally thousands of fashion pictures are needed monthly. Glamour, high pay—all can be yours in this exciting field. NYI trains you for success.

You Make Professional-Looking Pictures Right from the Start

You learn to hit a nail straight by hitting it. You learn to drive a car—learn to become expert at anything by DOING IT YOURSELF! As an NYI Home Study student, you learn photography the same way, but with this important difference: you learn only what is most **practical** and most **useful** and can be applied to making money for you. Experts show you how—pay INDIVIDUAL attention to you, save you time and money by eliminating the confusion and costly trial and error that hold so many back from success. If you want to make your way in photography, if you yearn to make pictures that compare with the best that is being done today, get into this thriving field the **right** way—through NYI Home Study Training. Get started TODAY!



ADVERTISING PHOTOGRAPHER AT WORK Advertising Photography is but one of the more than 90 ways you learn to make money with a camera. It is full of opportunities for trained men. For example, ten advertising agencies of some 2500 in the country each spends upwards of $75,000 annually for photographs. The NYI catalog gives you all the facts about this as well as every other lucrative branch of photography. Send for it TODAY!

LOOK AHEAD...

Take it from us . . .

NYI HOME STUDY TRAINING *spells* SUCCESS in PHOTOGRAPHY!

"NYI put me where I am today!"

"I didn't think I needed training. How foolish can mortals be! The first few lessons convinced me that sending the coupon was the smartest thing I ever did. Now I operate my own studio with my wife. Business is constantly growing and soon should reach about $10,000 annually. I can't praise your course too highly. It has put me where I am today!"
(June 1953)

NYI GRADUATE
Prentiss Studios
Adrian, Michigan

"I can depend on photography for a good living!"

"I didn't believe your correspondence course would help me any. How wrong I was! I wish I'd taken it ten years ago. You should hear my friends' comments on 'how sharp' or 'how lovely' when I show my prints around. Everybody admires them. I must say it is a relief for the whole family to know that I can depend on photography for a good living."
(Aug. 1953)

NYI GRADUATE
Jacques-Cartier
P. Que., Canada

You, Too, Can Qualify for Photographic Success at Home—in Spare Time

If you have an eye to the future, and a desire for an exciting and profitable career, then you must think in terms of tomorrow as well as of today. The demand for photographs and trained photographers is bigger now than ever before.

NYI offers you sparetime training at home—training that has already qualified thousands of men and women for success in well-paid jobs, in businesses of their own, or for extra money-making. Most important of all, you are able to learn expert photography in leisure time—at your convenience—without disturbing your job or home life.

Previous Experience Unnecessary

Find out how you can enjoy photography to the fullest. Our FREE, illustrated book is crammed with pictures that tell you all about it. It shows you the tremendous opportunities and explains how INDIVIDUALIZED coaching by experts assures success in every money-making branch of photography. Right NOW—send for our book! Like Leopold D'Annunzio and Bob Prentiss, you'll be glad you did. DO IT TODAY!

VETERANS:
IMPORTANT DATE AHEAD!

This coming Aug. 20th is the last chance for thousands of Veterans to get photographic career training with the Government paying the bills. Don't delay! Enroll before it is too late! Write or come to see our Veterans' Counselor for full details. He is at your service without cost or obligation. Do it NOW!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 11, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, New York

One of America's OLDEST and LARGEST PHOTOGRAPHY SCHOOLS
Leadership since 1910

44th YEAR

RESIDENT TRAINING

Visit, write or phone our Resident School if you prefer On-the-Spot Training. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 18 streamlined labs, glamorous models, and the finest up-to-date speedlight and color equipment. Day and night sessions. Co-ed. Full or Special Short-Term Courses. Easy payment plan. Free Placement Service.

SEND FOR OUR FREE BOOK NOW!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 117, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N.Y.

Please send me complete information regarding
☐ Correspondence Course ☐ Resident Training

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

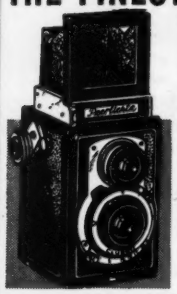
☐ Check if eligible under new G.I. Bill.

YOU PAY A FOOL LESS When YOU BUY FOR CASH!

PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE

FLASH! PEERLESS IS READY with PRICE SLASHES!

THE FINEST TWIN-LENS BUY EVER!



EXCLUSIVE! SAVE $39.95! BRAND NEW!

PEERFLEKTA II

FAMOUS GERMAN IMPORTED 2¼ x 2¼ FOCUSING REFLEX with f3.5 Coated Lens

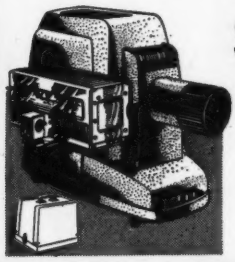
- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Fingertip Focusing
- Sportsfinder
- 9 Speed Shutter 1 to 1/200 Sec.
- Body Shutter Release
- Double Exposure Prevention
- Matched Coated Lenses are Coupled in Helical Mount
- Accepts 120 Roll Film

A 69.50 VALUE!

Only at PEERLESS **29.95**

Ship. Wt. 7 lbs.

BRAND NEW! Discontinued Model



Save $37.95!

SVE MODEL B

2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR OUTFIT

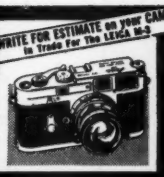
OUTFIT INCLUDES:

- ✓ SVE MODEL B PROJECTOR List $49.50!
  - 300 Watt Lamp
  - 5" Color Corrected Lens
  - Blower Cooled
  - In Riviera Green
- ✓ AIRQUIPT AUTOMATIC SLIDE CHANGER List $14.95
- ✓ DeLUXE CARRYING CASE Holds Projector with Airequipt Changer & 2 Magazines.

Total List $80.90! **42.95**

IT'S EXCITING! IT'S STARTLING!

The New LEICA M-3



WRITE FOR ESTIMATE on your CAMERA in Trade For The LEICA M-3

A COMPLETELY *DIFFERENT* LEICA CAMERA

Here Are Just A Few Of The Features —

- Large Single Window for Range and Viewfinder
- Quick Change Thread Lens Lock
- Rapid Lever Film Advance & Shutter Winding
- Automatic Exposure Counter
- New Built-in Self Timer

AND MANY MORE TOO NUMEROUS TO LIST!

SAVE $40.00! HR-21 Discontinued

HEILAND STROBONAR V

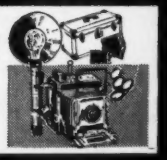
ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT

- Exclusive Circuit
- Lightweight, Compact
- 100 Watt Second

List $119.50 **79.50** Peerless Special

SAVE $78.39! BRAND NEW! LATEST MODEL 4 x 5

Pacemaker Graphic Outfit



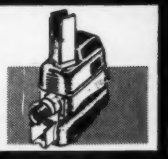
with EKTALITE SCREEN & GRAFLOK BACK!

- Coupled Kalart RF—Installed
- 3-Cell Flashgun, Reflector, Cord Solenoid—Installed
- 135mm f4.5 Ctd. Lens
- Lens—Hood, Filter-Holder, 4-Optical Glass Filters
- 4x5 Graphic Film-Pack Adapter
- 4x5 Graphic Cut-Film Holder
- Press Carrying Case

LIST $297.89! **209.50** Ship. Wt. 29 Lbs.

SAVE $30.50! BRAND NEW

LA BELLE 500 2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR



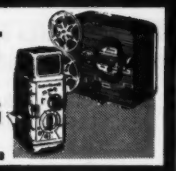
- 500 Watt
- Blower-Cooled
- Coated f3.5 Lens

List $95.00 **64.50**

Ship. Wt. 16 Lbs.

SAVE $20.00! FAMOUS MAKE

8mm MOVIE OUTFIT



✓ BRAND NEW EASTMAN KODAK BROWNIE 8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR

- Coated f2 Lens
- 300 Watt Blower
- Reverse & Single Frame

✓ BELL & HOWELL 220 MOVIE CAMERA, USED

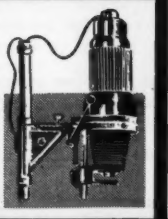
- f2.5 Coated Lens
- Exposure Setting
- Auto Sun Dial
- Auto Frame Counter
- Continuous or Single Frame

Total List $112.45 **92.45**

PROJECTOR ONLY $62.50

SAVE 30%! BRAND NEW! DeLUXE MODELS!

Famous-Make ENLARGERS



	List	Special
Model B — for sizes up to 2¼ x 3¼". Diffusion system. Without lens	28.50	19.95
Model B, with 3½" f4.5 coated Ektact lens, click stops	43.75	32.00
Set of condensers for above	7.50	5.25
Extra negative carriers	3.50	2.45
Model 100-B — for sizes up to 4 x 5". Diffusion system. Without lens	84.00	58.15
Model 100-B, with coated 3½" Ektact f4.5 lens, click stops	97.50	61.25
Set of 6½" condensers for above	23.00	16.00
Model 100-C — for sizes up to 4 x 5". Condenser system. With coated 3½" Ektact f4.5 lens, click stops	110.50	77.35
Extra negative carriers for above	8.50	5.95

PEERLESS SUPER SPECIALS!

EVERYONE GUARANTEED ONE FULL YEAR!

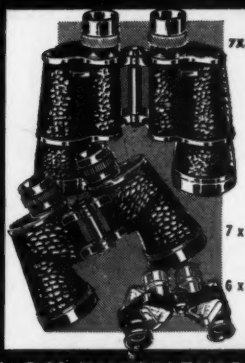
EVERY ITEM USED UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

	List	Sale
ARGUS C3 OUTFIT, CAMERA CASE & FLASHGUN, f3.5 COATED LENS, FLASH SYNCH	[illegible]	$ 39.95
AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 TESSAR LENS	[illegible]	94.50
AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX, f2.8 CTD. TESSAR, COMPUR RAPID, SYNCH, 1 SEC. TO 1/400 SEC.	[illegible]	149.50
AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 SCHNEIDER XENAR LENS, MX SYNCHRONIZATION	[illegible]	137.90
2¼ X 3¼ ANNIV. SPEED GRAPHIC OUTFIT, f4.5 KODAK, SYNCHRO, FLASHGUN, CPLD. KAL. R.F.	[illegible]	99.50
LEICA IIIF, f2 CTD. SUMMITAR, LATEST RED DIAL MODEL, FULL FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION	[illegible]	229.50
LEICA IIF, f2 CTD. SUMMITAR, LATEST RED DIAL MODEL, FULL FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION, NEW	[illegible]	189.50
LATEST LEICA IIIF, f1.5 c SUMMARIT, LATEST RED DIAL MODEL, FULL FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION	[illegible]	269.50
LEICA IIIC, f2 SUMMICRON LENS, COUPLED RANGEFINDER, EXCELLENT	[illegible]	189.50
LEICA IIIA, f2 SUMMITAR, SPEEDS 1 SEC. TO 1/1000, CPLD. RANGEFINDER	[illegible]	105.00
LEICA IIIC, f2 COATED SUMMITAR LENS, COUPLED RANGEFINDER	[illegible]	139.50
LEICA IIIC, f2 COATED SUMMICRON LENS, COUPLED RANGEFINDER	[illegible]	189.50
LEICA IIIF, LATEST MODEL, f2 COATED SUMMICRON LENS, FULL SYNCHRONIZATION	[illegible]	239.00
POLAROID CAMERA, COATED LENS, FAMOUS PICTURE IN A MINUTE CAMERA	[illegible]	57.50
KODAK SIGNET, f3.5 COATED EKTAR LENS, BUILT-IN FLASH SYNCHRONIZED	[illegible]	64.50
STEREO REALIST, 3 DIMENSIONAL, f3.5 COATED LENSES, BUILT-IN FLASH SYNCHRONIZED	[illegible]	99.50
FAMOUS MAKE 2¼ X 2¼ REFLEX CAMERA, f3.5 COATED, FLASH SYNCH., BRAND NEW	[illegible]	19.75
AUTO CONTAFLEX "35", LATEST, f2.8 CTD. TESSAR, AUTO DIA., FULL FLASH SYNCH., NEW	SPECIAL	169.50

Save up to $125! Brand New LEICA Cameras Latest Red Dial Models! Factory Guaranteed!

LEICA IIF with f2 Ctd. Leitz Summitar Lens **199.50**

LEICA IIIF with f2 Ctd. Leitz Summitar Lens **259.50**



7x50

7 x 35

6 x 15

BRAND NEW! EXCLUSIVE! High Power

Hambletonian BINOCULARS

PRISM — COATED LENSES ALL METAL CONSTRUCTION

COMPLETE with LEATHER CASE AND STRAPS

NO FINER VALUE AT THREE TIMES THE PRICE!

7 x 50 POWER **25.95**

- 7 x 50 Hambletonian — Central Focus — *NOW ONLY* 29.95
- 7 x 35 Hambletonian — Individ. Focus — *NOW ONLY* 28.95
- 7 x 35 Hambletonian — Central Focus — *NOW ONLY* 32.95
- 6 x 30 Hambletonian — Individ. Focus — *NOW ONLY* 19.95
- 6 x 30 Hambletonian — Central Focus — *NOW ONLY* 23.95
- 8 x 30 Hambletonian — Individ. Focus — *NOW ONLY* 21.95
- 8 x 30 Hambletonian — Central Focus — *NOW ONLY* 26.95
- 6 x 15 Hambletonian — *NOW ONLY* 11.95
- 6 x 15 Hambletonian — 14 K. Gold Plate — *NOW ONLY* 19.95

All Prices Plus 10% F.E.T.

AND . . . IF YOU DON'T SEE IT ON THESE TWO PAGES . . . WRITE FOR IT . . . WE HAVE IT . . . AND AT PRICES THAT MADE PEERLESS FAMOUS!

History-Making Savings!

YOU PAY MUCH LESS When YOU BUY FOR CASH!

FLASH! CAMERA PRICES ARE DOWN... BUY NOW!

BRAND NEW! LATEST MODEL! Famous German Imported Single-Lens Reflex 35mm Cameras

PENTACON

with f2 Coated TAYLOR HOBSON COOKE LENS

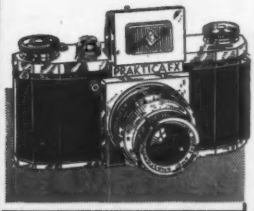
- Built-in Synchronization for Flash and Strobe
- Shutter Speeds from 1 to 1/1000
- Prism Eye-Level Through-The-Lens Focusing
- Automatic Exposure Counter
- Delayed Action Self-Timer

A $415.00 Value

159.50

BRAND NEW! SYNCHRO MODEL!

GERMAN-IMPORTED Single-Lens Reflex



PRAKTICA FX

with f2 coated TAYLOR HOBSON COOKE LENS

- Discontinued with FX Synchronization for Flash & Strobe at Base Plate
- Combined Reflex Finder & Eye-Level Sportsfinder
- Focal Plane Shutter Speeds 1/5 to 1/500 second
- Auto Film Transport and Shutter Cocking

A $330.00 VALUE!

99.50

with f2.8 Tessar Coated Pre-set Lenses 94.50
with f3.5 Tessar Coated Pre-set Lenses 69.50
with f2 Biotar Coated Pre-set Lenses 134.50

OTHER PRAKTICA FX BUYS!

PEERLESS SUPER SPECIALS!

EVERYONE GUARANTEED ONE FULL YEAR!

c — COATED *EVERY ITEM USED UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED*

	List	Sale
ZEISS CONTAX III, f2 SONNAR, COUPLED RANGEFINDER, SELF TIMER	$367.50	$109.50
ZEISS CONTAX IIA, f2 COATED SONNAR LENS, FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION	353.00	199.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA A, f3.5 ZEISS TESSAR LENS	104.00	39.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA B, f2.8 ZEISS TESSAR LENS	154.00	49.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA C, f4.5 ZEISS TESSAR LENS	149.50	39.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA BX, f2.8 ZEISS TESSAR LENS	183.00	84.50
BELL & HOWELL AUTOLOAD, 16mm MAGAZINE MOVIE CAMERA, f1.9 LENS, BRAND NEW	214.95	129.50
BELL & HOWELL AUTOMASTER, 16mm MAGAZINE MOVIE CAMERA, TURRET, f1.9, BRAND NEW	274.95	169.50
BOLEX H16 USED, 17mm c f2.7 WOLLENSAK W.A. & 1" c f1.9 ASTAR, 3" c f3.5 ASTAR TELE	396.33	264.50
REVERE 88, 8mm MOVIE CAMERA, COATED f2.5 LENS, FOR COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE	74.50	37.50
WESTON MASTER II EXPOSURE METER, FOR COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE	27.63	16.95
NORWOOD DIRECTOR EXPOSURE METER, FOR STILL OR MOVIES	32.95	19.95
CEBE I, ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT, BRAND NEW, NEW LOW PRICE	69.95	31.95
T.D.C. MAINLINER, 2 X 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR, SLECTRON AUTOMATIC CHANGER	62.50	42.50
T.D.C. DELUXE MODEL D SLIDE PROJECTOR, 5" COATED LENS	69.50	42.50
REVERE 444, LATEST 2 X 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR, 300 WATT	69.50	39.50
OMEGA B6 ENLARGER; NEGATIVES 35mm TO 2¼ X 3¼, 3½" f4.5 COATED CLICK STOP	139.50	84.50

KINE EXAKTA VX, f2c PRESET BIOTAR, Full Flash Synch. 343.00 **199.50**

OMEGA DII, 4x5 ENLARGER, 5½"c CLICK-STOP LENS 213.00 **139.50**

NEW LOW PRICE!

SAVE $17.55!

BRAND NEW. Latest Model!

PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE **RIVAL '35'**

- Coated f3.5 Lens
- Nine speeds to 1/300 sec.
- Built-in Self-Timer
- Body Shutter Release
- Double Exposure Prevention

List $43.95! **25.95**

SAVE $53.50! USED MX

ZEISS CONTESSA-35

with T-Coated f2.8 Tessar lens

- Full Flash Synch.
- Built-in Exposure Meter
- Coupled Rangefinder

Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

List $153.50 **99.50**

ORDER YOURS TODAY!

ROLLEICORD IV

with f3.5 Coated Schneider Xenar Lens

- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Compur Rapid Shutter Speeds from 1 Second to 1/500 Plus Time and Bulb
- Built-in Automatic Film Stop
- Convenient Exposure Counter

Low Priced at ... **94.50** Used

SAVE $50.00! LIKE NEW

AMPRO 731 Tape Recorder

- Complete with Microphone, take-up reel, Pick-up Cord!
- For home, Office, Clubs, Parties, Churches ...

List $110.50 **69.50**

Ship. Wt. 25 Lbs.

RIVAL PLASTIC SOUND RECORDING TAPE

3 Rolls 7" TAPE 16.50 Value ..... only $6.95
3 Rolls 5" TAPE 10.50 Value ..... only $4.45

EXTRA!... A PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE PRESS OUTFIT SMASH!

SAVE $150.90!

BRAND NEW! FACTORY GUARANTEED!

2¼x3¼ BUSCH Press Camera – List $89.60

★ 135 mm f4.5 Chl. Ektar Lens w/Synchro Rapid "500" Shutter – List $101.50
Galet R.F. Installed – List $29.95
Optical Viewfinder – List $6.50
3 Bell Flash Gun – List $22.85
3 Bell Film Holders – List $3.85 ea.
Press Case – List $9.95

124.50

TOTAL LIST $275.40!

ORDER YOURS TODAY!

The New PEERLESS CATALOG

THE MOST COMPLETE PHOTOGRAPHIC CATALOG IN THE WORLD!

Only 10¢ — 25¢ Back on First Purchase
ALL LATEST 1954 MODELS ILLUSTRATED!

TEN DAY FREE TRIAL!

10-DAY TRIAL with FULL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!
1 FULL YEAR OF SERVICE

All items offered subject to prior Sale! Add Estimated Shipping Costs. We'll refund every cent not used. If you prefer C.O.D. please send 10% Deposit!

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.
Dept. M-6

☐ I WANT TO BUY _____

☐ I WANT TO TRADE. Rush best offer for my _____

☐ Send NEW GIANT CATALOGUE. Enclosed find 10c.

SPECIAL INQUIRY SECTION For Items NOT LISTED in this ad.

I am interested in a _____

_____ I want to spend $ _____

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY/TOWN _____ STATE _____

PEERLESS CAMERA

415 LEXINGTON Ave. at 43rd St. N.Y. 17
Opp. Grand Central Terminal · MU 7-1000

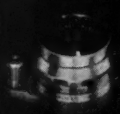
THE AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX is the latest in a long line of achievements that have advanced Exakta Photography and increased picture-taking pleasures for camera owners. The sleek, handsome Automatic VX is an improved model of the previous VX, incorporating several important body refinements.

The new VX has a fully automatic preset diaphragm lens, a development of tremendous importance to photographers. It is destined to influence camera design and picture-taking methods for years to come. The fully automatic lens can be preset to any desired aperture. It is then opened for focusing and, when the picture is to be taken, one pressure on the shutter release button closes the lens diaphragm and releases the shutter in split-second succession. The Exakta Camera Company is proud to welcome it into the Exakta family of equipment.

The Automatic VX also has these invaluable refinements: shutter lock so exposure cannot be made by accident; improved film-advance, shutter-cocking, exposure-counter mechanism; redesigned mechanism for easier film rewinding; and improved shutter mechanism so exposure can be made with waist-level viewfinder hood sides folded. Naturally, the Automatic VX has all the other renowned and treasured Exakta features.

Announcing the revolutionary, fully automatic 35-mm. Exakta VX

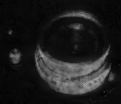
GO MODERN—USE AN AUTOMATIC SINGLE-LENS REFLEX—GET WHAT YOU SEE



AUTOMATIC XENON

The 50-mm., f/2.8 Automatic Isco Westanar is an excellent standard lens of high definition and quality. Automatic Exakta VX
with waist-level viewfinder and fully automatic Westanar $239.50
with Penta Prism, split-image rangefinder and Westanar $296.50
Automatic Westanar alone $ 69.50

The 50-mm., f 1.9 Automatic Schneider Kreuznach Xenon is a superb objective containing the finest optical glass. The high speed has been achieved without loss of critical definition. Automatic Exakta VX
with waist-level viewfinder and fully automatic Xenon $341.70
with Penta Prism, split-image rangefinder and Xenon $398.70
Automatic Xenon alone $169.50



AUTOMATIC WESTANAR

THE AUTOMATIC EXA

Now you can have all the advantages of 35-mm., automatic, single-lens, reflex photography in a camera so simple to operate even a child can use it and get wonderful pictures. The Automatic Exa is the ideal camera for the Sunday photographer, for carrying in a purse or pocket, for anyone who wants professional results without learning technique, for a photographer who wants to "grow up" to an Exakta, for man, woman and child. Viewfinders of the Exa are interchangeable with those of the Exakta and the bayonet lens mounts of both cameras are identical.
Exa with waist-level finder and 50-mm., f/2.8, fully automatic preset Isco Westanar $129.50
Exa with Penta Prism and 50-mm., f/2.8, fully automatic preset Isco Westanar $159.50

FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY • 46 West 29th St., New York, N.Y. 705 Bronx River Rd., Bronxville 8, N.Y.

WEST COAST REPAIRS: PACIFIC PHOTO PRODUCTS, 3422 W. OLYMPIC BLVD., LOS ANGELES

COFFEE BREAK

(*Continued from page 18*)

more nearly normal. One technique for which Jacobs is to be commended, however, was his use of a negative as ghost image. A portrait of Lincoln, seen in reverse, moved slowly across several Civil War scenes to indicate the President's introspection and concern about the state of the nation.

One could almost suggest that Mr. Jacobs try again. His ideas were certainly good. But as expressed in the two films discussed, such ideas were not possibly redeemed by their execution.—D. J.

THE POSITIVE NEGATIVE • • •

We've had it. Recently the mails delivered a picture of the world's largest pin-up negative. This rather outsized piece of film measures 30 x 40 in. and was exposed by photographer Peter Gowland as a demonstration of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.'s new sheet film, Superior Press, which has a

Faster and faster

rating of 200 ASA. We are happy to see that even with the increased speed, Gowland did not overexpose the model, Jean Morehead, who for some odd reason was posed doing card tricks. Anyone for hearts?

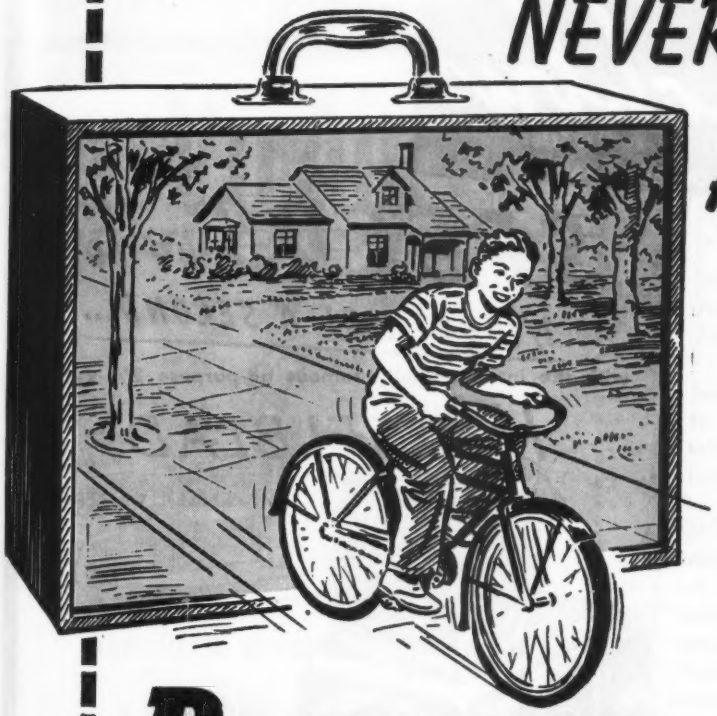
Incidentally, next month MODERN will carry a complete story on this new film plus a report on Kodak's bid for the high speed press market, Royal Pan film.

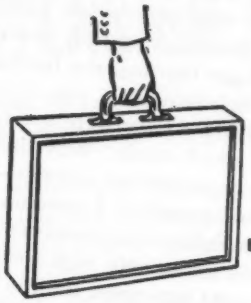
COMING NEXT MONTH • • •

• *Report on the Robot Royal.* The completely redesigned sequence camera has been under tests for some time. Here's how and how well it works.

• *Photokina 1954.* The Photokina in Cologne, Germany, is the largest photographic exposition held anywhere on earth. Manufacturers throughout the world display their newest photographic equipment. MODERN's two special correspondents will scout the latest equipment, the newest trends in international photography.—THE END

NEVER BEFORE ANYTHING LIKE IT!





Easy to carry.

PANASCOPE DIMENSIONAL VIEWING SCREEN

The PANASCOPE is an important addition to photography — one which can be used for personal enjoyment or as a "serious worker" in medical, scientific, business and industrial photography. Because of its unique construction it gives every slide, moving picture scene or X-ray slide — whether taken yesterday or twenty years ago — new depth and a new dimension you never thought could exist.

The PANASCOPE is made of unbreakable plastic, according to a new formula, with a 12 x 16 inch viewing surface. It can be placed on any table or tripod.

$29.50

- *For Slides*
- *Movies*
- *X-Rays*
- *For Home*
- *Business*
- *Medical*
- *Industrial Use*

Willoughbys

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street • New York 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

Mail orders filled. Add postage.
Send for Illustrated Brochure

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

Willoughbys

110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street
New York 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

Looking around us...

Do you know that during the past decade or so traffic fatalities suffered by Americans exceed the Armed Forces total losses in all wars in which we have engaged?

Recently while motoring to Florida I saw automobile after automobile passing us at excessive speeds . . . possibly 80 to 90 miles per hour. I saw two dogs that had been killed by speeding motorists. I saw a number of cars that had been battered by accidents. Why this high speed mania? Why this senseless slaughter of people and animals — this destruction of property? I sometimes wonder why automobile manufacturers are permitted to turn out excessively high speed pleasure cars when the legal speed limit in most states is about 60 miles per hour.

However, I am in the camera business, not the automobile business, and talking about cameras I am fairly certain that every vacation-bound motorist carries a camera with him. No matter where or when he travels, chances are that he'll find many interesting places and scenes that are tailor-made for pictures.

Spring is just around the corner. The open road calls. The A.A.A. says: "Drive an hour, then rest." Let your camera be your companion during that rest period. Drive slowly, Mr. & Mrs. Motorist — slow enough to see the country side, take a picture and live to enjoy both.

If you must have speed get it in your lens.

President—Willoughbys

PRICE: Hasselblad 1000F with 80mm Kodak Ektar f/2.8 lens and roll-film magazine **$379.50**

Also available HASSELBLAD 1600F with speeds up to 1/1600th of a second **$476.50**
60mm Carl Zeiss Distagon f5.6 Wide Angle lens.. **$189.50**
250mm Carl Zeiss Sonnar f5.6 lens..... **$299.50**

Mail orders filled. Send for Illustrated Brochure B

SPEEDS UP TO 1/1000TH OF A SECOND...

with the internationally famous all-purpose 2¼ x 2¼

HASSELBLAD

REFLEX CAMERA

THE ONE CAMERA, WITH A HOST OF USES!

For many years, professional and amateur photographers alike have been looking for one camera . . . one camera capable of meeting their needs in work or hobby . . . one camera flexible and versatile enough to deal with a wide variety of photographic subjects . . . one camera designed to do so many things that they'd need to carry only — ONE CAMERA! They wanted . . .

- **a negative large enough to produce sharp enlargements of considerable size, yet small enough to be relatively inexpensive;**
- **a reflex system capable of producing a clear ground glass image — single lensed to insure accurate composition and to eliminate problems of parallax;**
- **an accurate shutter with an adequate range of slow speeds and high speeds, fast enough to stop any action;**
- **easily interchangeable lenses, firmly mounted, that enable special effects or dealing with special situations;**
- **internally synchronized systems for flash and speedlight photography;**
- **AND, more than anything, the ability to shift rapidly from one film or emulsion to another.**

Come in and see it. See the pictures that it takes. You will get a thrill out of this new speed wizard.

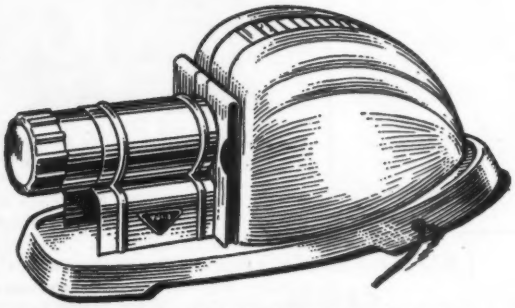
At almost ½-price!

Vu Aid

ALL-STEEL SLIDE PROJECTOR

FOR 2 x 2 SLIDES

Complete With Carrier



NATIONALLY ADVERTISED AT $14.90

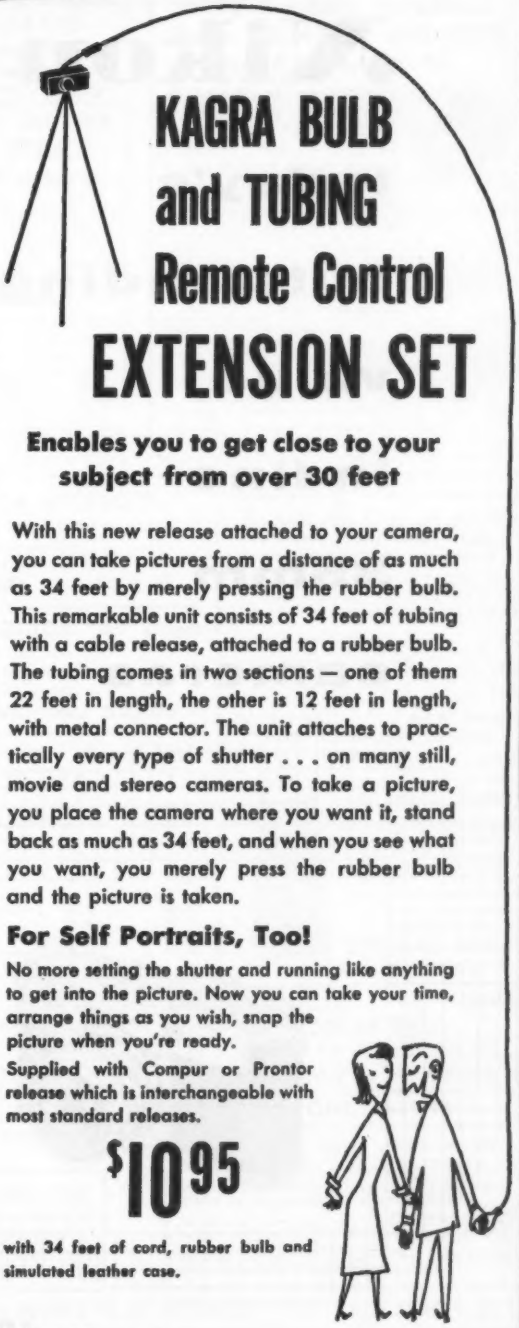
Willoughbys Special Sale Price **$7.95**

YOU SAVE $6.95

If we didn't have confidence in the VuAid Slide Projector, we wouldn't offer it to you at any price. Here is a beautifully engineered projector with a new aspheric condensing system that throws a sharp, clear image, even at life-size. 4" Focal f/3.5 objective lens in anodized metal mount. 100-watt lamp. Double slide carrier. Full size, measuring 12½ inches across by 5½ inches wide and 5 inches high. Underwriters Laboratories Approved. All-steel construction, built to perform for years.

Don't let the low cost fool you — this is a projector that will give splendid service — in the home, the club, in the showroom, in sales meetings, etc.

NEW!



KAGRA BULB and TUBING Remote Control EXTENSION SET

Enables you to get close to your subject from over 30 feet

With this new release attached to your camera, you can take pictures from a distance of as much as 34 feet by merely pressing the rubber bulb. This remarkable unit consists of 34 feet of tubing with a cable release, attached to a rubber bulb. The tubing comes in two sections — one of them 22 feet in length, the other is 12 feet in length, with metal connector. The unit attaches to practically every type of shutter . . . on many still, movie and stereo cameras. To take a picture, you place the camera where you want it, stand back as much as 34 feet, and when you see what you want, you merely press the rubber bulb and the picture is taken.

For Self Portraits, Too!

No more setting the shutter and running like anything to get into the picture. Now you can take your time, arrange things as you wish, snap the picture when you're ready.

Supplied with Compur or Prontor release which is interchangeable with most standard releases.

$10.95

with 34 feet of cord, rubber bulb and simulated leather case.

110 West 32nd Street
113 West 31st Street
New York 1, N. Y.
LOngacre 4-1600

Mail orders filled. Add postage.

Willoughbys

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

Nikon

today's outstanding value in fine 35mm cameras

Nikon cameras and Nikkor lenses are made by

NIPPON KOGAKU TOKYO

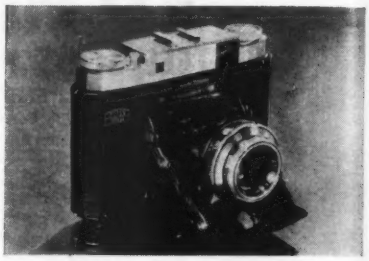
with the famous NIKKOR f2. lens $269

See your Photo Dealer or write to Dept. EF-2
NIKON INCORPORATED, 277 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

new products

New Zeiss Super Ikonta III B

Featuring a built-in, coupled range and view finder, the new Zeiss Ikon Super Ikonta III B is entirely different from previous Super Ikonta models.



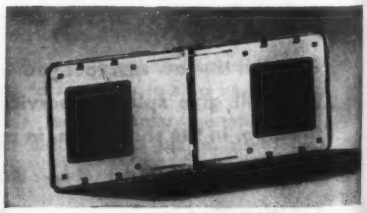
It's available in a choice of two 75mm lenses: a Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 or Novar f/3.5.

The Super Ikonta III B has speeds up to 1/500 and is synchronized for flash. Measuring 1½ x 3¾ x 5¼ in., and weighing 24 oz., the camera takes twelve 2¼ in. square exposures on 120 roll film. Film loading is semi-automatic, states the manufacturer—the arrow or other marking in the film paper backing is aligned with white marks inside the camera, and from then on the transporting of film becomes automatic, with accurate stops of the winding knob corresponding to each picture. The shutter is released for a subsequent exposure only when the film has been advanced, and an exposure counter, located adjacent to the winding knob, tells at a glance how many pictures have been made.

Price of the Super Ikonta III B, with the Tessar lens, $121; with the Novar, $97. An everready carrying case is available at $10.50. For additional information, write:
CARL ZEISS, INC.
485 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Adjustamount for Stereo Slides

Adjustamount, a new lightweight stereo mount, is designed for quick and easy mounting of stereo slides for



use in a hand viewer or projector.

Constructed of aluminum and glass, the Adjustamount is suitable for 35mm transparencies that have a seven-position lateral adjustment for all picture planes from infinity to ex-

(*Continued on page 30*)

UNITED SPOTLIGHTS EXCITING BARGAINS

TWIN-REFLEX PROXIFOCUSER

The Twin-Reflex Proxifocuser is a single unit for producing simultaneous close-up focus and parallax correction for all twin-lens cameras. Ideal for photographing children, pets, television and medical close-ups, featuring:

• Permanently aligned prism • Easy to Use • Convenient • Interchangeable for any twin lens camera • Precision ground and polished lenses • Genuine Leather carrying case • Inexpensive.

The Reflex Proxifocuser is available in the following focusing Types.

No. 1 Focusing Range 39 to 21 inches.....$5.95
No. 2 Focusing Range 20 to 14 inches..... 6.95
No. 3 Focusing Range 13 to 9 inches..... 6.95

Available for Series V—Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Argeflex, Ciroflex A, B, C, D, E, F, Uniflex, Ansco Reflex, Flexarette, Reflecta, Bolsey Reflex, Penta Reflex, Richoflex, Kodak Reflex, Bioflex, Kenflex, Grace Reflex, Ikoflex, Rex Reflex.

SAVE 33⅓%. Brand New
SVE SKYLINE 300 B AUTOMATIC
2" x 2" SLIDE PROJECTOR
with Airequipt Automatic Changer
• Blower Cooled • 5" Coated Lens
• 40x40 Radiant Model Screen

Reg. $70.85 **SPECIAL $47.25**

FREE! NOW READY FREE! OUR GREATEST 16 PAGE BARGAIN CATALOG

A must for every photographer Amateur and Professional
Send for your FREE copy today

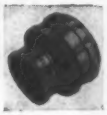
UNITED SCOOPS WITH THE NEW V.P.D. FLIP FILE PHOTO ALBUMS

No pasting, just slip 2 photos, back to back into each clear plastic envelope. Protects snapshots from fingerprints and handling. Each album holds fifty photos. Extra refill trays available for 50 more photos.

Film Size	Photo Size	With One Tray	Extra Trays
No. 120	2¼x3¼"	$2.75	$1.50
No. 116	2¾x4¼"	2.75	1.50
Blow Ups	3½x3½"	2.75	1.50
No. 118	3½x4½"	3.25	2.00
Post Card	3⅛x5½"	3.50	2.00
Professional	4x5"	3.50	2.00

REPEAT SALE! MOVIE LENS SPECIAL 8mm CAMERA OWNERS

SAVE up to 33⅓%



on these Brand New Imported Telephoto and Wide Angle Lenses for all Ampro models, Keystone, Bell & Howell, Kodak Reliant, DeJur, Revere & Bolex L8

Normal 8mm Lens.
½" f1.9 Focusing Mount 1" to Inf. Click Stops $22.50

Telephoto 8mm Lenses.
1" f3.5 Fixed Focus, D Mount..... 7.57
1½" f3.2 Fixed Focus, D Mount..... 9.05
•1½" f3.2 3' 6" to Inf., Click Stops..... 12.95
•1½" f2.5 3' 6" to Inf., Click Stops..... 18.95
•1½" f1.9 3' 6" to Inf., Click Stops..... 27.53
1½" f1.5 3' 6" to Inf., Click Stops..... 29.95
1½" f1.4 3' 5" to Inf., Click Stops..... 34.95

Wide Angle Lenses
•7mm f2.5 Fixed Focus, Click Stops..... 19.00
•6mm f1.9 Fixed Focus, Click Stops..... 31.50

For 16mm Cameras with C Mounts
17mm f2.7 Wide Angle 10" to Inf..... 24.95
3" f3.5 Telephoto 3' 5" to Inf. Click Stops..... 22.75
3" f2.5 Telephoto 5' 5" to Inf. Click Stops..... 29.75
3" f1.9 Telephoto 4' to Inf. Click Stops..... 35.95

OPTICAL COMPENSATING VIEW FINDERS
For Bell & Howell, Auto 8-172A, 172B, 172C, 8mm Tri-Lens
Wide Angle Lenses or Telephoto Lenses Reg. $6.50 ..... $4 95
For Bell & Howell 16mm Cameras
Wide Angle or Telephoto Lenses Reg. $8.90... ... 6 95

NOW! See the World—NATURAL COLOR SLIDES

10 SLIDES IN EACH SET $1.00 (per set)
(Minimum Order $2.00)

UNITED STATES
1. National Shrines, Washington, D.C.
2. Along New York's Hudson River
3. Rodeo in California
4. Block Island—Artist Paradise
5. Around New York City
6. Staten Island to Brooklyn Bridge
7. From the Empire State Building
8. Washington, D.C. Landmarks
9. Times Square to Central Park
10. Salt Lake City, Utah
11. F.D. Roosevelt Shrine, Hyde Park
12. Magnificent Niagara Falls
12A. Niagara Falls
13. Bryce Canyon National Park
14. Yellowstone National Park
14A. Yellowstone Nat. Park
14B. Glory of Yellowstone
14C. Along Yellowstone Trails
15. Washington—Heart of the Nation
16. Santa Barbara, California
17. Missions—California
18. Big Bend National Park
19. Washington, D.C.
20. Washington, D.C.
21. Hialeah Racetrack, Florida
22. Miami Business District
23. Miami Waterfront
24. Miami Environs
24A. St. Augustine, Fla.
25. Hollywood to 'Frisco
25A. California Panorama
25B. California Wonderland
26. N.Y.C.—Radio City
27. N.Y.C.—Midtown Manhattan
27A. N.Y.C.—Midtown Manhattan
27B. N.Y.C.—Uptown Manhattan
28. N.Y.C.—Financial District
29. Williamsburg, Va.
29A. Williamsburg, Va.
29B. Virginia
30. Great Smokey Mountains
31. Chicago, Illinois
32. Notre Dame University
33. Touring the Grand Canyon
33A. Grand Canyon Scenic Beauty
34. Colorado & Estes Nat. Park
34A. Denver, Colorado
35. Kansas City, Mo.
36. Glacier Natl. Park
37. Yosemite National Park
39. Wisconsin Dells
43. Grandeur of the Tetons
44. Mackinac Island, Michigan
45. Petrified Forest, Arizona
46. Bar Harbor, Maine
47. Hoover Dam

FRANCE
50. Paris & Notre Dame Cathedral
51. Landmarks in Paris
52. Paris and Points of Interest
53. Louvre and River Seine

SPAIN
60. Scenes in Madrid
61. Madrid has Beauty and Life

IRELAND
70. Sun-up to Sun-set in Cork
71. Visiting Blarney Castle
72. Ennis, Cork & Shannon Airport
73. Past and Present in Limerick

ITALY
80. Rome and Landmarks
81. Rome, Ruins, Mt. Vesuvius
82. Rome and the Present
83. Along Rome Streets
84. Rome has Ancient Splendor
85. Vatican City & Religious Rome
86. Rome—the Old and New
87. Inside Vatican City
88. Genoa—and Columbus
89. Venice, City of Canals

MEXICO
180. Mexico—Tourist Paradise
181. Touring Mexico
190. Bermuda—Vacation Playground
191. Cuba—Sightseeing Havana

ENGLAND
200. Classic England
202. Canada, 203. Canada
206. Newfoundland, 208. Australia

ISRAEL
211. Haifa and Tel Aviv

CHILDREN'S STORIES
C- 1 Day at the Circus
C- 2 Under the Big Top
C- 4 Story of Pinocchio
C- 8 Peter Rabbit, C-9 Tarzan
C-10 Fun at the Fair

SHOWS, SHOW-GIRLS
P- 2 Pin-Up Girl, P-3 "Backstage"
P- 4 "Ice Capades"

ANIMAL KINGDOM
A- 2 Brookfield Zoo
A- 3 Brookfield Zoo

RELIGIOUS SERIES
R- 3 Passion Play

FLOWERS
S- 1 Tournament of Roses, Calif.
S- 2 Tournament of Roses, Calif.
F- 1 Brooklyn Botanic Garden
F- 2 Brooklyn Botanic Garden

EGYPT
100. Pyramids to Cairo
101. Cairo—Ancient and Modern
102. Landmarks on the Nile
103. Everyday Life in Egypt

INDIA
110. Street Scenes in Bombay
111. Life is Interesting in Bombay

PORTUGAL
120. Scenes in Lisbon
121. Beauty and Color in Lisbon

SCENIC TOURS
130. Alaska—American Outpost
131. Honolulu, Waikiki—Hawaii
132. Highways, Palms—Guam

SWITZERLAND
140. Mountainous Swiss Majesty
141. Swiss Panorama

AUSTRIA
145. Sightseeing Austria

TURKEY
150. Modern Istanbul
151. Istanbul Landmarks

GREECE
160. Athens and the Past
161. Everyday Life in Athens

JAPAN
170. Japan is Progressive

ILOCA STEREO II

• Matched Coupled f3.5 Ctd. lenses
• Synchronized shutter
• Mfr's List Price $125.00

SPECIAL $69.50 L.N.

ILOCA QUICK "A" 35mm

• Illitar f3.5 Ctd. lens
• Speeds to 1/200th and B.
• Built-in flash Synch.

SPECIAL only $23.95

SAVE 33⅓% Brand New Imported SUN TELEPHOTO LENSES

For: Kine Exacta & Exa, Practica, Practiflex FX, Contax S, D, & Pentacon.

	Reg.	Sale
90mm f4.	$49.95	$33.30
90mm f4. preset	64.95	43.90
135mm f3.8	59.95	39.95
135mm f3.8 preset	74.95	49.95
85mm f2. preset	125.00	83.35

Deluxe genuine leather cases for above:
For 90mm Lenses 5.00 3.79
For 85mm & 135mm 6.00 4.49

Pentaprism RF with carrying case. For Kine Exacta & Exa. Brand New German Import .....Special $47.50

Prism Rangefinder only, w/case. Will fit original Exa Pentaprism. German Import .....Special $27.50

Pentaprism w/case. For Kine Exacta and Exa. Brand New. German Import. Special $23.95

SAVE 33⅓% ON BRAND NEW
TRIPODS FOR STILL OR MOVIES
COMPLETE WITH PAN HEAD.
STAR-D MULTI-CAM TRIPODS

ALL Models are Compact, Easy to carry, only 3½ lbs. with Rubber tips. Built in leg stops. Precision machined aluminum alloy with bronze bushing—lubricants are sealed in forever.

D-17 2 Section Height 60" Closes to 38" ..... $ 9.15
D-18 3 Section Height 58½" Closes to 25½" 10.25
D-19 4 Section Height 52¼" Closes to 20" 11.65

SAVE 25% NEW MODEL
STAR CONQUEST TRIPOD
3 Section—Geared Elevator Action. Reg. $19.95. SPECIAL $14.95

"FLEXARET CROWN"
2¼x2¼ REFLEX CAMERA

• f3.5 Mirar Lens
• Presynchronized Prontor S Shutter
• Speeds to 1/300th Time and Bulb

Reg. $109.88
SPECIAL $69.95
• With Deluxe Eveready Case

FLASH SPECIAL CLEARANCE
$49.50 Value
BRAND NEW TELEPHOTO LENS FOR
CONTAX S & D Models PRAKTICA, PRAKTIFLEX FX AND PENTACON CAMERAS
ONLY $19.95
• Will. Wetzlar 105mm f4 Telenar Coated.
• CHROME FINISH • Focusing Mount

All prices listed are F.O.B. New York City. C.O.D. orders require a deposit of 10%. Please include shipping charges with all orders. Overpayments will be cheerfully credited.

Attention wholesale buyers: special quotations mailed at once by 83 Chambers St. wholesale dep't.

Do you wish to sell your used equipment? Write today Dep't UARG for air mail offer. Highest prices paid.

Attention overseas G.I.'s: your orders given special prompt attention. Try us and be convinced.

ADDRESS ALL MAIL ORDERS TO 83 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE, Inc.

1140 Avenue of Americas (cor. 44th St.) N. Y. MU 2-8574
265 Madison Avenue (Corner 39th Street) N. Y. LE 2-6822
83 Chambers Street New York 7, N. Y. DIgby 9-3555

FRESH WAR

HERE'S PROOF!

35mm AERO EKTACHROME

FILM BARGAIN IN BULK. . . . ROLL YOUR OWN CARTRIDGES AND S-A-V-E.—ASA 40* DAYLIGHT

Here's a bargain that enables you to shoot color for less than the cost of black & white (approx. cost 62¢ per cartridge). Reliable and fine grain—FIVE times faster than Kodachrome. Permits you to shoot in poor light, catch action, stop down. Processing available.

35mm x 20 ft. Makes SIX—20 exposure cartridges..... **3.95**

35mm x 27½ ft. Makes EIGHT—20 exposure cartridges..... **4.95**

Add 45¢ post ea. order

*Eastman Kodak recommended speed for most reliable results. However, Air Photo has tested and found excellent results at ASA 100 and more!

BIG BERTHA TELE LENS

36" f6.3 DALLMEYER Series Lens

199.50

In Iris diaphragm. Value $800.00 Like-new. Shipped via Express.

MEYER WIDE ANGLE

100mm f6.3 COATED ARISTOSTIGMAT for 4 x 5 cameras

In Compur-Rapid Synchro shutter, speeds 1 to 1/400 sec. Very fine lens. List price 92.00. BRAND-NEW **32.50**

add 65¢ post & ins

VARIGAM

8 x 10 Double Weight SEMI-GLOSS BT '53 date.....100 sheets **3.95** 75¢ post

1000.....36.50

COLOR

35mm x 100 ft. ANSCO

New you can spool your own cartridges and bring your color costs down. Enough film to make THIRTY 20 exposure cartridges. Safety film '52 date. Daylight only..... **18.95**

3.00 post & ins

BULK FILM LOADER.....4.95

45¢ post & ins

35mm x 20 exp CARTRIDGES

ANSCO COLOR FILM

Factory fresh reloads. Daylight or tungsten ea. **1.15** 10¢ post

5 for 4.95 45¢ post — 10 for 9.75 75¢ post

8 x 10 EKTACHROME

For the man who uses sheet film. Cut 96 4 x 5's from one box Type B, Daylight. 2 dz **10.75**

Add 85¢ post & ins

8 x 10 ANSCO COLOR

Daylight or Tungsten, 6 sheets.....5.95

2 dz sheets.....23.00

16mm x 100 ft. KODACHROME

Color off. Suitable for titles, unusual effects, etc. Free processing by Eastman Kodak Type A each..... **3.95**

add 10¢ ea post

7" f2.5 AERO EKTAR COATED

War surplus item at a fraction of the gov't cost. Like-new.

99.50

EXAKTA, LEICA etc. focusing mount, new (specify).....79.50

4 x 5 Lensboard, extension tube and bed-trace (specify) 17.95

1.25 post & ins

ENLARGING PAPER SPECIALS

					3 for
7 x 8⅝	SW, GL	#1	gross	1.25	3.50
*7 x 8½	SW, SM	#1	gross	.90	2.25
7" x 125 ft.	SW, SM	#2, 3	roll	1.85	5.25
8 x 10	SW, GL	#1	100	2.49	7.25
9⅜ x 200 ft.	SW, SM	#1, 2, 3	roll	2.95	9.25
10 x 10	DW, SM	#3	100	3.75	9.75
10 x 10	DW, SM	#1	gross	3.25	9.25
11 x 14	SW, GL	F1	50	2.95	8.50
*14 x 17	SW, GL	#2	72	4.95	14.50
16 x 20	DW, GL	#1	72	4.39	12.50
18 x 22	DW, SM	N1	72	11.50	32.00
20 x 24	SW, SM	N1	72	7.95	22.50
20 x 24	SW, GL	#1	50	5.95	17.00
*20 x 24	SW, SM	#1	72	4.95	14.50
20" x 30 ft.	SW, SM	N2	roll	5.95	17.00

INFRA-RED FILM FOR 620, 120 & 35mm

Eastman Kodak film. Do the unusual, dark tones in blazing sun. Negative type prints 120 or 620 film size (specify) 8 for..... **2.50**

35mm x 36 exposure cart. 5 for 2.25

35mm x 100 ft. 2.25

INFRA RED BULBS 12 for.....2.16

45¢ post ea order

35mm x 100 ft. POSITIVE FILM

Print your own projection slides from your present B&W negs, per roll **1.18**

3 rolls 3.00 — 35¢ post & ins

TWO SECTION CENTERLIFT TRIPOD

Closes to compact 34". Centerlift extends an additional 13". One turn pan/tilt lock. Attractively finished. Worth $20.00.

BRAND-NEW **11.95**

Add 85¢ post & ins

KODABROMIDE

8 x 10 SW, GL Grades #3 & 4 '53 date—100 sheets **3.29** Add 75¢ post

BROVIRA

11 x 14 Ansco Double weight, Glossy, F1, '53 50 sheets **2.79** Add 75¢ post

8x10 ENLARGING

Single weight, semi-matte Grade #3, '53 100 sheets **2.29** Add 85¢ post

HOME MOVIE SCREENS

Tripod stand—glass beaded surface. Brand-New **6.95**

*30" x 40".....

*40" x 40".....8.95

**37" x 50".....10.95

**50" x 50".....13.50

*Add 1.25 post

**Shpd Via Xpress

2 x 2 SLIDE COMBO

An all-metal projector, plus 30x40" glass beaded tripod screen, plus metal slide file case.

ALL BRAND-NEW

17.50

Add 1.85 post & ins

SLIDE PROJECTOR

300 Watt BLOWER COOLED

SVE model B List 52.50

BRAND-NEW **33.50**

1.25 post

EXTENSION BELLOWS

FOR EXAKTA, PRAKTICA, CONTAX-D, PENTAGON

Converts your camera into a double extension bellows. Leather bellows, metal parts BRAND-NEW

Add 65¢ post **14.95**

ENLARGING LENS

2" f4.5

Sharp cutting for all enlarging work. Stops down to 122.

Coated. List 18.95

BRAND-NEW..... **11.95**

add 35¢ post

3½" f4.5 coated enlarging lens.....15.89

35¢ post & ins

EASTMAN KODAK 2D

8 x 10 VIEW CAMERA

All tilts and swings Wonderful Value..... **74.50**

case, used 4.50

1.00 post

12" GUNDLACH RADAR lens. f4.5. Iris diaphragm. Betax shutter. With above camera. BRAND-NEW..... **89.50**

1.00 post

AIR PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.

SUPPLIER TO THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

SURPLUS FILM & PAPER

AT SAVINGS UP TO 90%

K-20 AERIAL CAMERA

f4.5, 6½" LENS

Automatic operation. Built-in trigger type shutter release. Shutter speeds to 1/500th. Rapid sequence operation on 4 x 5 negative.

Guaranteed **168.00**

Shpg wt 15 lbs

35mm FILM

100 ft. rolls	per roll	3 for
KODAK INFRA RED	2.25	6.50
ANSCO ULTRA SPEED	1.50	4.00
DUPONT SUP #2	1.25	3.00
BACKGROUND X	1.25	3.25
KODAK TRI-X, Safety	2.25	6.50
KODAK PLUS-X	1.50	4.25
KODAK POSITIVE	1.18	3.00
KODAK PANATOMIC X	2.25	5.95
KODAK SUP XX, safety	2.59	5.75
200 ft	**per roll**	**3 for**
DUPONT SUP #1	2.75	7.50
DUPONT SUP #2, '50	2.50	6.50
KODAK SUP XX, '51	2.40	6.50
400 ft.	**per roll**	**3 for**
KODAK ULTRA SPEED	4.95	14.50
DUPONT SUP #2	3.95	11.50
DUPONT SUP #3	3.95	11.50
KODAK PLUS X, '49	6.95	19.50
KODAK SUP XX	6.95	19.50
1000 ft.	**per roll**	**3 for**
KODAK SUP XX, safety	16.50	48.00
DUPONT SUP #2	10.50	30.00
ANSCO SUPREME	16.50	48.00
KODAK ULTRA SPEED	13.50	39.00

BULK FILM LOADER

Load your own cartridges in daylight. Brand-new..... **4.95**

45¢ postage

6 x 30 BINOCULARS

*Plus $1.50 FET

COATED PRISMS

Special . . . not a surplus item. All-metal, light weight. Individual focusing, hard purple coated lenses and prisms. List 44.50. **14.95*** BRAND-NEW

Leather case 4.95 80¢ post & ins

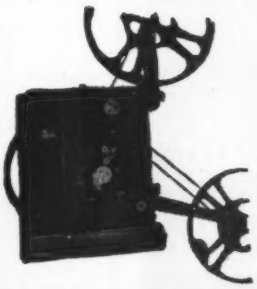
OTHER SPECIALS

6x15 CF ctd.	14.95
6x15 IF ctd.	14.50
6x30 IF, ctd, new	19.95
6x30 IF ctd.	47.50
7x35 CF ctd, new	38.50
7x35 ANCHOR IF ctd.	62.50
7x50 LEADER, IF ctd, new	22.50
8x30 LEADER, IF ctd, new	19.95
8x30 DIALYT CF ctd.	89.50
16x50 REGIA, IF ctd, new	47.50
20x50 AURORA, IF ctd, new	54.50

IF—individual focusing
CF—central focusing

Add 10% tax—Leather case 6.95

16mm RCA SOUND PROJECTOR



Here's a professional three case job. One for the amplifier, the projector, and the 12" speaker. Complete with lens and 1000 watt lamp. 1600' reel capacity. Available at this price only because it's SURPLUS used **129.50**

Shpg wt 85 lbs

10 DAY FREE TRIAL
FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTY

TELE LENS

1½" f1.4

FOR ALL 8mm CAMERAS

Remember these rave notices in the photo mags—at the cine club? This is the Japanese lens that's making 'em sit up and take notice. 4x faster than f2.5's—Twice as fast as f1.9's. 3x magnification. Specify camera. **25.00** BRAND-NEW

For B&H cameras 27.95
45¢ postage

THRIFTLITE

Complete with battery pack—reflector and flash tube. May be used portable with batteries or on 110-115v AC house current. For X or O delay.

List 79.50

BRAND NEW **39.50**

Add 1.65 postage

35mm EXA

f2.9 coated MERITAR

Fine single lens reflex. With many fine features. Used **49.95**

Case 7.50
1.00 postage

16mm BOLEX

DELUXE

f1.5 lens

USED **239.50**

shpg wt 15 lbs

VIDEON STEREO

Fine stereo camera with matched f3.5 lenses. Built-in flash Sync, used. **39.50**

case 6.50

Add 1.00 post & ins

ROLLEICORD III

Fine twin lens reflex. f3.5 coated Schneider Xenar in Compur-Rapid. Built-in Sync. List 149.50

BRAND-NEW **84.50**

Case 10.00
Add 85¢ postage

16"/m x 100 ft.

Eastman Kodak Plus-X. Includes EK processing, ea 6 for 20.50 15¢ ea post **3.95**

16"/m x 50 ft. MAGAZINE MOVIE FILM

3 for 8.25 6 for 16.00

Kodak Sup X or Sup XX. Includes free processing, by Eastman Kodak ea 10¢ ea postage **2.95**

SUPER FINE GRAIN

PANATOMIC-X safety film in 35mm x 100 ft. lengths. 3 for 5.95 35¢ ea post Special **2.25**

ELWOOD ENLARGER

Latest '54 model With 6½" f6.3 lens. Many fine features, including new dome, extra-long bellows focusing.

BRAND-NEW **69.50**

Shpg wt 60 lbs

4x5 GRAPHIC OUTFIT

Complete U.S. Surplus outfit. With 5½" f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat, Rangefinder, flashgun. **119.50**

Add 1.25 postage

CONTACT PAPER

SIZE	TYPE	CONTRAST	PACK	PRICE	3 for
35mm x 100 ft.	SW, GL	Convirs #2	roll	1.25	3.50
2¼ x 1¾	SW, GL	Auto Velox	gross		1.00
4 x 5	SW, GL	#0, 1, 2, 4	gross		1.50
2¼ x 250 ft.	SW, GL	Direct copy	roll	1.75	4.50
6½ x 250 ft.	SW, SM	Aero #1	roll	1.75	4.50
8 x 10½	LW, SM	#2, '52 date	100	1.25	3.00
9¾ x 250 ft.	SW, SM	#1, Aero	roll	2.50	6.50
10 x 10	LW, SM	#1	gross	1.69	4.55
10 x 10	DW	B-5	250	1.95	5.50
10 x 10	SW, type IX	#184	gross	1.29	3.25
10 x 10	SW, SM, type IX	#3, '52 date	gross	1.69	4.75
10 x 20	SW, SM, type IX	#1, 2, 4, '52 date	100	1.49	4.00
18 x 22	SW, SM, type IX	#1, 2, 3, '52 date	100	2.89	8.00
20 x 24	LW, SM	#1, '52 date	50	2.00	5.75
20 x 20	LW	Ad type, '45	72	2.95	8.75
20 x 24	LW	Ad type, '43	72	2.50	6.50
20 x 24	SW, type IX	#1 & 4	72	2.95	8.75
20" x 30 ft.	SW, GL	#1, 2, 3	roll	2.75	7.95
20" x 30 ft.	LW	Ad type, A-2	roll	2.75	7.95
20 x 24	SW, type IX	#1, 2, 3, 4, '52 date	50	3.50	9.50

AERIAL FILM

fresh surplus

5¼" x 20' Kodak Sup XX	7.31	2.95
5¼" x 56' Sup XX or Tri-X		4.50
7" x 56' Sup XX	8.39	
9½" x 75' Sup XX	9.50	
9½" x 200' Sup XX, Ansco SSS		19.50
9½" x 390' Sup XX '52		85.00

Film & paper outdated. Surplus and guaranteed good. Prices F.O.B. N.Y. Minimum order 2.50. Include postage. COD's with 25% deposit.

JUST OUT!!

New bargain bulletin with 1000 Surplus items at savings up to 90%. Send for yours today . . . it's FREE.

Name .....

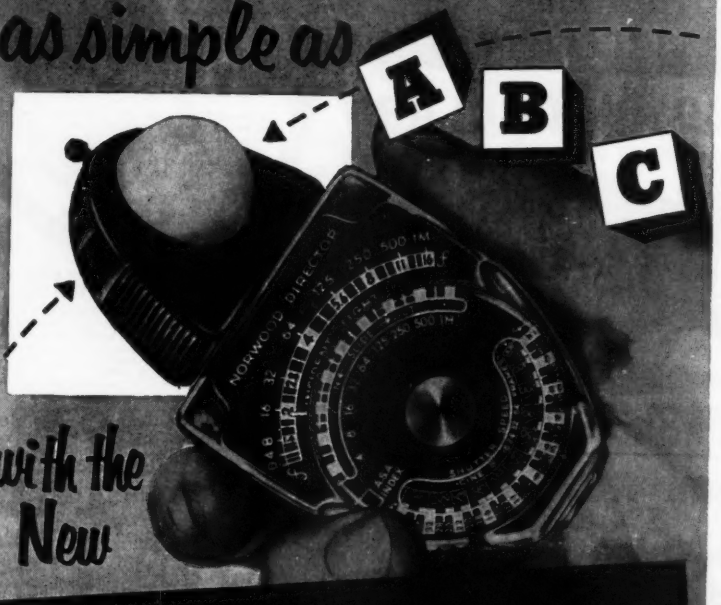
Address .....

City ..... State .....

DEPT. 6 555 EAST TREMONT AVENUE, NEW YORK 57, NEW YORK

PERFECT COLOR OR BLACK & WHITE EXPOSURES

as simple as



with the New

NORWOOD

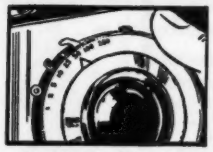
DIRECTOR *Color-Matic*

INCIDENT LIGHT EXPOSURE METER

The Only Meter with PERFECT COLOR CONTROL for Simplified Direct Reading When Taking Color Pictures

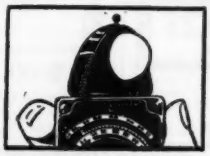
COLOR-MATIC Control provides the simplest, most accurate way of taking color pictures ever devised. No other meter can match the NORWOOD DIRECTOR for versatility — for color, black-and-white, stereo, still, movie. In addition to COLOR-MATIC Control, the new model features a new dial with larger, easier-to-read numbers. Of course, the PHOTOSPHERE and other famous features have been retained. And still only $32.95, with Photosphere, Photodisk, Photogrid and COLOR-MATIC Control.

"The Standard Of The Studios"



With COLOR-MATIC Control you set the camera at 1/50th second

A



You point the Photosphere at the camera position

B

The needle indicates the proper "f" stop for perfect color exposure

C

. . . And for Better Flash Pictures!

NORWOOD *Flashrite*, the world's only automatic exposure meter for flash photography $11.95

NORWOOD *Speedrite*, the world's only automatic exposure meter for electronic flash $11.95

See Your Photo Store, or Write for Literature to

DIRECTOR PRODUCTS *Corporation*

570 Fifth Avenue, New York 36

NEW PRODUCTS

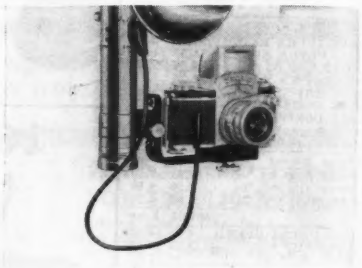
(*Continued from page 26*)

treme closeup. The Adjustamount is said to give precision vertical and lateral alignment of stereo pairs.

Price, for 18 mounts, $4.25. For additional information, write:
ADJUSTAMOUNT CO.
BOX 1, GLENVIEW, COOK CO., ILL.

Heiland Flash for Exakta

A specially designed mounting bracket for use with the Exakta VX is featured in the new model SCE-VX Synchro-Custom flash unit. Taking midget flash bulbs, the unit permits quick removal of the battery case for



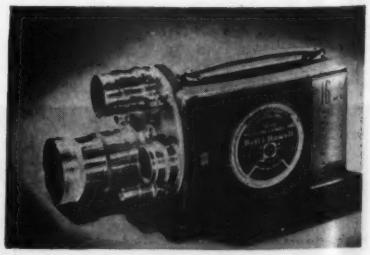
off-the-camera flash work. In addition to a two-cell size D battery case of tooled brass with a polished chrome finish, there is a Heiland 45A Flex-Focus reflector which permits varying the spread of light for different distances and special effects.

Interchangeability is also featured in the new Heiland unit—by changing brackets and cords, it may be used on several other cameras as well. Price, $21.95. For more information, write:
HEILAND RESEARCH CORP.
130 E. FIFTH AVE., DENVER, COLO.

Bell & Howell 200-TA Automaster

Featuring magazine loading, the new 16mm Bell & Howell 200-TA Automaster is similar in design—except for the turret—to the 200 Auto Load and 200-T Twin Auto Load 16mm cameras. The 200-TA Automaster, with a three-lens turret, has three viewfinders, each of which works in conjunction with its respective lens (*see cut, below*).

The manufacturer states that the lenses can be switched speedily from one to another in the middle of action. The camera has five film speeds: 16, 24, 32, 48, and 64 frames per second—



as well as three starting buttons for normal, continuous run, and single frame exposure. Exposed footage is read directly from the film magazine dial through a window in the center of the exposure guide. Price, with a one inch f/2.5 lens, $264.95. The 200-TA Automaster may also be purchased with an f/1.9 or f/1.4 lens. Wide angle and telephoto lenses are available. For additional information, write:
BELL & HOWELL
7100 McCORMICK RD., CHICAGO 45, ILL.

New Lens for Praktica, Contax

Imported from Japan, a new 105mm f/4.5 lens currently is available for the Praktica and Contax S, D, and Da. The lens is made in a regular barrel, features click stops, and is finished in satin chrome on brass. Of interest to Praktica owners, the front elements of the lens can be unscrewed to permit their use on the Bellowscope. Price, complete with focusing mount, $44.95. For additional information, write:
INTERSTATE PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
28 W. 22ND ST., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Axion Editing Viewer for 8mm

Called the Axion, this new editing viewer for 8mm movies is said to be a very simple unit which eliminates complicated film threading. Its four power lens, recessed into the eyepiece, is provided with anti-glare rings.

When film runs through the Axion, every frame stops briefly at a certain point, whether going in a backward or forward direction, to give the viewer an impression of movie action visually similar to what he would see in actual film projection.

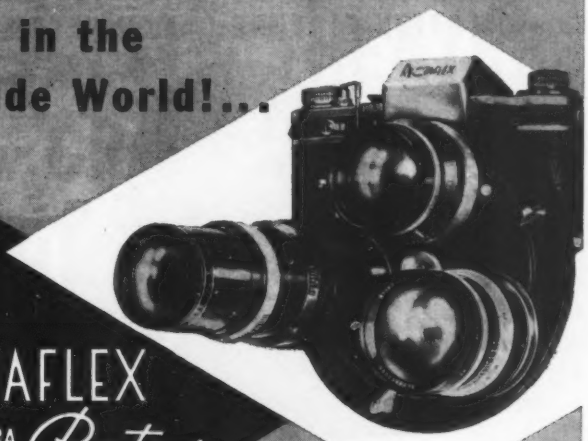
The Axion is convection cooled, and may be easily mounted on the editing board by means of counter-sunk screw holes. Price, $12.95. For additional information, write:
HEARD-PACIFIC CO.
116 NATOMA ST.
SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIF.

Super Technika Has New Lens

The Linhof 4 x 5 Super Technika is now available with an f/2.8 lens. It's a 150mm Schneider Xenotar lens, mounted in a Compur shutter and coupled to the multifocus rangefinder which accommodates lenses of various

(*Continued on page 32*)

The *Only* Camera of its Kind in the Wide World!...



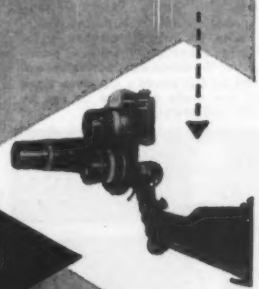
THE RECTAFLEX 35mm CAMERA with *Rotor* 3-LENS TURRET

GIVES to STILL Camera USERS the Adaptability and Versatility of the MORE EXPENSIVE MOTION PICTURE CAMERAS!

The Rectaflex Rotor is the most advanced 35mm camera ever designed and offered to the world. For the first time ever a still camera has been developed featuring the important advantages found only in Professional Motion Picture and T.V. cameras, and the more costly sub-standard movie-cameras. The RECTAFLEX ROTOR embodies a three lens revolving turret. Thus it carries three lenses simultaneously; any one of them instantly available for use. And whichever lens is brought into use, the exact image formed by that lens is viewed on the large ground glass for accurate focusing and composition. This focusing screen is the largest ever offered on any 35mm reflex camera. The RECTAFLEX ROTOR has retained all of the features which have made the single lens RECTAFLEX one of the TRULY GREAT 35mm CAMERAS of OUR TIME. These include:

• Eye-level groundglass focusing, full size bright image 24 x 36mm. • Built-in rangefinder for critical focus control. • Shutter speeds from 1 second to 1/1300 second, all selected on one dial. • Synchronizes any flash bulb. • Synchronized AT ALL SPEEDS and for Strobe. • Interchangeable lenses, helical focusing. • Accessory lenses available from 35mm to 600mm, all coated. • Focus at any time — not necessary to cock shutter to view scene on groundglass. • Built-in depth of field scale always visible. • Built-in ASA speed indicator for film in use. • Satin chrome trim, genuine leather covering, fully opening back, heavily knurled knobs for easy gripping. Uses standard 35mm cartridges — black & white or color, 20 or 36 exposures. • Complete accessory line for special uses, medical, scientific, industrial, etc.

RECTAFLEX ROTOR complete with Angenieux 50mm F1.8 Lens, Pistol Grip and Interchangeable Rifle Stock $565.00
Angenieux 28mm F3.5 ..... 120.00
Angenieux 35mm F2.5 ..... 99.50
Angenieux 90mm F2.5 ..... 84.00
Angenieux 135mm F3.5 ..... 75.50
All Prices include Tax — *Literature on Request*

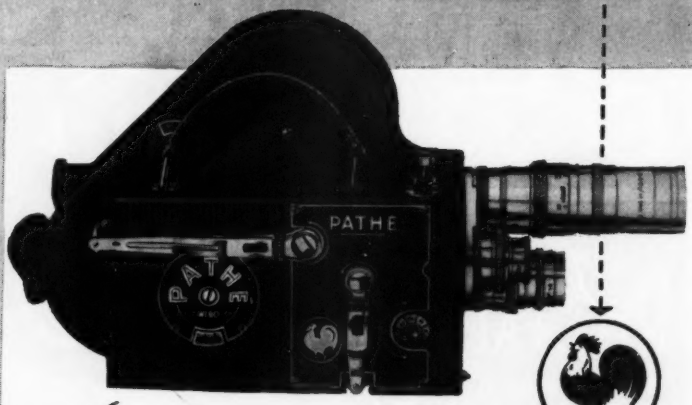


Plus JEWELLED SHUTTER TIMING MECHANISM

Chronometer accuracy achieved through use of non-corrosive Gold Plated parts, and highly polished Jewel Bearings

DIRECTOR PRODUCTS *Corporation*
570 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

THE ONLY 16mm EYE-LEVEL REFLEX MOTION PICTURE CAMERA AVAILABLE



Pathé DIRECTOR

What the motion picture world has adopted as an absolute must; what still manufacturers have recognized as an important advantage; is now available in a motion picture camera designed expressly for 16mm professionals and serious amateurs.

You see the subject exactly as it is being photographed. You see it through the very lens in use. Parallax is entirely eliminated. You compose more easily; you frame accurately; and you focus sharply, even during the actual shooting of the scene. This cannot be done with any other existing 16mm movie camera on the market today.

EYE-LEVEL REFLEX FOCUS

A feature formerly restricted only to the professional cinematographers now available in the Pathé "16". You sight directly through the lens in use *while it is in use!* You can follow focus—you see when the subject moves out of the depth of field — you can achieve perfect composition — from titles to landscapes you know the exact limits of your field. Now no more out-of-focus pictures . . . no more chopped heads . . . no necessity for parallax correction—*there is no parallax.* All the advantages heretofore enjoyed by Hollywood's top cameramen are now made available to you by Pathé engineering.

In addition to the exclusive eye-level reflex focus system, the Pathé 16 offers you these professional features:

- Tri-lens Revolving Turret
- Variable Shutter for Wipes, Fades and Lap Dissolves
- Powerful Spring Wind Motor Runs 25 Feet of Film on One Winding
- Built-in Hand Crank for Manual Forward and Reverse Action
- Single Frame Device
- Accurate Frame Counter . . . Adds and Subtracts
- Automatic Footage Counter
- Vari-View Optical Viewfinder
- Weighs Less than 5 Pounds . . . Lightest in Its Class
- Accepts Single Perforated Sound Film
- No parallax—no guesswork—no more out-of-focus pictures—no more unexpected cropping

Priced at $450.00 less lens. No excise tax.

At your favorite camera store, or write for free folder. Dept. MP-6

DIRECTOR PRODUCTS Corporation

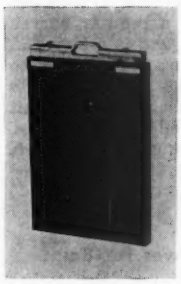
570 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

NEW PRODUCTS

(*Continued from page 31*)

focal lengths. In other respects the Super Technika remains the same. Price, complete, $599.25. Present Super Technika owners may have the new f/2.8 lens installed and coupled to their cameras at a cost of $269.50 plus installation charges. For additional information, write:
KLING PHOTO CORP.
235 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

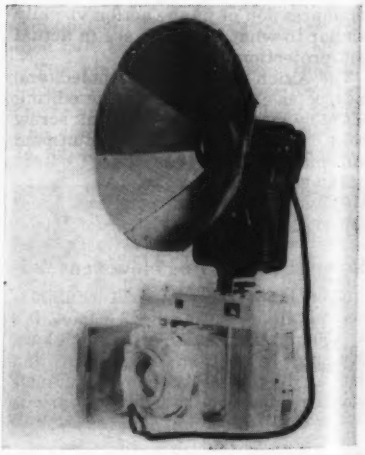
Fidelity 4 x 5 Cut Film Holder



The new Fidelity Custom cut film holder features lightweight construction and slimmer size than previous Fidelity holders. It contains no wooden parts, but is made of a cast aluminum frame which is covered with a durable material said to be similar to hard rubber. (The rigid metal frame is claimed to keep film flat at all times.) The outer material will neither peel nor wear off, for it is black throughout rather than black-coated. Opaque to all wave lengths of light, including ultra-violet and infra-red, the holder is non-static, will not attract dust or lint, says the manufacturer. Price, per holder, $4.15. For additional information, write:
FIDELITY MFG. CO.
5147 W. JEFFERSON BLVD.
LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF.

Walz B-C Pocket Flash

Compact and lightweight (6 oz.), the new Walz B-C Pocket Flash unit features an adjustable folding reflector for broad or spot beam lighting, built-in test light, bulb ejector, and universal shoe adaptor. The unit, designed for bayonet base flash bulbs, is said to be easy to carry, store, and use. A



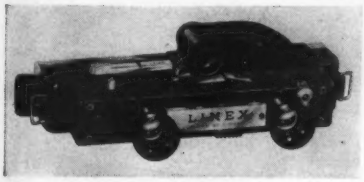
carrying case with belt loop, as well as a 22½ volt "B" battery come with the Walz Pocket Flash, and a folding bracket and interchangeable connectors are available accessories. Price, $13.95. For more information, write:
COAST MERCHANDISE CO.
821 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Du Pont Superior Press Sheet Film

Du Pont Superior Press is a new extremely fast, all purpose sheet film. It has exposure indexes of 200 daylight, and 160 tungsten. The new film has a high red sensitivity, and is said to be capable of being exposed at effective speed indexes of more than 1,000, if processing is carried out in modified developers. Also claimed for the new film are a wider tone scale and increased exposure-development latitude over previous films. It is available at regular prices, in standard sheet film sizes. For additional information write:
E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO.
WILMINGTON 98, DELAWARE

Linex Stereo Camera Outfit

The new easy-to-use Linex stereo camera comes in an economy-priced outfit containing practically everything needed for shooting and viewing stereo. Included are the camera with carrying strap, carrying pouch, battery illuminated slide viewer, magazine of color film, slide file container, and instruction booklet.



The camera takes eight stereo pairs .54 x .59 in. per special Linex magazine (available only with color film). It has fixed focus, coated 32mm, f/6.1 lenses, and a sync shutter with a speed of 1/50 sec. Other features include: built-in lens sun shields, two-aperture setting for lens, tripod socket, and special viewfinder. This last feature incorporates a diaphragm which makes the viewfinder inoperative if the film magazine is in its closed position. The camera body is of metal, with Bonderized and black crystalline finish. The quick-loading special Linex magazine features a safety interlock which prevents accidental opening. It is loaded at the Linex plant with 16mm color film fitted with plastic tabs for positioning the frames for viewing. After exposure, the film magazine must be returned to Linex-designated laboratories for processing, which is included in the price of the film. The finished transparencies are returned to the user by prepaid first class mail.

Price of outfit, $44.50; accessory flash unit, less batteries, $6.50; viewer

(*Continued on page 36*)

YOUR TABLE TOP IS YOUR HOME MOVIE THEATRE

with New CRAIG Projecto-Editor

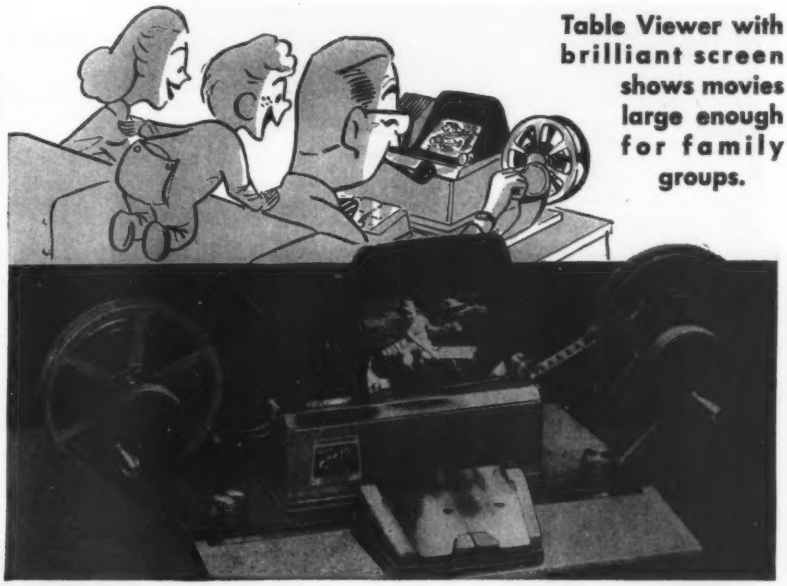


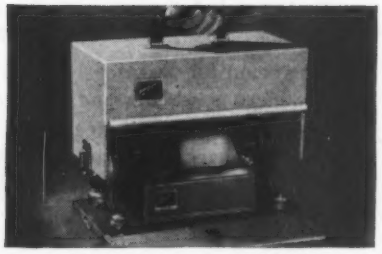
Table Viewer with brilliant screen shows movies large enough for family groups.

Ready-to-use Editing Equipment gives quick way to cut out poor sections — repair film — arrange movies in story-telling sequence.

THINK OF THE FUN — and convenience — of being able to set up a complete home movie theatre on a table top! And in only 60 seconds. The new Craig Projecto-Editor gives you two units for the price of one. A table viewer with large (3¼ x 4¼ inches) brilliant screen. A complete editing outfit.

Look at all the fascinating things you can do. Show action movies without darkening the room. Create slow and fast motion effects simply by varying the speed of the take-up reel. Give your audience surprise laughs by running certain sections in reverse. Re-run scenes without waiting until you get to the end of the reel. Stop film to examine individual frames — with complete safety to film.

Give your home movies a "Hollywood touch" with a Craig Projecto-Editor. Built-in frame marker, splicer and film cement make it easy to cut out not-so-good sections — balance long shots with close-ups — and arrange movies of your family's activities, vacations, etc. in story telling sequence. ©1954, The Kalart Co.



Easy to Carry — Easy to Store — Complete unit folds into smart carrying case no larger than a table radio (7¼ x 7¾ x 13½ inches). Weighs under 10 pounds.

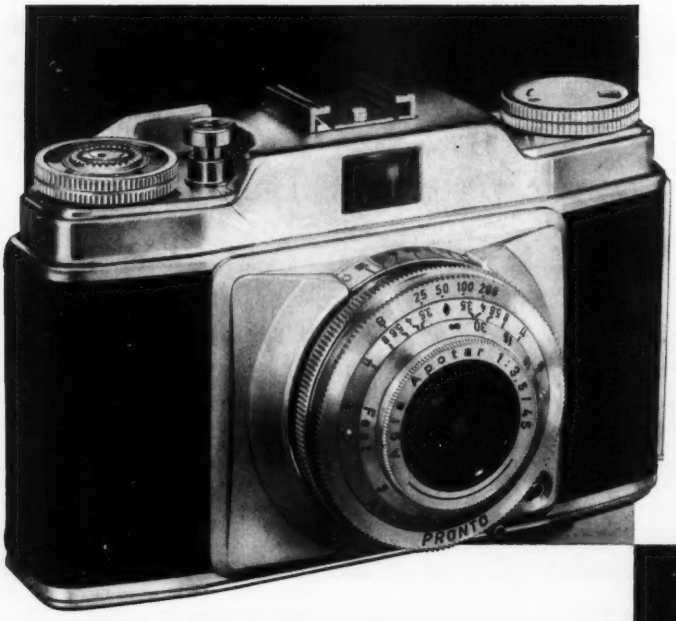
Models for 8 mm. or 16 mm. complete with carrying case — only $79.50.

FREE Illustrated brochure on the new Craig Projecto-Editor. Mail coupon to Kalart, Plainville, Conn., Dept. C-6. Print name and address

Dealer's name.....

CRAIG DIVISION OF KALART

Now! An ANSCO CAMERA and every



New! The 35mm ANSCO MEMAR

A Real Precision-Built Miniature . . . for only $39.50!

You've never seen a camera of such fine quality for anywhere near this modest price! The all-new Ansco Memar has a fine f3.5 Agfa anastigmat lens that puts real crispness and brilliance into color slides and black-and-white negatives. Its new thumb lever rapid film advance transports the film, sets the shutter, picture counter and double exposure prevention in one quick operation. Accurate flash shutter with speeds to 1/200-second. The sturdy, all-metal body is covered with black grained material. Brightwork has satin finish. Be *sure* to see the Memar . . . it's an amazing value at **$39.50**

NEW! THE ANSCO SUPER SPEEDEX

World's only fully automatic loading folding camera . . . for only $119.50!

This beautiful, luxuriously made folding camera introduces a new high standard of convenience and precision to personal photography. Just load the film, close the back and turn the knob. Automatic film metering gives you 12 accurately spaced 2¼x2¼" pictures on a standard eight exposure roll—pictures of unsurpassed clarity and technical excellence, thanks to the highly corrected f3.5 Agfa Solinar lens and super-accurate Synchro-Compur shutter. Super Speedex offers quick accurate coupled-rangefinder focusing. It is a complement to the highest photographic ability—a camera you'll never outgrow! **$119.50**

There's a handsome, reasonably-priced top-grain

BE SURE TO SEE THESE GREAT ANSCO CAMERA

People Who *Know* Buy Ansco

VALUE for every taste... budget!

New! The 35mm ANSCO SUPER REGENT

A Fine Coupled Rangefinder Miniature . . . for only $87.50!

This amazing precision-built miniature brings you the kind of quality construction and performance you wouldn't expect to find in any camera selling for less than a hundred dollars! The f3.5 Agfa Solinar anastigmat lens makes beautiful color slides and black-and-white negatives. The 1/500-second Synchro-Compur shutter is M-X synchronized for all flash at all speeds. Focusing is quick and sure with the wide-base coincidence type lens coupled rangefinder. It's an outstanding value at only.....**$87.50**

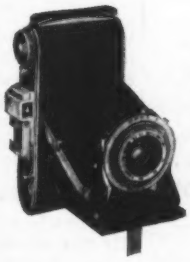
Familiar ANSCO Favorites { *Every one a bargain... Every one a beauty!*

The ANSCO KAROMAT. The finest folding 35mm camera made! Its exclusive, precision-built features include an easier-to-use brilliant split-image coupled rangefinder, finger-tip rapid film advance that re-sets the shutter, velvet-smooth shutter release action. Now available with a choice of two excellent lenses in 1/500 M-X Synchro-Compur shutters. NEW LOW PRICES:
With hard-coated f2.0 anastigmat, **$125.00**
With hard-coated f2.8 anastigmat, **$112.50**

The SPEEDEX SPECIAL "R". This compact, 2¼x2¼" folding camera has an independent rangefinder built into the viewfinder. You simply read the rangefinder dial, and set the lens to match, and you're *sure* of accurate focus! Equipped with fine Agfa Apotar f4.5 lens in 1/300-second M-X flash shutter. A rare value at.....**$55.00**

The SPEEDEX SPECIAL. Same general specifications as the Speedex Special "R," but with built-in rangefinder feature. Has double-exposure prevention and depth-of-field dial. Really special at..... **$47.50**

The SPEEDEX f4.5. Similar to Speedex Special, but without double-exposure prevention. Has f4.5 Agnar lens in 1/200-second Vario flash shutter. Only.....**$29.50**



The ANSCO VIKING f4.5. This fine folding camera makes album-size 2¼x3¼" pictures on 120 size color or black-and-white film. Has excellent f4.5 hard-coated Agfa anastigmat lens, accurate 1/200-second flash shutter, optical viewfinder and body shutter release. Has sturdy, all-metal body with satin finish trimwork. An outstanding value at..... **$44.50**

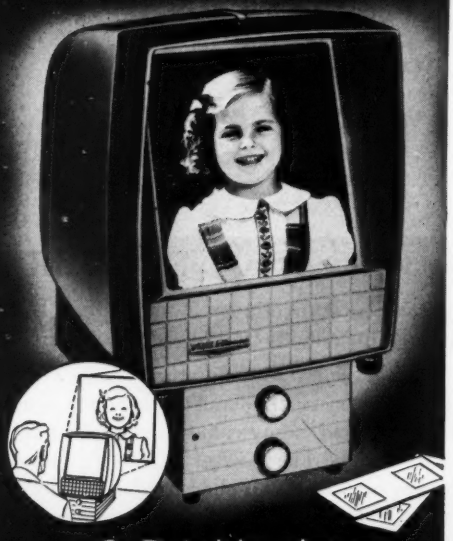
The ANSCO VIKING f6.3. The same fine camera as above, but equipped with color-corrected, hard-coated Agfa f6.3 lens in 1/200-second flash shutter. There is nothing near it in value for only..... **$32.75**

cowhide case for each of these ANSCO CAMERAS!

VALUES AT PHOTO SHOPS EVERYWHERE!

ANSCO Binghamton, N. Y. A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation. *"From Research to Reality."*

TDC Stereo Project-Or-View



. . . a 3-D table viewer and projector all in one!

See your 3-D slides, giant-size

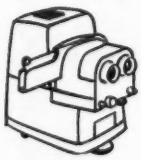
Your stereo slides take on new 3-D beauty and importance either way you use the new TDC Stereo Project-Or-View.

For small audiences, you see a king-size picture directly on the 8 x 9" black viewing glass. Or for a full-size 3-D screen show, your Project-Or-View converts instantly into a projector.

It's easy to run, and the results are spectacular—thanks to twin 3" f/2.8 coated anastigmat lenses, two 300-watt lamps, twin polarizing filters and condensing systems. Adapts for regular 2 x 2" (non-stereo) slides, too.

A new high in 3-D showmanship . . .

$149.50*



For big-screen projection—

TDC STEREO VIVID

This is the powerful 3-D projector that takes twin 500-watt or larger lamps.

$175.00*

COMING SOON—A tray-loading Selectron Stereo changer—for both the Project-Or-View and the Stereo-Vivid—to select, show and refile stereo slides without ever touching by hand.

**Prices include Fed. Tax, are subject to change without notice.*

THREE DIMENSION COMPANY
3512 N. Kostner, Chicago 41, Ill.
a division of BELL & HOWELL

NEW PRODUCTS

(*Continued from page 33*)

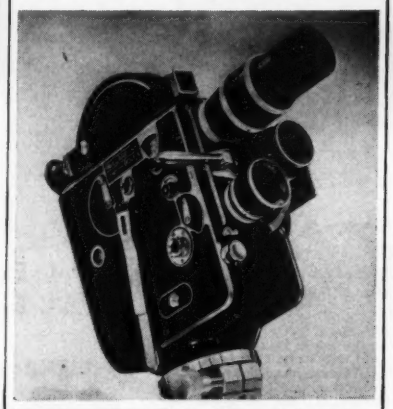
separately, less batteries, $7.50; color film magazine, including two slide holders and two titling strips, $1.25. For more information write:
LINEX CORPORATION
15 E. 26 ST., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Berthiot Telephoto Lens for 16mm

Designed to fit many 16mm motion picture cameras, the new Berthiot three inch f/3.5 telephoto lens, with a C mount, features focusing from 3½ feet to infinity. Diaphragm stops are from f/3.5 to f/22. The lens has click-stops. It is priced at $43.50. For additional information, write:
CAMERA SPECIALTY CO.
705 BRONX RIVER RD., BRONXVILLE, N. Y.

New Bolex 16mm Movie Camera

A three lens turret which locks in three positions is featured by the new Bolex H-16 Supreme 16mm movie camera. Other features include: built-in turret lever for rapid turning of the



turret, and built-in filter slot. Price, including 6 filter holders and 4 gelatin filters: with one lens, from $394. For more information write:
PAILLARD PRODUCTS, INC.
100 SIXTH AVE., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

Kodak Pocket Viewer

A handy new pocket viewer which fits into a vest pocket or pocket book is designed for viewing by available light. It has a polished optical glass lens that gives 4X magnification. The viewer measures 2 1/32 x 2⅞ x 2¼ in., and accommodates 2 x 2 cardboard and glass mounted slides. It's made of black and gray plastic. Price, $1.95. For more information, write:
EASTMAN KODAK CO.
343 STATE ST., ROCHESTER 4, N.Y.

New Rolleiflash for 3.5 and 2.8

Based on the original American Flashflex design, the new B-C Rolleiflash is now being made for Rolleiflex models 3.5 and 2.8, as well as the Rolleicord model 3.5. The Rolleiflash fits into the upper bayonet ring of the

TDC Stereotone

the portable tape recorder with Concert Quality

Now "take pictures" of what you hear, as easily as photos of what you see . . .

Here's the *only* portable tape recorder with a big, 10" "console-type" speaker—and *accurate* range from 50 to 10,000 cycles—to give true high-fidelity sound. Easy to carry anywhere, it's the first popular-priced unit designed for amateur use and professional results! **$229.50***

2-Way Speaker
The panel with the full 10" circular speaker may be either closed or swung upward, to project powerful high-fidelity sound to front or rear.

Selectric Controls
Six self-restoring, interlocked push-buttons for easy, trouble-free switching. Choice of two speeds 3¾ and 7½ ips. Accepts instant remote on-off accessory.

Precision Action
Tape-position indicator gives quick program reference. Two neon "beacons" give proper recording level. Electrical braking prevents spilling or damaging tape. Fast forward and rewind.

Self-Contained
Sturdy luggage-type case of lightweight aluminum contains entire unit and accessories. Carries with tape in instant operating position. Slide-away cover is self-storing.

**Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.*

THREE DIMENSION COMPANY
3512 N. Kostner, Chicago 41, Ill.
a division of BELL & HOWELL

camera, and is fitted with a spring shock-proof mount. The unit is designed for use with bayonet base bulbs, and features a pebble finished reflector which is detachable for off-the-camera work. Enough cord is supplied to permit using the unit at arm's length. Extension cords, however, are available, and a built-in reel enables winding up excess cord.

Also featured in the Rolleiflash is a built-in test lamp and hand flashing switch. Made in Western Germany. Price, including a carrying case, for either model of the Rolleiflex, or Rolleicord, $29.95. A Rolleiflash extension unit is available at $14.95. For additional information, write:
BURLEIGH BROOKS, INC.
10 W. 46TH ST., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

New Kodak Stereo Camera

Simplicity and ease of operation are features of the new Kodak 23 x 24mm stereo camera. It has matched 35mm, f/3.5 Kodak Anaston lenses, and a sync shutter with four speeds to 1/200 sec., plus B. After the shutter speed is selected, an exposure selector indicates the proper lens opening when set for prevailing light conditions. Focusing is simplified by a distance

indicator which is set for close-ups, groups, or scenes.

Also featured are: spirit level built into viewfinder, automatic shutter setting as film is wound, double exposure prevention, automatic exposure counter, film type indicator, and built-in depth of field scale. The unit comes in two-tone brown with bright metal

(Continued on page 38)

All of the fun of perfect projection . . . None of the work of handling slides

Here's how to get the most fun out of your own slide shows: Relax—while your TDC projector with its Selectron slide changer selects, projects and refiles your slides.

You never have to pick up or handle a single slide. Yet you have complete control over choice and sequence.

The result is, not only do your guests enjoy your show—you do too! Especially with the big, brilliant picture you get—sharp and clear—from a TDC "Mainliner 300" projector. 300-watt, blower-cooled. 5" f/3.5 coated lens in helical focusing mount. Fingertip-controlled micro-tilt adjustment. Complete with Selectron changer, only **$62.50***

All-metal portable. The TDC "Show-pak 300" is built right into its own metal carrying case. 300-watt illumination, blower-cooled. 4" f/3.5 coated anastigmat lens. Micro-tilt **$54.50***

Finest and favorite 300-watt projector. The TDC DeLuxe Model D is blower-cooled, has 5" f/3.5 coated anastigmat lens. Roller-bearing focusing. Tilt control conveniently located at back. Adjustable screw feet for lateral tilt. Selectron changer. **$69.50***

**Prices include Fed. Tax, specifications and prices subject to change without notice.*

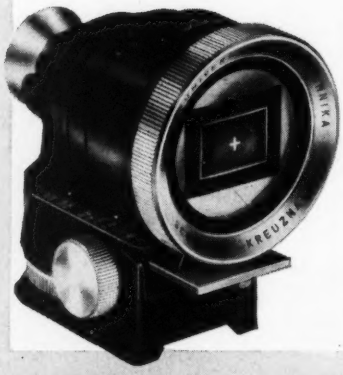
FREE BOOKLETS

THREE DIMENSION COMPANY
3512 N. Kostner, Chicago 41, Ill.
a division of BELL & HOWELL

THREE DIMENSION CO., Dept. 12
3512 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 41, Illinois
Please send me free illustrated literature as checked below:
☐ Slide projectors (non-stereo)
☐ Stereo viewing and projection
☐ TDC Stereotone Tape Recorder
Name_____
Street_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

NOW AVAILABLE

for all 4 x 5 Press Cameras



The FAMOUS

Linhof

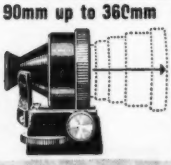
MULTIFOCUS VIEWFINDER

$84.00*

The Linhof Multifocus Viewfinder is indispensable for cameras with interchangeable lenses. It is the most ingenious and most useful accessory ever designed.

Whatever lens you decide to use, from 90mm wide angle up to 360mm telephoto, the Multifocus Viewfinder will give you the field as the lens sees it. And you will shoot with confidence because you'll know that with its effective parallax compensation, the image is correctly framed.

90mm up to 360mm



The Multifocus Viewfinder is actually a variable magnification telescope. It matches the angle of the lens, not by masking the field, but by varying the magnification of the image.

*Mounting Clip, $3.00

At Franchised Linhof Dealers, or write to:

KLING PHOTO CORPORATION
235 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.
7303 Melrose Avenue, Los Angeles 46, Cal.

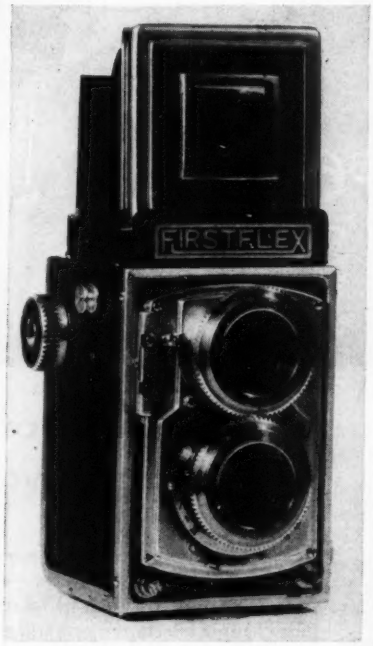
NEW PRODUCTS

(*Continued from page 37*)

trim. Also available are two Kodaslide stereo viewers, the 110-volt Model II and the battery illuminated Model I. Prices to be announced. For additional information write:
EASTMAN KODAK CO.
343 STATE ST., ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

Firstflex IIIA Twin Lens Reflex

An optical type eye level finder and a built-in magnifier are featured by the new Firstflex IIIA twin lens reflex camera. It takes 12 pictures 2¼ x

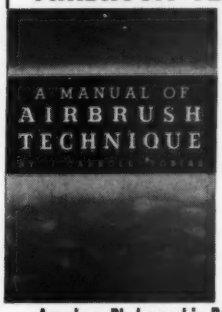


2¼ on 120 film. Made in Japan, the new unit has 80mm, f/3.5 lenses, and a sync shutter with speeds to 1/500 sec., plus B. Other features include: Built-in self timer, and cable release socket. Price, including leather eveready case, $65. For additional information write:
TERGO IMPORTS
P. O. BOX 12462, DEPT. M-14
LOS ANGELES 64, CALIF.

A change in price is announced for the Hico-Lite electronic flash unit (*see* MODERN, *March, page 122*). The new price is now $109.50 instead of $99.95. For more information about the Hico-Lite, write: *Photronics Div., Hauman Instruments Co., 70 Coolidge Hill Rd., Watertown 72, Mass.*

Editors Note: Because the recent drop in excise taxes caught us in mid-issue, prices in "New Products" this month reflect the old figures before reduction. For the new listings, contact your local photo dealer or the manufacturer or distributor of the product.

A MANUAL OF AIRBRUSH TECHNIQUE



The alert photographer who will take the time to study the use of the airbrush and master the technique of handling it can turn this knowledge to real value in delivering work of higher caliber than any competitor. The versatility of the airbrush, with instructions of Tobias to follow, will enable anyone with artistic bent to master the instrument. You learn the rudiments of art, how to lay tints, make lines, do photographic retouching and coloring. 176 pages, illustrated, 6x9, cloth bound. $3.50. Rush your order to

American Photographic Book Pub. Co. Inc.
33 W. 60th St. New York 23, N. Y.
(Add 3% sales tax for New York City delivery)

PHOTO HANDBOOK

Hundreds of helpful, practical articles by successful photographers far and near—reprinted from Popular Mechanics' famous photography department. A guide to better pictures, more pleasure, more profit from this hobby. The one section on gadgets and equipment to be made at home can easily save the average camera enthusiast hundreds of dollars every year.

158 pgs.—Cloth 465 illustrations $2.00
American Photographic Book Pub. Co. Inc.
33 W. 60th New York 23, N. Y.
(Add 3% sales tax for New York City delivery)

STEREO-TACH

CONVERTS REGULAR CAMERAS TO 3-D FOR LESS THAN $30.00

IMAGINE! TAKING FULL COLOR ACTION SHOTS IN 3-D with your present camera. Well, it's yours to do with Stereo-Tach . . . the lens accessory that is revolutionizing picture taking. Think of it! For less than $30.00 you can turn your standard camera into a stereo camera. There's nothing new to learn, no complicated transposing. If you can click a shutter, 3-D is yours with STEREO-TACH.

SLIDE OUTFITS $29.85 and $24.90 • PRINT OUTFITS $24.90

SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY or write mfr.

ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, INC.
419 Pike Street, Covington, Ky.

BUY FROM THE DEALER OTHER DEALERS BUY FROM!

USED CAMERAS
LEICA & CONTAX

Leica D F3.5 Elmar	59.00
Leica IIIA F2 Summar	97.00
Leica IIIC F3.5 ctd Elmar	99.00
Leica IIIC F2 ctd Summitar	149.00
Leica IIIc F1.5 ctd Summarit	199.00
Contax IIA F2 ctd Sonnar	188.00
Contax IIA F1.5 ctd Sonnar	219.00
Summaron F3.5 ctd	62.00
Elmar 50mm F3.5 ctd	32.00
Summitar F2 ctd	69.00
Summicron 50mm F2 ctd	109.00
Summarit 50mm F1.5 ctd	117.00
Elmar 90mm F4 ctd chrome	61.00
Hektor 135mm F4.5 ctd chrome	89.00
Leica Flashgun	16.95
Imaract Finder	28.00
Leicameter	16.50

35mm CAMERAS

Kine Exacta I F3.5 ctd Tessar	84.00
Kine Exacta II F3.5 ctd Tessar	94.00
Kine Exacta V F3.5 ctd Tessar	139.00
Kine Exacta V F2 ctd Biotar	164.00
Argus A4	24.50
Argus C3	37.50
Kodak Signet	35.50
Exa F2.9 Meritar	38.00
Bolsey C	34.50
Bolsey B22	39.50
Bolsey C22	69.00
Kodak Pony	24.00
Mercury II F2.7	22.00
Vito II F3.5 ctd Skopar	32.50
Nikon F2 ctd Nikkor	139.00
Nikon F1.4 ctd Nikkor	229.00
Canon IVs F1, 8 ctd Serenar	174.00

REFLEX CAMERAS

Ciroflex C F3.5 ctd	48.00
Ciroflex D F3.5 ctd	48.00
Ciroflex E F3.5 ctd	74.00
Graflex 22 "200"	59.00
Graflex 22 "400"	77.00
Rolleicord III F3.5 ctd Xenar	84.00
Rolleicord IV F3.5 ctd Xenar	99.00
Auto Rolleiflex F3.5 ctd Tessar X Sync.	129.00
Auto Rolleiflex F3.5 ctd Xenar X Sync.	118.00
Auto Rolleiflex F2.8 ctd Tessar X Sync.	164.00

LEICA IIIF

- Fully Sync.
- 1 sec. to 1/1000th

- With F2 ctd. Summitar..... 179.00
- With F2 ctd. Summicron.... 219.00
- With F1.5 ctd. Summarit.... 229.00

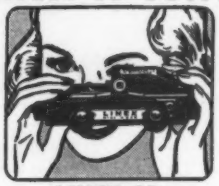
All Above Items Are Used

TDC STEREO PROJECTOR

Takes all 35mm Stereo slides also 35mm standard slides. Has matched twin projection systems using 500 watt lamps, focusing and compensating adjustments.

Reg. $175.00 — 114.50 Used

JUST ARRIVED
LATEST 3D OUTFIT



LINEX 3D

- Linex 3D Camera
- Linex 3D Battery Viewer
- Linex Case
- Linex 8 Exposure Color Film
- Simple Operation
- Perfect Lifelike Pictures Every Time

ALL BRAND NEW ALL FOR ONLY 44.50

ARGUS C4 SET

- Ctd. F2.8 lens
- Single window Range and Viewfinders
- Built in Sync
- Double exposure prevention
- Leather case
- Flashgun

Reg. $106.95 — ONLY 59.75 Used

STEREO REALIST OUTFIT

- Stereo Realist Camera
- Case
- Viewer
- Flashgun

Regularly $198.75 — 112.50 Used

1954 RETINA IIA

- Automatic model
- Full Synchro shutter
- F2 ctd Xenon Lens
- Cpld Rfdr

Reg. $135.00 — only 79.50 Used

REVERE STEREO

- Ctd F3.5 matched lenses
- Flash Synchro
- Double Exposure Prevention
- Automatic transport and cocking Mechanism

Reg. $174.00 — only 89.50 Used

3D PROJECTOR VIEWER

See in Three Dimensions your Stereo Color Slides. This TDC Project-or-Viewer has twin matched Polarized Optical systems with efficient Blower and Twin 300 Watt Lamps. Will also show regular 35mm slides.

Reg. $149.50 — 89.75 Used

THE ATLANTIC GUARANTEE OF SATISFACTION

All merchandise sold with a one year unconditional mechanical and optical guarantee. This includes a 30 day trial period. At the end of said time your money will be cheerfully refunded in the event of any dissatisfaction.

PRESS CAMERAS

2¼x3¼ Ann. Speed Graphic F4.5 lens, RFDR, Flash, 3cfh, FPA	99.50
3¼x4¼ Ann. Speed Graphic F4.7 lens, Rfdr, Flash, 3cfh, FPA	119.50
4x5 Ann. Speed Graphic F4.7 lens, Rfdr, Flash, 3cfh, FPA	129.50
3¼x4¼ Crown Graphic F4.7 lens, Rfdr, Flash, 3cfh, FPA	159.00
4x5 Crown Graphic F4.7 lens, Rfdr, Flash, 3cfh, FPA	164.00
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Speed Graphic F4.5 lens, Rfdr, Flash, 3cfh, FPA	154.50
3¼x4¼ Pacemaker Speed Graphic F4.7 lens, Rfdr, Flash, 3cfh, FPA	172.50
4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic F4.7 lens, Rfdr, Flash, 3cfh, FPA	179.50

USED MOVIE EQUIPMENT

8mm Revere 44 Mag Turret F2.5	69.00
8mm Keystone Olympic Turret F2.5	62.00
8mm Cinemaster F2.5	29.00
8mm Revere 85 Proj	62.00
8mm Keystone K66 Proj	68.00
8mm Keystone K109 Proj	89.00
8mm Dejur 750 Proj	89.00
8mm Bell & Howell Regent Proj	69.50
16mm Keystone A9 F2.5	59.00
16mm Keystone K55 Mag Turret F1.9	129.00
16mm Bell & Howell 70 DL F1.9	229.00
16mm Revere Mag F2.5	80.00
16mm Keystone A81	68.00
16mm Keystone K161	89.00
16mm Bell & Howell Diplomat	174.00
16mm Bell & Howell Statesman	117.00
16mm Ampro Stylist	219.00
16mm Bell & Howell 285C	219.00
16mm Revere Sound Proj	189.00
16mm Movie Mite 63LM	174.00

MISCELLANEOUS VALUES

Minox II	64.00
Kodak Tourist F4.5	39.00
Voightlander Bessa Rfdr F3.5	57.50
Medalist I	77.00
Super Ikonta BX F2.8 Tessar	99.00
3¼x4¼ Super D Graflex	139.00
4x5 Super D Graflex	164.00
Golde Numanumatic Slide Proj	34.00
TDC Mainliner Slide Proj	42.00
LaBelle 55 Slide Proj	89.00
TDC Model D Slide Proj	45.00

ALL BRAND NEW

ARGUS C3 OUTFIT

- Argus C3
- Flashgun
- Case

66.50

- Slide File
- Shade
- Famous Make Electric Exposure Meter
- Gadget Bag
- 3 Filters

When Purchased With Above ONLY 4.95

TREMENDOUS VALUE — 71.45

POLAROID

Picture in a minute camera now available from our Trade-In Dept. Reg. 89.75

Used only $55.75

Also on hand are many used accessories for the POLAROID at reduced prices.

USED METER SALE

	LIST	SALE
G. E. DW68	24.50	12.95
G. E. PR1	32.50	17.95
Weston Cadet	19.95	12.95
Weston Master	29.50	17.95
Norwood Director	32.95	18.95

All Meters Guaranteed Perfect

SAVE ON AUTO ROLLEIS

- Late model like new cameras
- Ctd lenses
- MX synchro shutters WITH F3.5 Ctd XENAR

Reg. 229.50 Only 134.00 Used

WITH F3.5 Ctd TESSAR Reg. 249.50 Only 149.00 Used

WITH F2.8 Ctd XENOTAR Reg. 329.50 Only 209.00 Used

CONTAFLEX

VERY LATEST Single Lens Reflex

- Automatic Diaphragm
- F2.8 ctd Zeiss Tessar
- Eye Level Prism through the Lens
- Rangefinder and Viewfinder
- Full Synchro MX Compur Rapid Shutter
- Uses 35mm Black & White or Color Film

Reg. $169.50 — 119.50 Used

KINE EXACTA VX

Latest Model Fully Synchronized for flash and strobe; takes new type Penta-prism finder. Complete with F2 Preset Biotar.

Reg. 353.00 — Only 179.00 Used

35MM SLIDE PROJECTOR

- TDC Show Pak
- 300 Watt
- Blower Cooled
- Deluxe Changer
- Accepts Automatic Changers
- Includes Case
- Compact—For Portability or Storage

Reg. 54.00 — 29.95 Used

SENSATIONAL

8MM MOVIE VALUE

- Bell & Howell 252 8mm Movie Camera
- F2.5 Ctd. Lens
- Simple Aperture Setting
- Automatic Footage Counter
- Continuous Run
- Guaranteed for Life

Reg. 59.95 — 34.00 Used

RICOHFLEX VI

- All metal body
- ASA synchronization
- Twin sharp color corrected ctd F3.5 lenses
- Single lever for shutter cocking and tripping
- Includes leather case
- Best dollar value around

Reg. 52.00 — Used Only 25.95

Atlantic CAMERA EXCHANGE

1193 6th AVE., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

JU-6-8550-1-2

ATLANTIC CAMERA
1193 6th Ave., New York City

I want_____amt_____

I have to trade_____

Do you have_____

Please include postage on all orders. Excess refunded. 10% deposit on C.O.D. orders.

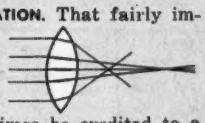
diseases of the common lens...

Coma, Astigmatism, Aberration...

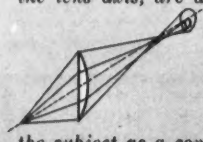
Imagine a simple sphere of glass, infinitely delicate as the human eye itself. That is the basic camera lens! Like the eye, a lens often requires correction to treat certain inherent defects. Unlike the eye, however, these ailments are treated in the lens *during* its manufacture, rather than after. *The lens you purchase cannot be further corrected.* In that lies an important moral, because the picture you take, regardless of the perfection of your equipment, can be no better than the lens you use!

Obviously, this is a taboo subject with most lens-makers. They either prefer to ignore it, or else hide it amidst a confusion of technical jargon. Remember, *any* lens will form an image, even the famous "milk-bottle" lens experimentally produced about a year ago. But . . . this image will have serious defects (or aberrations, in fancy language) unless the lens-maker eliminates or reduces it through his mastery of the science of optics. Now let's see what some of the more common lens ailments are about.

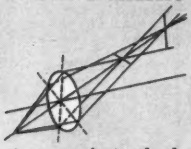
SPHERICAL ABERRATION. That fairly imperceptible but annoying hazy quality your pictures have been suffering from can sometimes be credited to a lens suffering from this condition. And it's simply a matter of the light rays passing through the center portion of the lens *not converging* at the same point as the rays passing through the outer edges. Poorly made lenses of fast speed are generally afflicted with this condition.



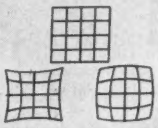
COMA. *Similar to "spherical aberration", but only rays that hit your lens at an angle, rather than parallel to the lens axis, are affected. Here, the rays passing through the center area and those passing through the outer edges of the lens meet to show a point in the subject as a comet-like blur.*



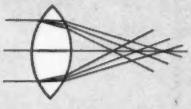
ASTIGMATISM. This is a sort of two-way distortion, where a single point in the subject appears as two short lines, at different distances and perpendicular to each other. The distance between the lines is a measure of the degree of "astigmatism" your lens suffers from. This condition, like "coma", occurs only with light rays that pass through the lens at an angle to the lens axis. A characteristic of the lens without a pedigree!



DISTORTION. *Here pictures take on a "Lost Weekend" quality. A straight line in the subject appears as a curved line, increasingly curved the further away it is from the center of the image.*

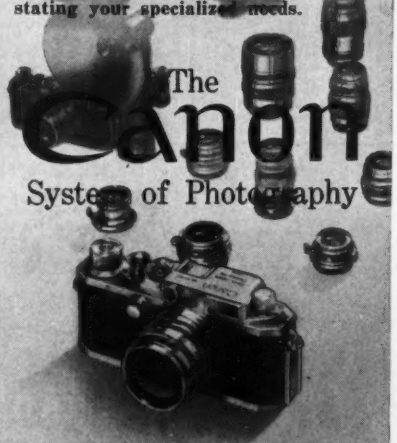


CHROMATIC ABERRATION. As you know, a lens bends (or refracts) a ray of light at a certain angle, depending on the color of the light. A blue ray bends at a greater angle than a red ray. Therefore, a piece of glass masquerading as a lens produces a series of closely spaced colored images, which appear as a colored blur. To combat this, the superior quality lens combines elements of different kinds of glass . . . the combination of which corrects the refractions so that the colored images merge sharply, without any shift of position.



There is no known cure for the "sick" lens. You *must* avoid the risk of buying lenses of uncertain origin! Canon lenses, an important component of *The Canon System of Photography*, are celebrated the world-over for their unvarying degree of excellence.

Whether you graduate to a Canon camera soon, or wish to use the finest available accessories with your present Canon-type "35", check the Canon System! At your dealer, or write to us stating your specialized needs.



This is the first of a series of articles describing, in everyday language, the technical aspects of photography . . . and designed to be your yardstick of quality for photographic equipment. Presented by Canon, the name that stands the test!

CANON SALES CO., INC. • 67 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.

LAST WORD

(*Continued from page 12*)

including two reversal films that can be home-processed (three if you count the small quantity of sheet Ektachrome sometimes available). We also have three negative-positive films for making color prints. Processing kits are available to develop all the negative-positive films and also to make paper prints from them quite cheaply.

Movie film and cameras offer plenty of variety and we have an advantage over here in the 9.5 gauge in addition to 8mm and 16mm. The film is cheaper than 16mm and cameras and projectors are generally easier to handle. Incidentally, it may interest American movie-makers to know that 9.5mm was a well-established amateur gauge long before 16mm or 8mm were ever heard of.

Color movie film is very much dearer here, though, especially in 9.5mm where Kodachrome costs over £5 ($14) for 100 feet, and has to be sent to France for processing, taking several weeks before it is returned. That's one reason why the vast majority of amateur movies in this country are filmed in black-and-white instead.

But there's one thing you beat us on any day, and that's your photo magazines. How I wish ours had such nice bright covers, and so many good color reproductions inside. And as for those adverts—but this is where I came in, I think.

Havant, Hants, England

Donald Jeater

• *If you're going abroad on your vacation this year it's wise to know the customs rules for each country you may visit. You'll find them on page 62 of this issue along with information on availability of American film, and regulations on what not to shoot abroad. —Ed.*

Kudos

Sirs:

The April issue of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY has just been placed on my desk and this note is to tell you that I am delighted with it.

This issue is one of the best balanced books you have ever turned out. The pictures are "different"—they are terrific. There is something to interest the pro, the advanced amateur, and the novice. The reproductions leave little to be desired and the articles are interesting, informative, easy to read and understand, and the editing is swell.

I especially was intrigued with your opening color picture by Burt Owen, titled *Rose*, and Peter Gowland's color shot of a ballet dancer's legs was both imaginative and highly creative. I certainly enjoyed going through this book. Congratulations.

Morris Gordon
Chief Photographer
Western Electric Co.
New York City, N. Y.

PENN'S EASY PURCHASE PLAN

Costs you nothing extra!

NO INTEREST CHARGES
NO CARRYING CHARGES
NO HANDLING CHARGES
NO SHIPPING CHARGES
NO RED TAPE!

Only 10% Down, 10 Easy Monthly Payments!

NOW... USE IT WHILE YOU TAKE TIME TO PAY!

Any reduction in Manufacturer's price at time of purchase will be automatically refunded.

NIKON 35mm PRECISION CAMERA

		Monthly Payment.
w/ f2 Nikkor	288.50	28.85
w/ f1.4 Nikkor	379.50	37.95
Nikkor Lenses for Nikon —Contax—Leica		
85mm f2	189.50	18.95
135mm f3.5	157.75	15.77
85mm f1.5	379.50	37.95

Specify Camera—All Prices include Case

Automatic Rolleiflex 2.8C

Ctd. Schneider Xenotar f2.8, M-X Compur rapid, auto loading, double exposure prevention, complete w/ leather eveready case.

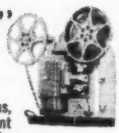
329.50 Monthly payment **32.95**

Sensational New! 35mm EXAKTA "VX"

Fully automatic preset diaphragm, Schneider Xenon f1.9, single lens reflex, speeds 12 sec. to 1/1000 focal plane shutter, interchangeable lenses, strobe and flash synchro.

341.70 Monthly payment **34.17**

Bell & Howell Model 221 8mm "MONTEREY" PROJECTOR



500 watt, f1.6 coated lens, 400 ft. capacity, constant speed, blower cooled, mfg. life-time guarantee, aluminum alloy case.

114.95 Monthly payment **11.50**

35mm CONTAX IIa

With ctd. Sonnar f2, cpld. Range Finder, interchangeable lenses, internal synchro., self timer, 1 sec. to 1/1250, double exposure prevention

353.00 Monthly payment **35.30**

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

		You Pay Each Month
Kodak Reliant f1.9	110.00	11.00
Cine Kodak Mag. 8, f1.9	160.00	16.00
Bell & Howell 134V, f1.9	119.95	12.00
B & H 172B, Mag. f1.9	164.95	16.50
B & H 172C, trt. Mag. f1.9	189.95	19.00
De Jur Citation, f1.9	102.50	10.25
De Jur Embassy Mag. f2.5	106.95	10.70
De Jur Embassy Mag. f1.9	131.95	13.20
De Jur Embassy trt. Mag. f2.5	131.95	13.20
Revere Ranger f2.5	74.50	7.45
Revere Ranger f1.9	99.50	9.95
Revere 83, f1.9	122.50	12.25
Revere 84 trt. f2.8	122.50	12.25
Revere 89 trt. f1.9	147.50	14.75
Revere 40 Magazine f2.5	99.50	9.95
Revere 41 Magazine f1.9	124.50	12.45
Keystone K32 Olympic f2.5	79.95	8.00
Keystone K32 Olympic f1.9	104.95	10.50
Keystone K41 Mag. f1.9	114.50	11.45
Keystone K45 Mag. Trt. f2.5	129.50	12.95
Keystone K45 Mag. Trt. f1.9	154.50	15.45
Bolex L8 f2.8 Fixed Focus	97.00	9.70
Bolex H8 Leader Trt. Lytar f1.9	291.50	29.15
Bolex B8 2 Lens Trt. w/f1.9	169.50	16.95

16mm MOVIE CAMERAS

Kodak Royal Mag. f1.9	176.25	17.63
Bell & Howell 200 Mag f1.9	199.95	20.00
Bell & Howell 200T Trt. Mag. f1.9	244.95	24.50
Bell & Howell 70DL Trt. f1.9	365.50	36.55
Bolex H16 De Luxe Switar f1.4	496.50	49.65
Bolex H16 De Luxe Switar f1.5	440.00	44.00
Bolex H16 Leader Pizar f1.9	309.00	30.90
Bolex H16 Leader Lytar f1.9	269.50	26.95
Keystone A9 f1.9	129.50	12.95
Keystone K50 Mag. f2.5	149.50	14.95
Keystone K50 Mag. f1.9	179.50	17.95

PRESS CAMERAS

2¼x3¼ Linhof, 3 lens outfit, cpld. RF	575.00	57.50
4x5 Crown Graphic, Optar f4.7, M-X synchro, Kalart RF	251.85	25.19
2¼x3¼ Century Graphic Tri-optar f4.5, Kalart RF	145.35	14.54
2¼x3¼ Crown Graphic Ektar f4.5, Kalart RF	248.25	24.83

16mm MOVIE PROJECTORS

Keystone A82, case	139.50	13.95
Keystone K161, spitcer, case	159.50	15.95
Revere P48, 750 watts, case	182.50	18.25
Kodascope Royal, 750 watts, case	245.00	24.50
Bell & Howell 273, case	199.50	19.95
Bell & Howell Diplomat, case	299.95	30.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

TDC Showpak, 5" lens, blower, case	54.50	5.45
TDC Mainliner, 5" lens, blower, Semimatic changer	62.50	6.25
TDC Streamliner, 500 w., 5" lens, blower, Semimatic changer	84.50	8.45

(SLIDE PROJECTORS cont.)

		You Pay Each Month
TDC Duo 500 2x2 & 2¼x2¼, 500 W., 6" lens, blower	89.50	8.95
La Belle 75, 5", remote release, case	154.95	15.50
La Belle 55, 500 w. 5" f3.5	95.00	9.50
Kodak Hi-Lux, 300 w., w/c	56.50	5.65
Kodaslide Master, 1000 w.	169.00	16.95
Revere 444, 300 watt, w/c	69.50	6.95

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

Polaroid 95	89.75	8.97
Polaroid Pathfinder f4.5 RF	249.50	24.95
Kodak Chevron Ektar f3.5, cpld. RF	215.00	21.50
Super Ikonta B Tessar f2.8, M-X	212.00	21.20
Super Ikonta A Tessar f3.5 M-X	146.00	14.60
Super Ikonta C Tessar f3.5 M-X	168.00	16.80

35mm CAMERAS

Argus C3 f3.5, case, flash	69.50	6.95
Argus C4 f2.8, synchro	89.50	8.95
Kodak Signet Ektar f3.5, synchro	92.50	9.25
Retina IIa, cpld. RF Xenon f2, M-X	135.00	13.50
Bolsey B2 Threesome includes Camera, Bolsey Case & Flashgun	69.50	6.95
Contax IIIa Sonnar f2	387.00	38.70
Contax IIa Sonnar f1.5	383.00	38.30
Contax IIIa Sonnar f1.5	417.00	41.70
Exakta VX Biotar f2, pre-set	353.00	35.30
Exakta VX Angenieux f1.5, pre-set	385.00	38.50
Leica IIIf Elmar f3.5	237.00	23.70
Leica IIIf Summicron f2	348.00	34.80
Leica IIIf Summarit f1.5	375.00	37.50
Contessa Tessar f2.8	153.00	15.30

8mm MOVIE PROJECTORS

Keystone K 109V w/case	169.50	16.95
B & H 122 Regent, case	179.95	18.00
Bell & Howell 253 w/case	114.95	11.50
Kodak Brownie 8	62.50	6.25
Revere 85D, case	124.50	12.45
Revere P90, case, W A lens	159.50	15.95

STEREO CAMERAS

Stereo Realist f3.5	159.00	15.90
Stereo Realist f2.8	198.00	19.80

2¼ x 2¼ REFLEX CAMERAS

Rolleicord IV Xenar f3.5, M-X, case	149.50	14.95
Rolleiflex Xenar f3.5, M-X, case	229.50	22.95
Rolleiflex Tessar f3.5, M-X, case	249.50	24.95
Graflex 22 200 Graftar f3.5, M-X to 1/200th	94.50	9.45
Graflex 22 400 Graftar f3.5, M-X to 1/400th	119.50	11.95

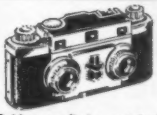
CONTAFLEX

New 35mm automatic single lens reflex camera w/Penta Prism Range Finder.

169.00 Monthly payment **16.90**

Case 12.50

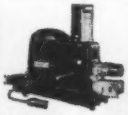
REVERE STEREO CAMERA



Cpld. range finder, matched ctd. f3.5 lenses, M-X synchro shutter, auto film transport and shutter wind, double exposure prevention.

174.50 Monthly payment **17.45**

La Belle "75" SLIDE PROJECTOR



For 2x2 transparencies, ctd. f3.5 lens, 500 watts, turbine blower cooling, remote control automatic slide changer, luggage tweed case.

154.95 Monthly payment **15.50**

4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic

Graflok back, ctd. 135mm f4.7 Optar, Graphex full synchro shutter, focal plane shutter to 1/1000 sec, Kalart Range Finder.

295.90 Monthly payment **29.59**

Trade-Ins Accepted as Part Payment.
All equipment is factory brand new...and fully covered by PENN's famous guarantee bond and manufacturers' warranties.

For Everything Photographic

Penn CAMERA

126 West 32nd St., N. Y. C. 1, LOngacre 4-2230

Penn Camera, Dept. M654, 126 W. 32nd St., New York 1

☐ Please ship the following_____

☐ I enclose $_____ as my first of ten equal monthly payments. I understand that I will NOT pay ONE CENT over the Manufacturer's Price.

☐ I am shipping equipment for your top Trade-In Allowance as part payment for above.

☐ Send specific information on_____ merchandise on PENN'S Easy Purchase Plan.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Westen's

ONLY 10% DOWN!

Every Item Advertised in Stock
BRAND NEW • Guaranteed Deliveries
America's Largest Supplier of Cameras and Photographic Equipment to Servicemen the World Over

ONLY 10% DOWN • GI's or Civilians Everywhere • ONLY 10% DOWN!

Westen Specials!

SAVE $40.00!

SUPER DOLLINA II

Latest Model. Coupled Rangefinder. Uses 35mm film. Ctd. f/2.8 Zeiss Tessar Lens. Compur Rapid Flash Shutter to 1/500th. List $119.50.

WESTEN'S PRICE $79.50

SAVE $33.00!

WELTAX

Latest Model. Ctd. f/3.5 Zeiss Tessar Lens. Compur Rapid Flash Shutter. Takes 12 pictures—2¼ x 2¼. Mask for 16 pics. List $99.50.

WESTEN'S PRICE $66.50

SAVE $27.00!

35mm WELTI

Latest Model. Ctd. f/3.5 Zeiss Tessar. Compur Rapid Flash Shutter to 1/500th. List $79.50.

WESTEN'S PRICE $52.75

SAVE 33⅓!

REFLEKTA

Latest Model. Ctd. f/3.5 Meritar Lenses, cpld. focusing mt. 4 speed flash shutter. Takes 12 pictures 2¼x2¼. List $39.95.

WESTEN'S PRICE $26.50

SAVE 33⅓!

BELTICA, 35mm

Latest Model. Ctd. F/2.9 Meritar lens. 9 Speed Shutter to 1/250th. List $55.00

WESTEN'S PRICE $36.00

SAVE 33⅓!

ZEISS IKON

Latest Model. Ctd. F/4.5 Zeiss Novar Lens. 9 Speed flash shutter to 1/250th. 2¼x3¼. List $67.50

WESTEN'S PRICE $45.00

SAVE 33⅓!

ZEISS TENAX, 35mm

Latest Model. Ctd. F/3.5 Zeiss Novar lens. Compur Rapid Flash Shutter to 1/500th. Ppd. Sequence. Takes 24mmx24mm pictures. List $66.00

WESTEN'S PRICE $44.00

SAVE 33⅓!

BELFOCA

Latest Model. Ctd. F/4.5 Meritar Lens. 9 Speed flash shutter. 2¼x3¼ pictures. List $39.95.

WESTEN'S PRICE $26.50

NEW 1954

PRAKTIFLEX FX with F1.9 ULTRA SPEED

Meyer Primoplan Lens, Preset

The Praktiflex FX with F1.9 Ultra Speed Meyer Primoplan Lens, preset diaphragm, is ideal for photography under all conditions including theatres, indoor auditoriums, night scenes, etc. Permits the use of color under abnormal conditions!

OUTSTANDING FEATURES: Easily interchangeable lenses from 28mm to 400mm, wide angle and telephoto. Waist level reflex viewfinder with critical magnifier and eye-level sports finder. Built-in flash & strobe. Focal plane shutter with 9 speeds, ½ sec. to 1/500 sec.

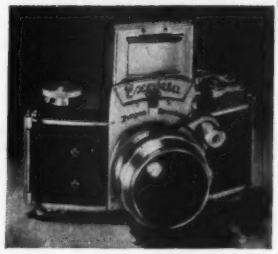
PRAKTIFLEX FX w/F1.9 Ultra Speed Meyer Primoplan Lens, preset.. **$139.50**

JUST ARRIVED FROM GERMANY!

New Praktiflex FX Camera w/ Fully Automatic Westanar F2.8 coated Lens..... **$139.50**

NEW 1954

AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX with 2 NEW, FULLY AUTOMATIC LENSES!



Westen's is proud to bring you the NEW AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX with 2 NEW FULLY AUTOMATIC LENSES!

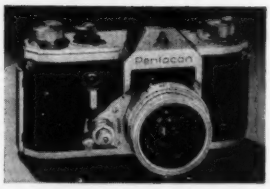
The Automatic Exakta VX is an improved model of the previous VX, incorporating several important body refinements and new features to make picture taking better and easier than before! The New Automatic Exakta VX has 29 shutter speeds from 1/1000th sec. to 12 seconds, interchangeable finders & lenses, and many other exclusives.

Automatic Exakta VX w/F1.9 Schneider Xenon Fully Automatic Lens w/Waist Level Finder... **$341.70**

Automatic Exakta VX w/F2.8 Westanar Fully Automatic Lens w/Waist Level Finder.... **239.50**

35mm Photography At Its Best!

NEW 1954 PENTACON WITH FULLY AUTOMATIC F2.8 JSCO WESTANAR LENS!



Presenting the sensational single lens reflex Pentacon camera with Fully Automatic F2.8 Westanar coated lens! A press of the button closes down the lens to the proper, preset aperture and releases the shutter in a fraction of an instant!

The Pentacon has a built-in prism, eye-level through the lens focusing—no parallax. Speeds from 1 sec. to 1/1000th. Built-in flash & strobe, self-timer, interchangeable lenses!

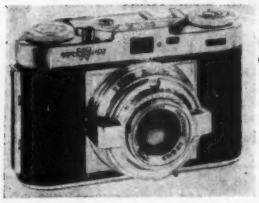
Pentacon w/50mm F2.8 FULLY AUTOMATIC Preset Diaphragm WESTANAR coated lens. **249.50**

LENSES

F2.5, 35mm Angenieux Wide Angle Lens..... 99.00
F3.5, 28mm Angenieux Wide Angle Lens.....120.00
F5.5, 250mm Hugo Meyer Telephoto Lens....132.15

SENSATIONAL NEW 1954 automatic 35mm EDIXA f2.8

with coupled rangefinder



$49.95

A WESTEN VALUE!

The automatic EDIXA has a rapid lever which moves the film, winds the shutter, moves the exposure counter & prevents double exposures! Takes rapid sequence pictures in seconds! Has built-in flash, body release, new military type rangefinder—with f2.8 lens in pronto shutter, speeds to 1/200th and selftimer.

B. C. Flashgun for Edixa $5.50

Leather Eveready Case for Edixa . . $6.95

Also available—Edixa Model A, f3.5 lens in Vario Shutter—speeds to 1/200th **$29.95**

Edixa Model B, f2.8 lens in Velio Shutter—speeds to 1/200th..... **$37.95**

(Models A & B—no rangefinder)

We Buy Used Camera Equipment FOR CASH!

TRADES ACCEPTED

Westen's

802 STATE STREET
TELEPHONE 2-9181 SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

EXTRA!

EXAKTA fans can pick up the latest, most phenomenal 48 page EXAKTA magazine at WESTEN'S! Most helpful information in color and black and white . . . available at publisher's price of only 50c.

Westen's

ONLY 10% DOWN!

Every Item Advertised in Stock
BRAND NEW • Guaranteed Deliveries
America's Largest Supplier of Cameras and Photographic Equipment to Servicemen the World Over

ONLY 10% DOWN • GI's or Civilians Everywhere • ONLY 10% DOWN!

USE OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN AND BUY

Complete CROWN and SPEED GRAPHIC Outfits

1954 Models • Brand New • Listed are all items in each Graphic outfit

Size of camera and choice of lens determines price of complete outfit.
(That is, you get the complete Graphic outfit as listed to the right, and the price you pay is shown following the camera and lens you choose.)

YOU'RE ALL SET FOR PICTURE TAKING

SIZE	LENS	COMPLETE OUTFIT PRICES SPEED GRAPHIC	CROWN GRAPHIC
2¼ X 3¼	f4.5 Ektar 4"*	$309.00	$274.00
	f3.5 Schneider Xenar 4⅛"	327.00	289.00
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar 4⅛"	335.00	299.00
	f3.7 Ektar 4⅛"	338.00	303.00
3¼ X 4¼	f4.7 Schneider Xenar 5"	319.00	279.00
	f4.7 Ektar 5"	329.00	292.00
	f4.7 Optar 5¼"	331.00	295.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 5¼"	349.00	309.00
4 X 5	f4.7 Schneider Xenar 5"	319.00	279.00
	f4.7 Ektar 5"	334.00	294.00
	f4.7 Optar 5¼"	334.00	294.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 5¼"	349.00	309.00
	f3.8 Schneider Xenar 5¼"	365.00	325.00
	f4.5 Ektar 6"	355.00	315.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 6"	359.00	319.00
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar 6"	439.00	399.00
	f2.8 Xenotar 6"	529.00	489.00
	Complete Century Outfits		
2¼ X 3¼	f4.5 Graftar	$199.00	
	f4.5 Ektar 4"*	249.00	
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar	259.00	

Outfits furnished with Ektalite Screens at no charge. *With 1/800 sec. flash supermatic shutter at $13.00 additional. All Zeiss lenses "T" coated. All Graphics with GRAFLOK backs. ALSO AVAILABLE—Speed and Crown Graphic boxes only.

4 x 5 Graphic View II (all metal) with case and tilthead.....$148.50

HERE'S WHAT WE SEND YOU!

(All Items Are Brand New!)

- Camera you select
- Coated lens of your choice
- Synchro Shutter
- Kalart Cpld. Range Finder
- Wide Angle f6.8 Coated Lens, German Made, in Synchronized Shutter Up to 1/300 second.*
- Complete 3 Cell Flash Gun
- Graphic Film Pack Adapter
- 6 Cut Film Holders
- Sunshade • Adapter Ring
- 4 Series VI Filters
- Deluxe Carrying Case
- Factory Guarantee

*Furnished with outfits on cash orders only.

GI ORDERS GET THE GREEN LIGHT AT WESTEN'S

baja

photographic cases of the finest craftsmanship

For slides, for projectors, for press cameras, for reels—BAJA cases are designed to the photographer's exacting needs, and constructed to the highest standards of quality. Genuine 3 ply veneer, tongue and groove joints, resin bonded glue under pressure, heavy plated steel hardware and trimmings—these BAJA construction features mean longer life.

U-300—Accommodates 300 2x2 glass slides or 900 Readymounts. Two-tone brown and tweed.....$11.50

EC-1—Accommodates 100 2x2 glass slides or 300 Readymounts. Sturdy Bakelite construction.....$2.25

U-100—Same size with blue leatherette or tweed covering $3.45

STU-C8—Stereo Uniflle Sectional Library Cabinet for Stereo Slides. Holds 248 glass stereo slides or 744 cardboard stereo slides $15.95

OTHER OUTSTANDING BAJA CASES

G-450—450 2x2 glass slides or 1350 Readymounts $11.50
U-500—500 2x2 glass slides or 1500 Readymounts 13.50
L-600—600 2x2 glass slides or 1800 Readymounts 20.00
U-250—250 2x2 glass slides or 750 Readymounts 7.10
DS-32—32 glass stereo slides & stereo viewer..... 5.25
VS-3—200 glass stereo slides & stereo viewer..... 12.45
G-24—250 to 600 2¼x2¼ slides 7.30
RC-245X—Case for TDC Mainliner Projector w/ changer 17.60
TS-180—Holds 6 TDC Selectrays 11.50

HIGHEST TRADES GIVEN © Copyright

We Buy Used Camera Equipment FOR CASH!

Westen's
802 STATE STREET
TELEPHONE 2-9181 SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

• CHECK WITH ORDER SPEEDS DELIVERY •

SPECIAL • SPECIAL • SPECIAL
Write for complete information on New Super Wide-Angle Camera 140°
THE PANON

THIS IS HOW

Tiffen® POLAROID®

Genuine Guaranteed-for-Life

LIGHT POLARIZING FILTERS

MAKE THE DIFFERENCE

No other filter does so much with color *and* black and white shots. It's truly the universal filter — the one and only filter that *always* improves every subject . . . taken with any filter . . . every time! Can be used in combination with any color or black & white filter or close-up lens you would normally use.

YOU SEE THE RESULTS BEFORE YOU SHOOT

Without FILTER | With FILTER

Without the Tiffen Polaroid® Filter, the window reflects the building across the street from it, completely hiding the person behind it.

All the detail and true surface texture are retained by simply using a Tiffen Polaroid® Filter.

OUTDOOR SHOTS

Darkens blue skies, brings out white clouds. The only filter that effectively "cuts-thru" haze, creates brilliant skies without diluting COLOR of surrounding foliage, etc. Essential for COLOR and Black and White films.

PHOTO THRU GLASS

Eliminates glare caused by surface reflections. The only filter that permits photography in COLOR or Black and White through glass, as if there were no glass interrupting the view at all.

WATER REFLECTIONS

Sunlight on water obscures detail with a patch of white glare. The only filter that brings out all surface and sub-surface detail, rendering true COLOR values.

COLOR and TEXTURE

Glaring light hides texture, dilutes color of marble, furniture, wet streets, paintings, fabric, foliage, etc. The only filter that renders surface detail of non-metallic objects, free of reflected glare.

PRICES

Series #C	$3.50	Series #6	$5.50
Series #4	3.50	Series #7	7.00
Series #5	5.00	Series #8	10.50
Series #9	$13.50		

For the story of TIFFEN POLAROID, and other FILTERS & LENS ACCESSORIES, write to:

Tiffen MARKETING CO.

617-621 SACKETT STREET BROOKLYN 17, N. Y.

POLAROID — by POLAROID CORPORATION

modern STEREO

BY TOMMY THOMAS

Be prepared for a vacation in stereo. . . . Here are some tips on what to do

As an amateur out for fun, all you need to know at first is just the basic knowledge: how to load and unload your stereo camera and how to set it for average lighting conditions. Get it down to a system so that you can do it automatically, without really having to think about it. The kind of stereos that are the most enjoyable to take are usually those that need little preparation and effort.

Outdoors, on a bright, sunshiny day and with an average scene to shoot, set your camera at 1/50th of a second at f/6.3 (just in between f/5.6 and f/8), set your rangefinder distance properly, and take the picture. If the scene is predominately light in color, such as it would be at the beach with lots of white sand about, close your lens opening *down* half a stop, to f/8. If it's a bit on the dark side, as it might be up in the mountains, say, then *open up* half a stop, to f/5.6. And, if the lighting conditions are other than basic, simply refer to the exposure chart that comes in every box of color film and follow directions.

Get in the act yourself

All too often vacation pictures have a "something missing" quality that makes for incompletion. When you and your family go on a trip it'll make a lot more sense if the family stereos *include you.* By setting your camera on a tripod and attaching a self-taking mechanism to the camera (after it's all set up and ready to shoot), you can join your family posing in front of the camera. It's a lot more fun that way, especially later when everyone is viewing the results. Get your photo dealer to show you the different makes of self-timers and how they work. They're not very expensive so there's really no excuse for not having one *and using* it.

Watch for tie-in pictures

A good approach to a collection of vacation stereos is to make them in the form of a *series.* Actually, this can be just a combination of all of the "regular" stereos (the beautiful scenics) tied together here and there with a few connective pictures that go toward telling a story, with a beginning and an end.

Get the family having a picnic beside the road, or maybe changing a flat tire, or getting held up in a traffic jam. Try for *combination* photos whenever you can: double-duty scenics that will serve to let your audience know that you're traveling further.

Take photos at night, too . . .

By all means! Don't put your camera away just because the sun goes down. The night is an important part of your vacation too, so include it in the series. When you stop at a gas station, for example, and while the attendant is servicing your car, go off into

Don't put your camera away just because the sun has disappeared. Night scenes can be an interesting part of your vacation stereo series. ***See text.***

the darkness about a hundred feet or so, set your camera up on your tripod, make your settings (f/3.5 for the lens, infinity for the rangefinder, bulb for the shutter) and take a three or four second time exposure of the scene. If you see an interesting neon sign along the way, stop and photograph it (1/10th of a second at f/3.5). The exposure rule is this: stick to a lens opening of f/3.5 so that you can hold down your exposure time to a minimum. If your stereo is a close-up of a neon sign alone, and nothing else, use a shutter speed of 1/10th of a second. If your stereo is to include the surroundings, such as the mentioned gas station at night or maybe the main street of a town all lighted up, then use a time exposure of three or four seconds. You may use either tungsten type or daylight color film, though the tungsten type will usually render colors a little truer.

Most of your night shots will be of the three-or-four-second variety. There are exceptions, though. If you ever photograph a brilliantly lighted main street then cut your f/3.5 exposure down to only *one* second. It's

(Continued on page 46)

News about Stereo Realist

The hottest bit of news for stereo addicts is the new ST 42 Stereo Realist Camera. This is without doubt the finest stereo camera on the market today. In fact it's the only stereo job that doesn't have to doff its hat to the ST 41 Realist.

What makes the ST 42 so good is the fact that it has an f:2.8 lens. This in itself is not too startling news . . . but the fact that this f:2.8 lens has a higher resolving power than any other stereo lens is but the second point in its favor. Point number three is that this new gem gives better coverage of the film area.

Now, when you take a lens of such a high degree of excellence and match it up with another lens, within such close limits that it is practically identical, then you come up with a stereo camera that is unapproached by anything in the world.

From the practical side, the big advantage the ST 42 offers is the ability to get good color exposures under low light levels, plus sharper definition. And it has shutter speeds up to 1/200th.

With stereo projection now hitting its stride it is indeed important to be critical of definition. The projected image cruelly magnifies every tiny defect if one is present.

So the really serious stereo fan will do well to see his dealer and acquire for himself the tops of all stereo cameras.

What About Your Prize Shots?

It is only when a really prize transparency gets lost, stolen or strays from the fold that one realizes that a Stereo Realist duplicate would have saved the day. The new Deluxe copies, as made by Realist, Inc., are great step-ups from the straight duplicates of yesteryear. They are made by a "controlled-contrast" method which results in much closer color fidelity than has been attained heretofore.

If you own a slide which you wouldn't trade for a dollar bill then trade your dollar bill for a Realist Deluxe duplicate. There is a sliding scale for multiple duplicates from the same original, but even at the individual cost it's cheap insurance to have a Deluxe duplicate in your file.

Advertisement

try a Stereo Realist free

Yes . . . your photo dealer will lend you a STEREO REALIST Camera . . . without red tape . . . without cost or obligation. Just "sign and shoot" . . . take all the pictures you want . . . for fun or for business . . . they're all yours to keep! Pay only for the film and flash bulbs you use.

Then, and only then will you appreciate 3-D color photography at its best!

STEREO REALIST (ST-41)
First Choice of the Experts

Matched, coated 35 mm F:3.5 lenses . . . locked to rigid lens board . . . internal focusing with film plane . . . centered viewfinder eliminates parallax . . . split-image rangefinder . . . speeds 1 to 150th . . . double exposure control . . . depth of field scale . . . full year warranty. $159.00 (tax incl.)

SEE FOR YOURSELF THE LIVING REALISM OF YOUR OWN SHOTS IN THE FINEST 3-D PHOTOGRAPHY

STEREO REALIST is America's No. 1, 3-D camera because it has a quality heritage that comes from a half century of producing some of the world's finest engineering optical instruments.

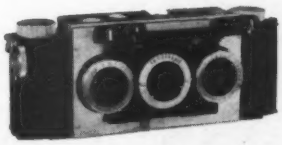
No other camera, foreign or domestic, is made to closer tolerance or subjected to more rigid inspection. Buy the REALIST with confidence . . . you'll come up with prize shots on your first roll!

REALIST VIEWER (ST-61)
For the Finest in Viewing

A truly fine optical instrument with achromatic, matched lenses. Fully adjustable for focusing and inter-ocular (between the eyes) spacing; perfect vision for adults or children. Brilliant, built-in lighting system. $19.75

New Handi-Viewer (ST-63A)—A quality viewer that meets the need for an "extra" at a lower price. $12.75

(ST-63A)



SUPER REALIST—For those who want "Speed"

The ST-42 has all the precision features of the ST-41 . . . plus F:2.8 lenses and increased shutter speed to 1/200th. These added features make this the finest stereo camera on the market. $198.50 (tax incl.)

MOST CAMERA STORES WILL LEND YOU A STEREO REALIST TO USE THIS WEEK END.

No obligation. If your dealer has none to loan, write us.

STEREO Realist The Camera That "Sees" the Same as You—in 3 Dimensions

Cameras, Viewers, Projectors and Accessories are products of REALIST, INC., Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

NOBODY UNDERSELLS AWON!

ALL FILM ABSOLUTELY 100% FRESH, SAFE & RELIABLE!
COMPARE AWON'S PRICES FOR BIG MONEY-SAVINGS!

FRESH COLOR FILM

This 1955 dated film is in its originally sealed package *fully guaranteed by the manufacturer.* Daylight or Tungsten price includes processing & mounting (35mm) by m'f'r.

Size	Kodachrome	World Famous	McGregor Color
8mm x 25' dble. roll	$3.40	$3.25	$2.80
8mm x 25' dble. mag	4.00	3.85	——
16mm x 50' mag	6.00	5.75	——
16mm x 100' roll	8.75	8.50	7.40
35mm x 20 exp	3.00	2.85	2.00
35mm x 36 exp	4.50		3.45

FRESH MOVIE FILM

1955 dated, fast, fine grain, panchromatic ASA 50
Prices include new fast processing service.

8mm x 25' dble. roll $1.15
16mm x 50' mag 1.90
16mm x 100' roll 2.75
16mm x 100' Kodak Plus X 2.95
16mm x 50' roll, Plus X 1.65
16mm x 50' Kodak Super XX 2.10

BUY SIX . . GET ONE EXTRA FREE

FRESH COLOR, 1955
Day. or Tung. 35mm x 28' factory packed, notched and tongued, makes 8-20 exp. Cartridges List $9.95, $7.95

AERO EKTACHROME ASA 100
Shoot color at B&W speeds at a price BELOW the cost of B&W. Made by KODAK for U.S. ARMED FORCES.
35mm x 20 exp.—$1.55 ea.
Processing included.
Buy 6—Get ONE FREE
35mm x 36 Exp..$2.25
35mm x 40' BULK $5.95

ANSCO COLOR
35mm x 100', Type 234 Tungsten only....$22.00
Same, Type 235 Daylight only.... 25.00
35mm x 50' Tung. 14.49
35mm x 50' Day..12.95
35mm x 20 exp. Cartridges, Tungsten...3 for $2.75. Daylight....$1.20 ea.; 6 for $6.60. Outdated .....35¢

35mm CINEKROME
New wonder color neg. film. Day. or Tung.—You get 20 color negatives plus 20 full color transparencies mounted . . . $2.45 ea.—3 for $6.50

SPECIAL! Limited!
B & W—ASA 50 or 100

35mm Fresh Bulk Negative
Kodak Plus X, Super XX or Dupont #2 —100 ft. only.....$2.70 ea.

35mm X 20 Exp. Cart.
Plus X or Super XX.....4 for $1.00

16 x 100' NEGATIVE
Kodak XX $2.00

C*R*A*Z*Y P*R*I*C*E*S!!!
All 16 x 100' Camera Spooled. But, remember! No Processing, and Postage IS Extra!

SIZE	54 Roll Container	27 Roll Container	15 Roll Container
16mm x 25'	$ 8.95	$ 4.95	$ 2.75
16mm x 50'	19.95	10.95	5.95
16mm x 100'	49.50	29.50	17.95

BULK MOVIE—Weston 50
8mm x 400' dble $4.95
8mm x 100' dble 1.49
8mm x 25' dble ..... 49¢
(8 x 25) 7 for price of 6!
Camera spooled . . . No processing

BULK ANSCO COLOR
Processing not included
16 x 100' $5.95*
16 x 50' 2.19
16 x 50' Mag 2.95
*Processing included on 16x100' at $5.95 only

MAKE YOUR OWN
Save, SAVE, S-A-V-E! Cut your own! . . . Save up to 80 percent!
AERO EKTACHROME, WESTON 40
5¼ inch x 20' .....$ 6.95
(Makes 60 sh. of 4 x 5)
9¼ inch x 40' 19.95
(Makes 48 sh. of 8 x 10)

DEVELOPING CHEMICALS
All chemicals are shipped POSTPAID
ANSCO COLOR FILM DEV. KITS
½ Qt. .....$3.00 ½ Gal.....$3.90
ANSCO PRINTON KITS
Qt. .....$3.00 ½ Gal.....$4.20
EKTACHROME COLOR FILM DEV. KITS
Pt. .....$1.97 ½ Gal. $4.09

- 2¼x3¼ Dover, dtd. 12/53, 24 sh....49¢; 3 for $1.29
- 8mm mag. B&W, proc. incl.....$2.00
- 16mm x 50' mag. O.D. SUPER XX KODAK proc. incl. $3.00
- 16mm ANSCO COLOR mag. O.D. but guaranteed . . . $2.95
- Ansco 35mm Paper Mounts . . . 100.....$1.00
- Daylight BULK FILM LOADER.....$4.95
- 35-mm 20 Exp. Kodachrome Reloads (Kodak Processing, 75¢).....$1.50
- Roll #116, 616, 120, 620, 127, 828.....6 for $1.00

Fast delivery guaranteed! All parcels double-insured! REPEAT orders handled just as efficiently.

Please include postage with all your orders.
20% DISCOUNT on all new cameras, projectors, etc.
Before you buy . . . get our low price . . . write now
AWON FILMS
Dept. M26, 1180 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

MODERN STEREO

(Continued from page 44)

definitely a rare exception so stick to three or four seconds and you should come out right nine times out of ten.

Don't forget the night scenics, now. They will make "different" stereos that will do much to add to the over-all enjoyment of your vacation series.

And if you're looking for something else out of the ordinary, running water, when photographed in color stereo, produces a marvelous effect. It never fails to fascinate people. The next time that you get an opportunity

If you want some really unique stereos take pictures of moving water. By varying exposure you can stop action or get some interesting blurred effects.

to photograph water and people together, whether the water is coming out of a hose in the backyard, as waves splashing on the seashore, or running swiftly in a mountain stream, by all means do so. By controlling your exposure, making the shutter-speed portion longer or shorter than "normal" (1/3 of a second at f/22 is the exposure equivalent of 1/50 of a second at f/6.3), you can get stereo water effects that range from curious jello-appearing stereos to illusionary, blurred-motion-appearing stereos. Either way it's unique and worth photographing.

An occasional silhouette shot adds to any vacation series. The slight loss in third-dimension is more than equalled by the mood, as in shot of these trees.

shoot with SHUR-GRIP
FOR BETTER PICTURES

PREVENTS CAMERA "JAR"
NEXT BEST THING TO A TRIPOD
PISTOL TYPE GRIP TRIGGER ACTION

You'll want a SHUR-GRIP for your 35mm camera or your movie camera. Durably made, this pistol grip, with its trigger release action, gives the steadying support which prevents spoiled pictures. Holes are provided in the SHUR-GRIP for your camera strap.

Buy SHUR-GRIPs at photographic stores and counters or sent postpaid $1.35 cash with order.

only $1.35

CADWELL CORPORATION
1022 Palm Avenue • Los Angeles 46, Calif.

PIN-UPS!
8 FULL-COLOR SLIDES
by Peter Gowland

COMPLETE WITH 5-Power PLASTIC VIEWER!

Here they are... exciting PIN-UPS in gorgeous full-color slides. Lovely models revealed in all their beauty by Hollywood's most famous glamour photographer, Peter Gowland. 8 color slides, complete with fine quality plastic viewer that magnifies over 5 times! You'll be so thrilled... you'll want MORE!

Send Only $2.00

ADVENTURES IN COLOR Dept. 136
Box No. 2008, Hollywood 28, Calif.
Please rush 8 Pin-Up Color Slides complete with plastic viewer. I enclose $2.00 (cash, check or m/o). 5-day money-back guarantee.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

new photo books

THE REVERE 33 STEREO GUIDE by Kenneth S. Tydings, S.P.E. 124 pages, illustrated. Greenberg Publisher. Price $1.95.

If you are new to photography and already own the Revere stereo camera, then by all means you should have a copy of this informative guide. Dr. Tydings takes the beginner firmly by the hand and leads him very concisely down the path of good, practical stereo photography.

Take a moment to run through the table of contents when you have the opportunity and you'll find it easy to determine what there is worth learning. If there's *anything* listed there that you don't already know, very likely you should. About photographic lighting with more than one light, for example. Or close-up photography in stereo, with its unique problems, perhaps.

It must be kept in mind, though, that this is a "guide," and just that. The beginning steps in using the Revere camera are pretty well detailed, but after that it becomes more and more condensed, making it more and more difficult for the reader to follow adequately without additional, complementary knowledge.

By the way, both the front and back covers of the book emphasize a Special Color Section that is supposed to "round out the book." All it does is make it a few pages thicker in size. No real information. —TOMMY THOMAS

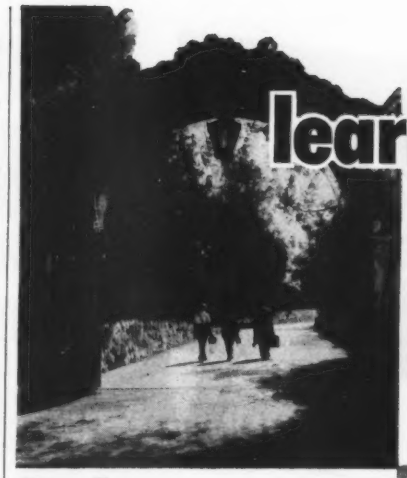
SUCCESSFUL PHOTOGRAPHY, by Andreas Feininger. 249 pages, illustrations. Prentice-Hall, Inc., New York, $3.95.

Andreas Feininger is a *Life* staff photographer who is known wide and far for his attention to the technical side of photography. He is perhaps best remembered for his work with lenses of enormous focal length, which he used when photographing New York City. One of his previous books, *Feininger on Photography,* represented a serious attempt to impart to the reading public the experience and thoughts of a photographer with much experience and many thoughts.

The new book has many admirable sections. Some of the points Feininger makes have never been better stated. In one part of the book Feininger summarizes his basic attitudes towards photography, and reveals a sincere, questing approach to the main problem: How to use photography, once the technical considerations have been taken care of.

Despite all this, there are some things about *Successful Photography* which, in our opinion, deny this book the stature of an outstanding, accurate

(*Continued on page 119*)

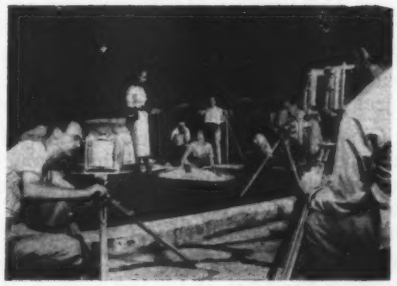


learn to earn at

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Study
PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY
In Beautiful Santa Barbara, Calif.

WHERE THE MOUNTAINS MEET THE BLUE PACIFIC



Advantages of Studying at
BROOKS INSTITUTE

- Train with World Famous Instructors
- Enjoy the Photographic School With a Spacious Campus
- Complete 24-month Courses in:
  Professional Portraiture
  Illustrative Photography
  Advertising, Fashion, General Commercial, Pictorial-Journalism
  Color Printing and Techniques
- Short Courses
  Tailored to individual's special needs. One week or more. May enter at any time.
- Motion Picture Courses*
  General Commercial, Television Productions, Dramas and Plays

Co-Educational
Approved for Veterans
Service and Placement Bureau

*Course not approved for Veterans

The Gateway to a Photographic Career

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

FREE Complete descriptive material of the unique BROOKS "Learn By Doing" system. Mail coupon today!

BROOKS INSTITUTE. Dept. 4
Santa Barbara, California
Gentlemen: Please send me full descriptive literature. I am interested in
☐ 24-month course ☐ Short Course
☐ Motion Picture Course
Name.....
Street.....
City..... Zone.... State.....
☐ I am a Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

BOLEX ANNOUNCES THE

NEW PAN CINOR ZOOM LENS FOR 8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

One lens now transforms your 8 mm camera into a versatile camera which can zoom from normal focal distance to telephoto and back while filming. Bolex offers this new, exciting lens to those camera fans wanting greater variety in their movies.

The 8 mm Pan Cinor zoom-type lens fits any standard "D" mount camera, and has focal distances in a continuous range from 12.5 mm to 36 mm. You can zoom up to your subject just as though the camera were mounted on a dolly. Lens speed is F:2.8.

The Pan Cinor 8 mm lens focusses accurately from 2½ feet to infinity! Close-ups are sharply detailed. And the Pan Cinor has a coupled optical view finder which zooms right with the lens—you see exactly what you shoot and how you zoom at all times. This is the only zoom-type lens which is adjustable for parallax.

With this one lens, priced at $219.50, your camera gains the tremendous flexibility of a turret camera.

See your Franchised Bolex Dealer; he will show you the 8 mm Pan Cinor—and you will want to see the other exciting new Bolex items. Send the coupon in for additional information.

REMEMBER: Look for the Franchised Bolex Dealer symbol—it is sign of store quality as well as camera quality. Only the best camera stores handle Bolex.

BOLEX

Paillard Products, Inc.
Department M-6
100 Sixth Avenue
New York 13, N. Y.

Please send me additional information about the 8 mm Pan Cinor zoom-type lens.

Name_____

Street and Number_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

B101

VACATION MEMO TO OUR READERS

What problems are there really in vacation photography? Personally, we're tired of the same old articles—reminders to keep your camera in a sandproof container at the beach or suggestions on how to process film in your hotel room. But is the photographer concerned solely with "how to do," or is the great test of the man behind the camera "how to see?" We believe that "seeing" is a point sadly overlooked in vacation photography. True, you'll find a number of articles this month in which the "how to do" is important. If you're flying in an airplane, it's still helpful to know what exposure to use for shooting color (*pages 74 to 75*). But largely we hope this issue helps you see your vacation photographically. The task is quite complicated. Seeing at a beach, at the lake, in the mountains is all different. There is much to see in a city—the bright, colored lights, the brilliant reflections on the pavements when it rains (*page 51*). Perhaps you're visiting some corner of the country whose inhabitants and habitat beg for documentation. Walter Rosenblum's photographic account of the Gaspé may serve as an inspiration to any such photographer (*pages 64 to 68*). And the beach is an equally fascinating stage of sea, sky, water and life. It changes constantly from dawn to dusk (*page 54*). Besides such stories, there's a compilation of customs facts and figures which should be studied by everyone going abroad with equipment (*pages 62 and 63*). For good measure we've inserted a comprehensive report on the Ikoflex IIa camera and a news report on the new Leica M3, two cameras that would make fine vacation companions. In all stories where applicable, you'll find information on how to adapt your seeing to motion picture making. We hope that wherever you vacation this year—abroad or just in your own back yard, the June MODERN will serve in some way not only to make your resulting photographs better technically, but also more rewarding and thus capture the elusive fiber of a summer vacation.

THE EDITORS

The city after dark is a thing alive with color. Streets glow with neon signs, traffic and street lights. The myriad illumination casts strange hues on the city's inhabitants, the people, the pigeons. It rains and the black pavements become shining mirrors doubling the city like the surface of a calm lake. For the photographer with imagination, the city at night is a never-ending, always changing panorama, capable of infinite moods and numberless interpretations.

Although shooting color at night with all the varied illumination is often largely a problem of experience and experimentation, there are certain basic technical considerations. Illumination, appearing very bright, is actually quite slight in intensity. Color film, regardless of brand, is much slower than the black-and-white films generally depended upon for results under poor light conditions. Your approach to the problem frankly depends upon your equipment. If you own a 35mm camera with an f/2 lens or faster, most of your work can be done at full aperture, hand-held at a fairly slow speed. For cameras with slower lenses, a tripod is an absolute necessity since you must compensate for the lens with a longer exposure.

What film do you use—daylight or tungsten type? Actually this has been a point of contention among photographers for a long time. Tungsten type films are slightly "colder" (more bluish) than daylight-type films. To settle the argument for yourself anyway, try a roll of both with the same subject material. Compare them and pick the film you prefer.

Arriving at the proper exposure is, again, a matter largely of experiment and experience. If you expose solely for the lights, you'll underexpose everything else. The more exposure you give, the more detail you'll pick up in the areas illuminated by the light. At the point where the exposure is too long, the sign or street light will become an overexposed blur. Between these two extremes, however, you'll often find that by changing your exposure, a completely different effect will result from the same subject material.

What's a good basic exposure? Peter Sahula, an 18-year-old student who shot the picture on the opposite page, suggests that as a starter you base your color exposure on the exposure you would use to make a black-and-white photograph. He had taken black-and-white photographs under night conditions in the city using Super-XX film in his Nikon camera. Since the tungsten rating of Super-XX film is 80 ASA, and the ASA rating of Ansco Color Film, Tungsten Type, which he planned to use was roughly 1/6 that of Super-XX,

FOR CITY VACATIONS SHOOT COLOR AT NIGHT

by HERBERT KEPPLER

Peter Sahula used Nikon camera, Ansco Color, Tungsten Type, f/1.4, 1/8. ▷

Marvin Newman shot street festival with Contax, Kodachrome, Type A, at f/1.5, 1/5 sec. ▷

Sahula used Nikon, Ansco Color, Tungsten, f/1.4, 1/2 sec. ▽

he merely increased his exposure six times over that used for black-and-white. While this method is far from the most scientific approach to the subject of exposure, it did work for Sahula, who made the incredibly colorful photograph of the manhole and reflection at 1/8 sec. and f/1.4. It was raining at the time Sahula made this photograph in Times Square, New York, so he held his coat over the camera to protect it. The camera stayed dry but Sahula was soaked. Why did he choose this particular spot to shoot?

"Reflections have always interested me. Those in the wet street in Times Square, some vivid in color and some soft and shadowy, I thought unusually beautiful. The spot where I took this shot seemed to be the brightest and most colorful. The hues seemed to melt into each other in an unrealistic way."

The photograph of the pigeons in the rain (*bottom, opposite page*) was also made in Times Square on a rainy night.

"I exposed for ½ sec. at f/1.4 because the reflections weren't as bright as in the other shot," Sahula explains. "Both exposures were hand-held, although the camera was steadied against a fence for the pigeon shot.

"There isn't much depth in either photograph, but I felt that getting enough exposure for the color reflections was more important to me."

Professional photographer Marvin Newman, who made the photograph of the Italian street festival (*top, opposite page*), used much the same exposure as did Sahula (Contax II, f/1.5 at 1/10 sec., Kodachrome Film, Type A) but his settings were derived in a different manner and for different reasons. Newman used a Norwood exposure meter conscientiously to arrive at all exposures he made.

"I took a number of readings around the scene before I started shooting so that I could concentrate on my picture taking," he relates. "In a few instances, of course, I was forced to take new readings.

"As to depth of field in this particular picture, I focused on the street sign and the people in the window because it was more important to make them recognizable than to identify the colored novelties in the foreground by focus. These foreground novelties still were meaningful without being sharp.

"In shooting color at night, naturally the short depth of field was another compromising factor that had to be worked 'with' and not 'against.' "

Although both photographers used extremely fast lenses for their night color photographs, the owner of a camera with an f/3.5 or even slower camera need not despair. Time exposures made on a tripod can be quite effective and unusual. Instead of trying to capture action with your film, concentrate on either inanimate objects or the interesting patterns and formations of cars and people moving. If you're working in a crowded area with a tripod, be careful to stand close enough to grab it in case anyone happens to brush against it or get entangled with the legs.

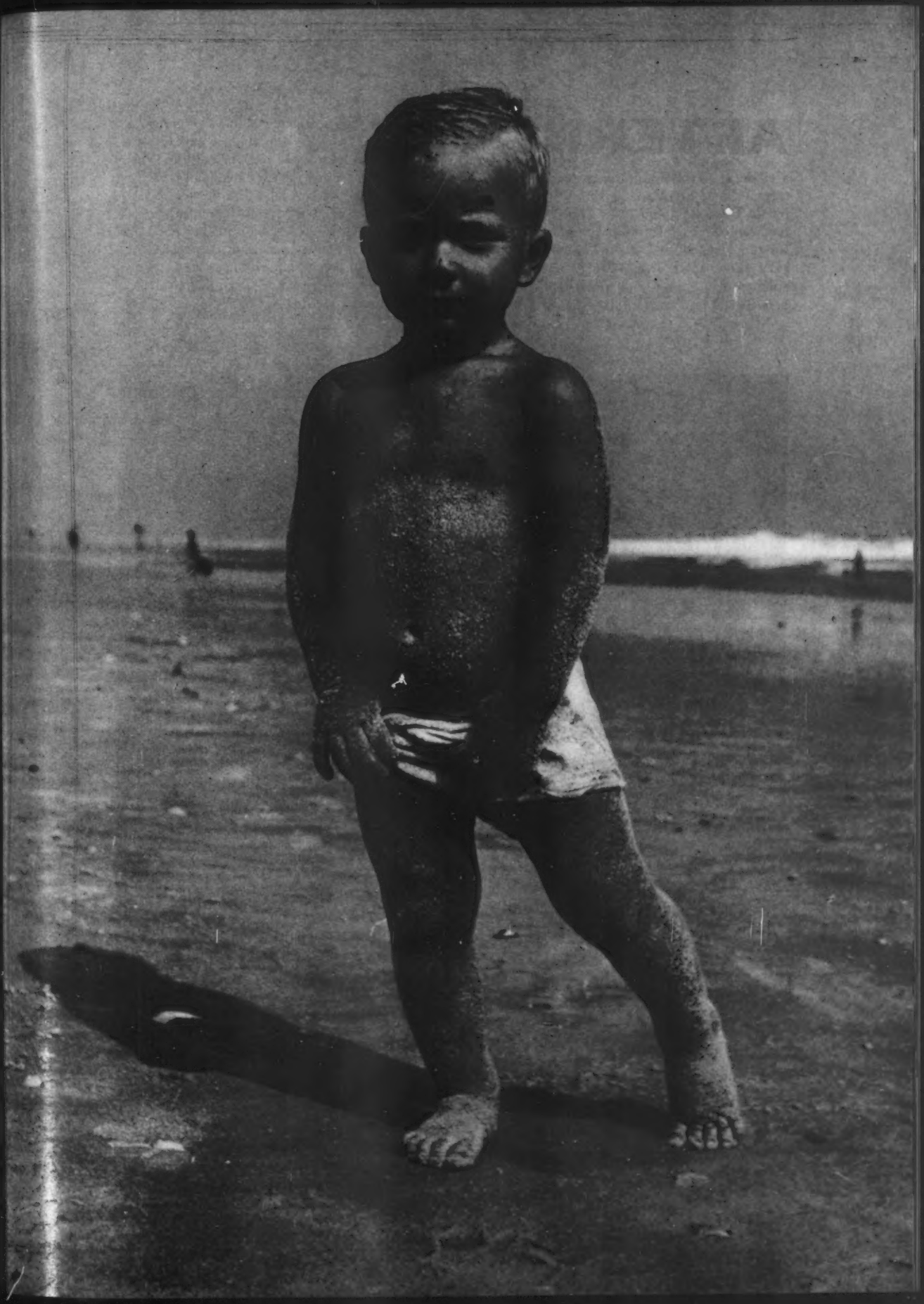
How about flash or electronic flash for color at night? It all depends upon what you're trying to convey in your photograph. It will change the entire mood of the picture. If you're focusing on a foreground figure, the flash will properly illuminate it but your background may, if it has any depth, simply register as an inky blackness. Incidentally, one flashbulb or electronic flash discharge will make every person for hundreds of feet around aware that you're taking photographs. If you're counting on achieving a natural effect with unposed subjects, better leave the flash at home.

Movies can be fascinating if made in the city at night. Unfortunately, because of the nature of the movie camera's mechanics, the shutter speed for standard operation is generally fixed at from 1/30 to 1/40 sec. Therefore you can vary only the lens opening. Generally you'll find that the largest opening, at least f/1.9, is necessary even for the brightest signs. Until you've done quite a bit of experimenting, stay away from subjects with extremely low light intensities. If you pan, pan slowly. Generally let your camera remain still on a firm tripod and let the people who come between the camera and the light form silhouettes as they pass.—THE END

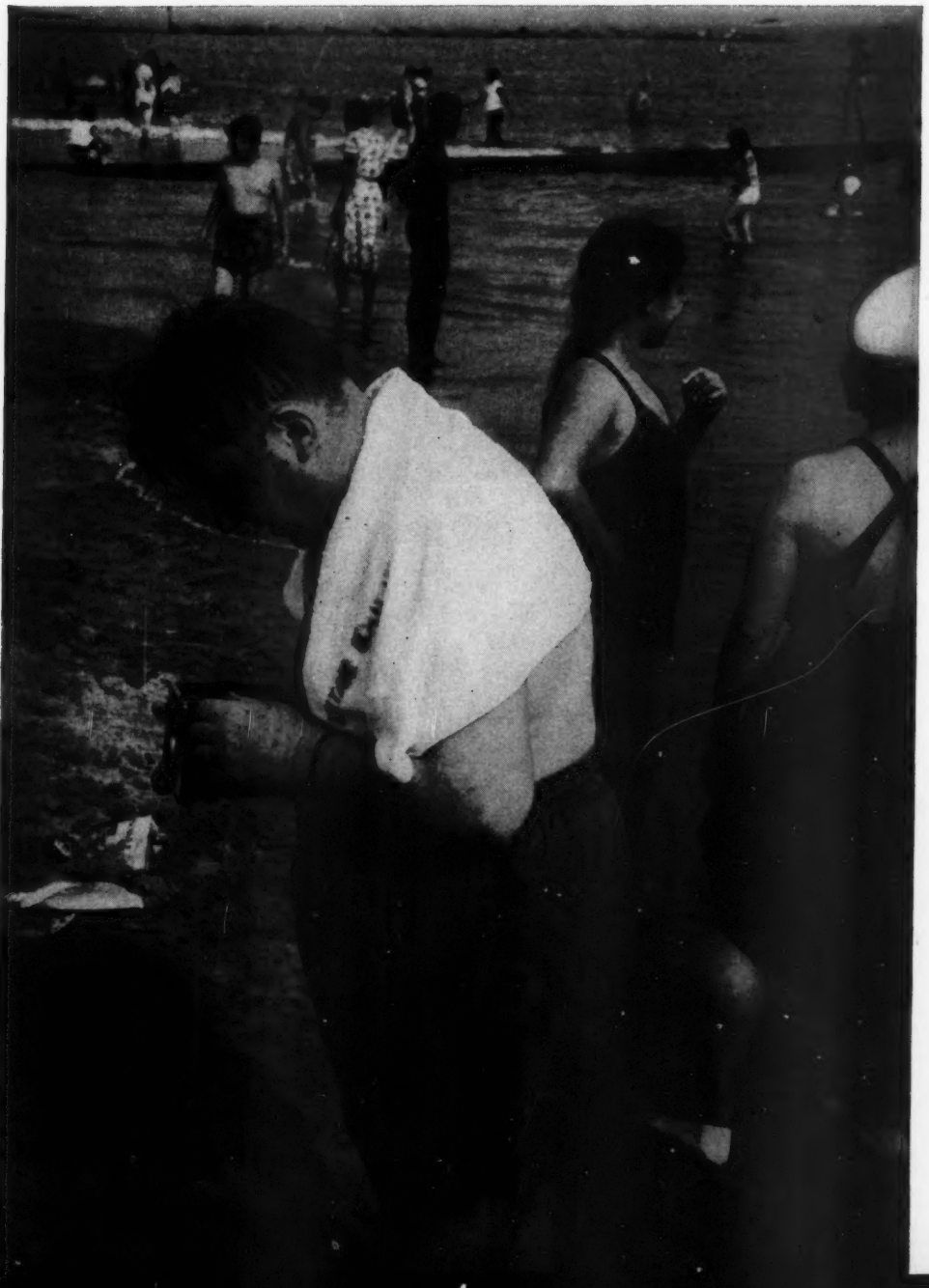
YOUR BEACH VACATION FROM DAWN TO DUSK

DAWN is just breaking in this serene shot taken by Bernie Cleff. He exposed for highlights in surf, let birds go black. Very early morning, before people clutter up the beach, is excellent time to get seascapes. And they need not be bright, sunny, detailed to be successful, as this gray pattern shot broken only with a lucky flight of birds demonstrates. Rollei, f/4.5 at 1/100 sec. Movie camera owners will find this dawn treatment excellent for an establishing shot, perfect for superimposition of titles. One caution: avoid panning, let action come from sea, birds.

MORNING light when sun is at an angle is fine for pictures of people. Skin texture of man *above*, by Ralph Brooks, is beautifully rendered. Little boy taken by Andre de Dienes is so covered with sand that he looks like a sugared cookie. Keep in mind that you are shooting for skin, not sand texture. Biggest problem in beach photography is overexposure. So take your reading (an exposure meter is almost a must on the beach) of your subject, let background go. De Dienes exposed f/6.3, at 1/200 sec., Brooks also used Rollei, f/16, 1/100th. Movie camera owners should concentrate on people, too. Don't be afraid to come in close. In this case, pan from one person, one group to another. You'll find plenty of activity in morning hours for still and motion picture cameras.



AFTERNOON light has problems similar to morning light. (And, by the way, if you want to be happy, put away the camera and take a siesta at noon. High, direct overhead noon sun will give black eye shadows, unpleasant pictures.) Since afternoon is time of greatest action on beach, shots like that of happy girl, *right*, by de Dienes (Rollei, f/8, 1/100 sec.) come along often. There's always a photographer at the beach. Harold Feinstein found one, made excellent human interest picture with his Leica, 35mm Biogon lens, f/16, 1/200th. Feinstein usually underexposes his meter reading at the beach. Results show good detail. Movie owners should take a tip from Stuart Umin, *lower right*. Semi-silhouette in foreground gives excellent frame, three-dimensional effect for your distant beach activities. Umin used a Nikon camera with an f/2 Nikkor lens. Exposure was 1/500 sec. at f/4.



DUSK is excellent for dramatic backlit pictorial shots. Once again, expose for the part of your photograph you wish to emphasize. In this case, the highlights. Let the figure go into a semi-silhouette, or completely black. Andre de Dienes used a Rollei, f/11 at 1/50th sec. for both of these shots. If you are shooting a movie, picture above would make good closing shot for film. One suggestion: don't let subject stand still, result would be dull. Direct him to move, but don't pan. Let action come from figure and movement of waves. Calculate exposure for sparkling highlights in water.

GOING ABROAD ON

Ask yourself these questions before you leave: How many cameras may I take into each country? How much film? Can I buy American film in the foreign countries which I will visit? When shooting pictures, what subjects are taboo? For the detailed answers see text below, and trace your tour in the list at right.

Believe it or not, customs officials are not ogres, lying in wait for hapless tourists. It's their duty to uphold the given regulations and, many times, to interpret them as best they can. The easiest way you can avoid trouble is to know in advance about the rules which they have to observe.

If you're an amateur photographer, American citizen, and are traveling abroad as a tourist, the latest rules shown *at right* apply to you. We are printing this information, obtained from consulates and official government tourist bureaus, as a service to our readers. However, we cannot be responsible for its accuracy, or for any late changes which may take place.

Most of these regulations were set up to prevent the traveler from bringing in equipment for sale, rather than for his personal use. That's why many countries specify a "reasonable" amount of film, or "reasonable" number of cameras for the tourist's own use. It's the customs officer's job to determine whether the amount you bring in is excessive or not. Last year's travelers report that most customs officials were quite lenient with the American amateur. Even professionals (who often must observe different regulations, available from consulates) encountered no great difficulties.

What can the amateur expect at a foreign customs? First, you must declare all film, cameras, and other photo equipment you carry. Sometimes officials will note camera numbers in your passport to make sure you are taking everything out again. Concerning film, most countries allow you to carry extra rolls "in transit." If you plan to do extensive shooting in several countries and must carry a lot of film as personal luggage, wrap it in a sealed package. At customs remove the film you are allowed by regulation and have the customs official re-seal the remainder. This enables you to carry your film duty-free. However, the sealed package must be shown at customs as you leave the country. It's as easy as that. However, since rules change with little notice, it's a good idea to check with individual consulates ahead of time.

Nor should you have any trouble about leaving with exposed but undeveloped rolls if you observe local picture-taking rules. This is a matter of common sense. Naturally, military objectives and strategic defense plants are taboo. (Worth noting, although unimportant at customs, is the fact that you need permission to shoot inside many museums and a few churches.) *(Continued on page 114)*

CANADA *Film:* Reasonable amount, presumably not more than 3 or 4 rolls. *Cameras:* Reasonable number. If take 3-4 may have to register camera numbers. *Shooting restrictions:* Pictures may not be made inside Chambers of House or Senate without permission.

MEXICO *Film:* 12 rolls for each camera. *Cameras:* 1 still and 1 motion picture camera. If take more may have to pay duty or post a bond. *Shooting restrictions:* Use of flash in churches usually not allowed while service is going on.

GUATEMALA *Film:* Reasonable amount. *Cameras:* Reasonable number.

FRANCE *Film:* 20 rolls, of which no more than 10 may be b&w. *Cameras:* 2. (either 2 still, or 1 still and 1 movie camera. No more than 1 movie camera allowed.) *Other equipment:* If plan to take heavy professional tripod for 16mm movie camera, contact French Consulate or French Government Tourist Office for letter of permission.

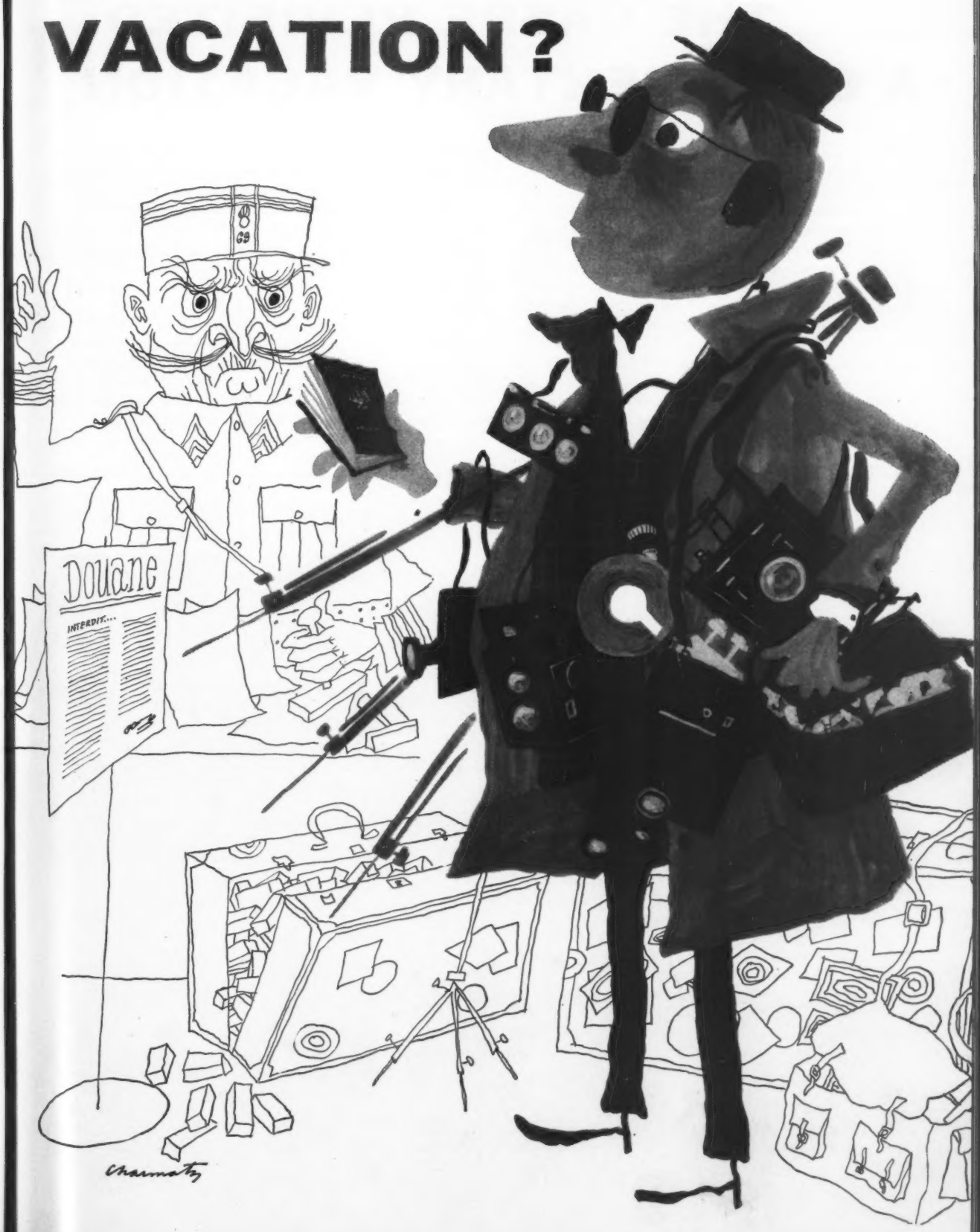
BRITISH ISLES *Film:* Reasonable amount (presumably 10 rolls). *Cameras:* Reasonable number (presumably 1 still, 1 movie camera).

SPAIN *Film:* Reasonable amount (presumably up to 10 rolls). *Cameras:* 1. However, if camera is expensive may be required to leave a deposit with customs officials, which will be refunded on exit from country.

ITALY *Film:* Reasonable amount. *Cameras:* 1 still and 1 narrow gauge (8 or 16mm) movie camera. If take more may have to pay duty.

SWEDEN *Film:* Reasonable amount. *Cameras:* 1 still and 1 movie camera. If taking more, you may be asked for deposit equal to customs value of cameras. *Restrictions on shooting:* It is forbidden to take shots of Sweden from the air. Also forbidden are pictures of "Swedish army, navy, or air force units, or of any military fortification, factory, store, dock, shipbuilding yard or any similar establishment," [or] "power plant showing the plant in *(Continued on page 114)*

VACATION?



THE GASPÉ REVISITED: A DOCUMENTARY VACATION

GASPÉ, an American Indian word for tip or extremity, is a rocky peninsula in southeastern Quebec. Walter Rosenblum's vacation story begins: "From the shore looking out to sea, you have the impression of being at the very edge of a flat, medieval world, and the sky seems so low that you have but to reach up to grasp a handful of cloud."

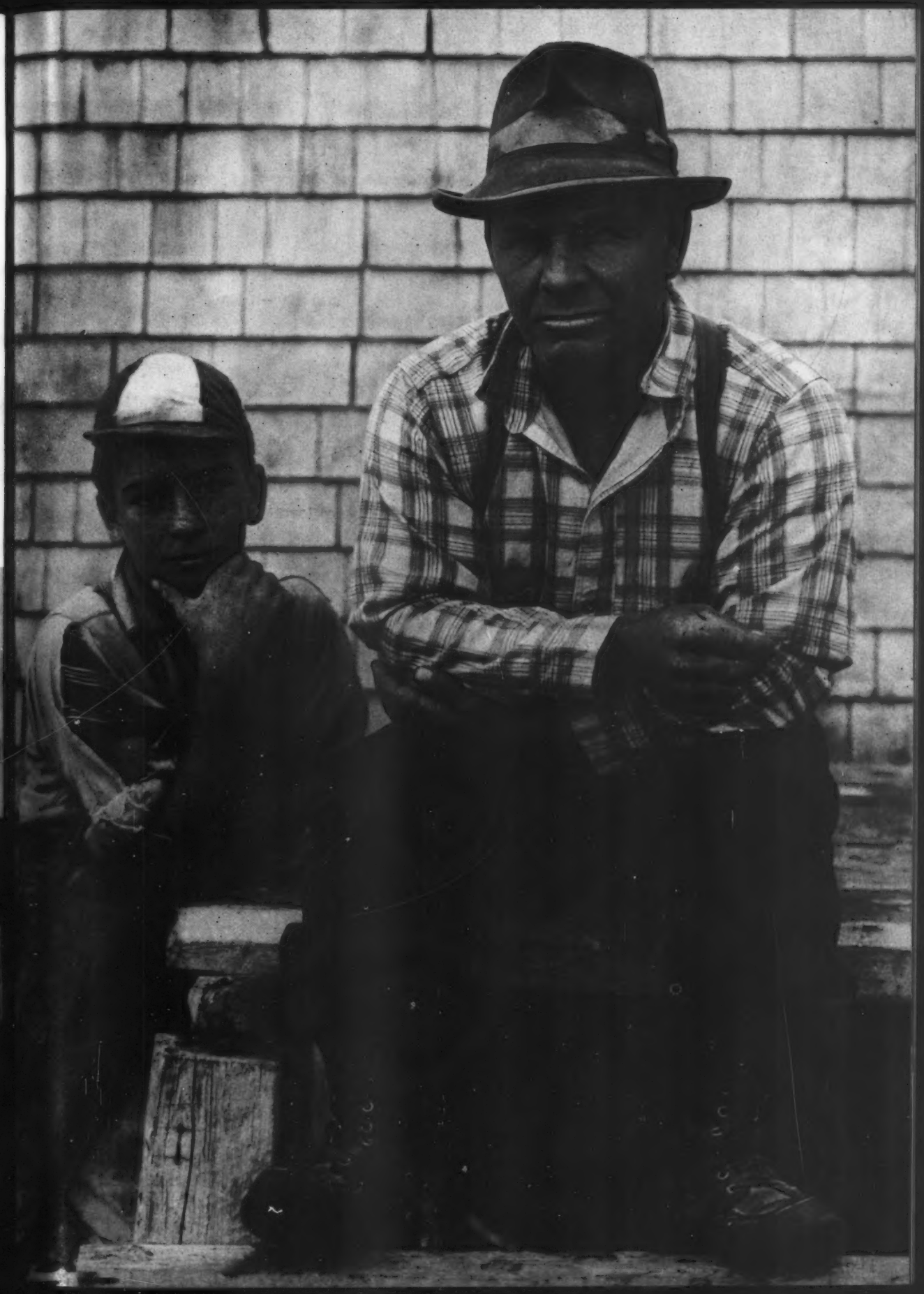
Rosenblum, remembering Paul Strand's documentation of the Gaspé, has now given us his own photographic account of the lonesome strip of land and the fishermen who inhabit it—the problems he encountered and how he solved them. The Gaspé was obviously a place that could be documented again without repeating Strand's original vision.

Taking snapshots of new places and making a documentary story are not the same thing. In still photographs and in films, a document is defined as an artistic and authoritative visual record of any place that exists. To successfully document, the photographer should have insight about the people, and an understanding of their activities in the context of their environment. He is an interpreter, and the final meaning of the pictures he produces is largely dependent, as it is in all art, on the degree to which his awareness of the situation is complete and objective.

To make original pictures of the people of the Gaspé was no particular problem. For Rosenblum feels that with each picture, the photographer seeks out a little segment of the world that holds a special attraction for him. "No two people see the same thing in the same way. The naked eye selects and rejects from the daily pano-

Petite Rivière au Renard. Linhof. F/11 and 1/10 sec. ▽

Jean and Michel Chrestien. Linhof. F/8 and 1/10. ▷



◁ **Clementine Laginska. Linhof. F/8, 1/10.**

Village child, Petit Cap. Rollei. F/11, 1/50. ▷

rama, and the camera eye is even more discriminating." For this reason one photographer would not copy another, though the subject may be essentially the same.

The Gaspé attracted Rosenblum perhaps for different reasons than it attracted Strand. Rosenblum, looking for a small village on the north shore of the peninsula, finally arrived at Petit Cap, which he describes as a little fishing village consisting of a church, a stretch of gravelly beach, and twenty-five clapboard houses.

"I felt the real story lay in the people who lived here," says Rosenblum. "The soil is rocky and lacking in fertility, and it is a back-breaking job to bring even a few square feet under cultivation. From early morning until late afternoon the men are at sea, and when they return, the women and children work with them on the beach, cleaning and drying the fish. They enjoy few of the pleasures of modern civilization, but they are a cheerful, friendly people, and in their daily fight against the elements they have acquired an inner security and dignity which transcends the patches on their overalls and their shabby homes.

"This was the story I wished to photograph."

When a story is being told in photographs, Rosenblum feels it is particularly important that the background of the pictures be integrated with the subject. The sea plays a dominant role in the life of the Gaspé folk; therefore the sea—or allusions to it—belonged in most of the pictures he made of them.

"The people and the houses in Petit Cap have the same weatherbeaten look; both are subjected constantly to sun, wind, and rain. The portraits of the fisherman had more meaning, therefore, if I photographed them against the splintered wooden shingles of their cottages and warehouses [*page 65*]."

It was the same for the children as for their fishermen fathers. "The children of the Gaspé own few toys and have to create their own amusements. Pictures of them at play showed the environment that conditions their games."

Rosenblum's pictures of the Gaspé people were both of the posed and candid type. Anticipating this, he was thoroughly equipped to shoot each kind of picture. He took three cameras: a Rolleiflex for candid and sea-going shooting; a 4 x 5 Linhof view camera with a Graphic back, and a 4 x 5 Speed Graphic for use as a spare. The large-view camera permitted careful composing in posed pictures (Rosenblum does not like to crop), as well as the precision textures that mark *(Continued on page 117)*

USE SHADE FOR VACATION PORTRAITS

BY HERBERT JEROME FLATOW

Why take portraits in the shade? Shade is the most flattering type of light for outdoor portraits. The soft, even light casts delicate shadows, eliminates or hides many wrinkles and, I find, is much more complimentary to a beautiful girl than sunlight. There is no squinting and, best of all, no harsh shadow. In addition, light values are quite constant in comparison to sunlight—you seldom have the problem of finding a compromise exposure between a highlighted side of a face and a side in deep shadow.

Shade imparts a wonderful plastic quality to portraits. It has a soothing feeling on both model and photographer alike. Both can relax more easily away from the sunlight. The photographer can then concentrate on eliciting from the model the mannerisms and expressions desired.

First, let's get the equipment problem out of the way. I find a tripod a must for color. I don't believe in recommending specific cameras or camera types. Make the most of the equipment you have. A camera with a ground glass for composing and focusing is a great help in all portraiture however.

What about film? It's a matter of what your camera accepts and what you prefer. I generally use Ektachrome, because it renders flesh tones as I want them. But no matter what color film you use, a Skylight filter, which requires no additional exposure, is an essential piece of equipment for photography in the shade. Without a Skylight filter, colors in the shade tend towards the cold greenish-blue side. The Skylight filter will give you warmer, more pleasing tones.

Proper exposure

Exposure should be little problem in the shade. Light is generally so even that a reading of the flesh tones is just about all that's needed. Keep a written record of each exposure so you can make comparisons when you get your film back from the processor. Try not to lean on the exposure meter as a crutch. It's quite disturbing to a model to watch you constantly fiddle with the exposure dial before taking each picture. Try to concentrate your attention more on her than on the equipment.

When you start to do portraits in the shade, remember that you're dealing with another human being, not an inanimate object. You must learn first to establish a personal relationship between you and your model. Be positive and concise in giving posing directions. Make your model feel important—don't establish the "I'm the artist, you're just a model" attitude. No matter how good a photographer you may be, your results depend upon your model's frame of mind.

Get to know your subjects by talking to them about their work, their ideas and problems. As time goes by, you will gain the confidence and the respect of your model. Focus your model's attention on definite objects and engage her in conversation about them. In this way, your model will begin to express her feelings in facial expressions.

The knowledge of how to correct facial defects photographically should be just as much a part of your equipment as your camera. You should know that if you want to accent any certain feature of your model's face, the camera lens should be on that level so the feature will be the closest to your camera and, as a result, will be the most prominent. Conversely if you want to minimize a certain feature, place your camera farthest from that feature, never on the same level. If your model has fat cheeks, try using a three-quarter view of her face. For a thin-faced model, shoot at eye level head on, full face. For a long nose, try a low point of view. For a thick nose, try make-up along sides of the nose to slim it down. For a short nose, use a high viewpoint with your camera. With double chins, have the model keep her head erect and you try to shoot from a high viewpoint. Try pancake make-up and shoot below eye level to de-emphasize pouches under the eyes. Freckles and blemishes, unless wanted, can be covered with flesh-colored make-up. Each model poses different problems which you must recognize and overcome.

For a discussion on various backgrounds, see page 71. Technical information on how the picture, right, was made can be found in caption 2, on page 71.

1

2

3

4

1. ARTIFICIAL BACKGROUND. Shooting color portraits outdoors in the shade doesn't preclude the use of artificial backgrounds. I planned to shoot model Cathy Avery in a sort of wintry mood. (Naturally, it was in the middle of the summer.) I told Cathy just what I had in mind so she could pretend that the temperature was fifty degrees below its actual reading. To project a mood of coldness, I used an artificial blue background made of corrugated display paper which is both sturdy and inexpensive. I have a number in different colors. There was the problem of placement. If too close behind the model the lines of corrugation would show. I found that I could get an effective background by positioning the display paper well behind the model while using a relatively wide lens opening. In addition, the background material was in partial shade only. As a result a certain amount of direct sunlight spilled onto it making interesting highlights. Using the warm color in the foreground and a cold color for a background gave the picture added depth. I exposed entirely for the foreground—the model, the tree, the jacket—and let the background take care of itself. The jacket, incidentally, was a man's woodsman's jacket which had to be fitted carefully with the aid of clothespins. The exposure was made with a Master Reflex single-lens 2¼ x 2¼ camera with a 150mm Kilfitt lens open to f/4. I generally prefer working with a longer than "normal" lens such as the Kilfitt, since such focal lengths tend to lessen the possibilities of distorting facial features at close distances.

2. MEDIUM BACKGROUND. Never take careful planning and attention to details for granted. The model again was Cathy Avery. But a change of costume, surroundings and facial expression produced a completely different portrait. Even if you don't happen to live in the country you can always use a park tree for a prop. Since I always use a tripod for portraits, I obtained permission from the park authorities to take pictures. (When in doubt about the legality of taking pictures, find out from the Park Department or other organization controlling the locale.) The tree was selected for its coloring and the interesting formation of its branches which would serve as a frame for the photograph. Cathy picked her lipstick to match the sweater. We set up our equipment in fairly deep shade. A small amount of sunlight trickled through from overhead but was dispersed by the leaves of the tree. In the background, the foliage prevented the sun from breaking through completely. How should such a background be handled? I focused the Master Reflex on Cathy and watched the ground glass carefully while stopping down the diaphragm. The background was certainly distracting when sharp. Wide open at f/3.5, the foliage blended beautifully and sparse areas became pleasing fuzzy globules. During a serious conversation with Cathy, this picture was made at an exposure of f/3.5 and 1/10 sec. *The full-page illustration on page 69* was shot during the same session. But the amount of light hitting the foliage in the background was far less since the sun was hidden behind a cloud.

3. HIGH-KEY BACKGROUND. Model Mary Newkirk has very prominent eyes and, like Cathy, excellent bone structure. Mary was quite talkative as we headed for my favorite park tree. With her bubbly state of mind and the light sweater and delicately striped scarf, a semi high-key portrait seemed most desirable. After walking around the tree several times, I chose a background rather sparse in greenery but brilliantly backlit. This bright background seemed to lend itself splendidly to Mary's mood of the moment. The tree fortunately was one of those rare species which seemed made for photographers. It abounded with branches at shoulder height. I framed Mary in the vee of two branches and asked her to look directly into the camera to make use of the perfect oval formed by her face and to highlight her eyes. Be careful about shooting subjects head on. Don't attempt it if your model has a roundish or fat face. A small amount of direct light hit the right side of Mary's face, so care had to be taken that it was used to accentuate the modeling of her skin instead of producing an irritating line running down her cheek. Again, a fairly wide opening produced the most pleasing results. The exposure, 1/10 sec. at f/4, caught some of the foliage movement caused by the rather strong wind. The background was slightly overexposed and accentuated the high-key effect. I estimated the exposure solely for the skin tones. A Skylight filter was used as in all the shade portraits to avoid excess bluish-green tones.

4. DARK BACKGROUND. You may not always want a cheerful, bright green background for portrait work. Occasionally darker foliage will make your subject stand out further from the background. This third shot of Cathy Avery again shows how completely the mood can be changed if you alter costume, pose and surroundings. I searched the park for a spot in the deep shade which would be both solid in nature yet with enough variance of foliage to provide some interest. Cathy was placed under lighter shade so an exposure for her flesh tones would cause an overexposed, dark background. Although the wind had been blowing acutely for all the other portraits, this day we were in luck—there was no wind at all. Accordingly, we varied the portrait with a kerchief around Cathy's head which fell loosely around her shoulders. If there'd been any wind, the kerchief would have been in motion, causing a disturbing blur. Keep your foreground sharp, since blur naturally draws viewers' attention away from the model's face. The Kilfitt lens was used wide open at f/3.5 while the slow shutter speed of 1/5 sec. required the model to remain quite still. At speeds of 1/10 sec. or slower don't draw the model into conversation while shooting, since even the slowest movement around the mouth will mar the picture hopelessly. If you must use slow speeds, and want a smiling portrait, make sure you have a model who can hold a smile steadily. When possible, use at least 1/25 sec. shutter speeds for this type of shot.

BETTER VACATION SHOTS WITH A BOX CAMERA

Do you really need an expensive camera to make good vacation pictures? Fancy gadgets, f/2 lenses, cameras which practically take pictures by themselves are all nice to own—but they aren't necessary for good photographs. To prove this to MODERN's readers we handed photographer Jerry Cooke a Kodak Duaflex I camera plus an assignment for him to carry out on a trip he was making to Europe. Find out, he was told, how an amateur can get the best results with his box-type camera, and what he can do to overcome its limitations.

The Duaflex which Cooke carried is about as simple a camera as you can buy. Essentially it is a box camera with a brilliant reflex viewer. Focus is fixed and there is only one speed and f/stop. But as Cooke travelled through Europe covering his other assignments with expensive professional paraphernalia (two Rolleiflexes, two Nikons, a Speed Graphic, two Deardorffs and many lenses), he also photographed Europe for MODERN with the Duaflex. The results: a stack of pictures, including the ones shown here, plus some simple advice on three ways to extend the shooting range of a box-type camera.

"First," says Cooke, "you must learn what *not* to take." This means, principally, action that is too fast and subjects which are too close. The focus of most box cameras is set so that objects from about ten feet to infinity are reasonably sharp. Normally this excludes close-ups. But Cooke found that making these was as simple as buying an inexpensive close-up attachment and clamping it over the camera lens before shooting. If your camera lens is recessed, the attachment can easily be fastened with a bit of tape, or pushed into the recess. The accessory lens Cooke used was about +¾ diopter and took acceptably sharp pictures between four and five feet. Foreground objects were sharp, backgrounds *(Continued on page 126)*

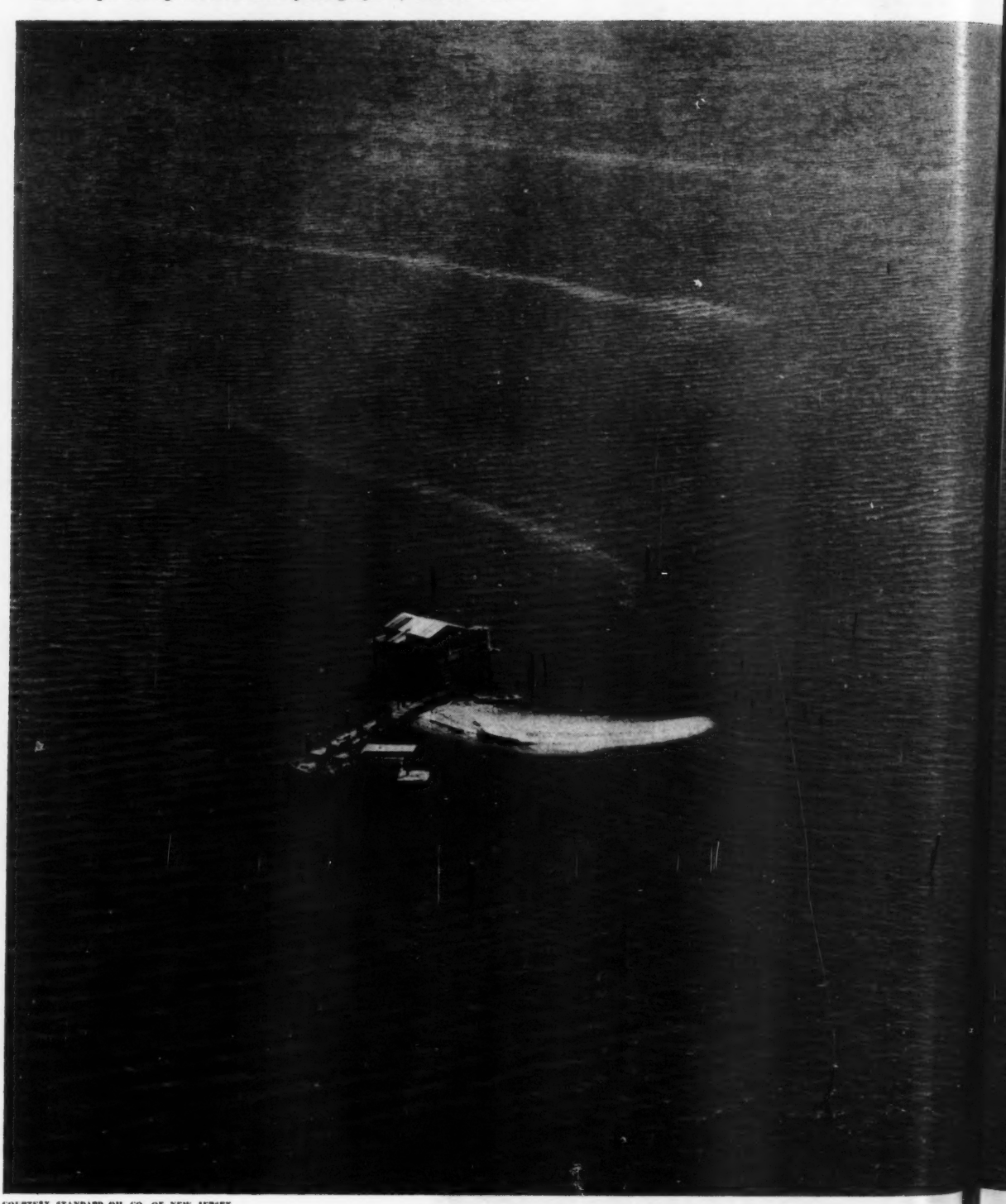
◁ Close-ups were no problem for Cooke and his box-type Kodak Duaflex I. Before photographing these Dutch boys in Haarlem, he placed a +¾ diopter close-up attachment over the camera lens.

To extend the shooting range of the Duaflex to include well-exposed gray-day pictures, Cooke kept his camera loaded with Super-XX film. Picture at *right* was made at camera's fixed f/12 and 1/30 exposure, in Holland. ▷

Cooke avoided overexposed negatives when using Super-XX in brilliant sunshine by a different technique. He couldn't change camera's fixed exposure, so he held a medium yellow filter over the lens and cut in half the amount of light reaching the film. Shot was taken in Holland. ▽

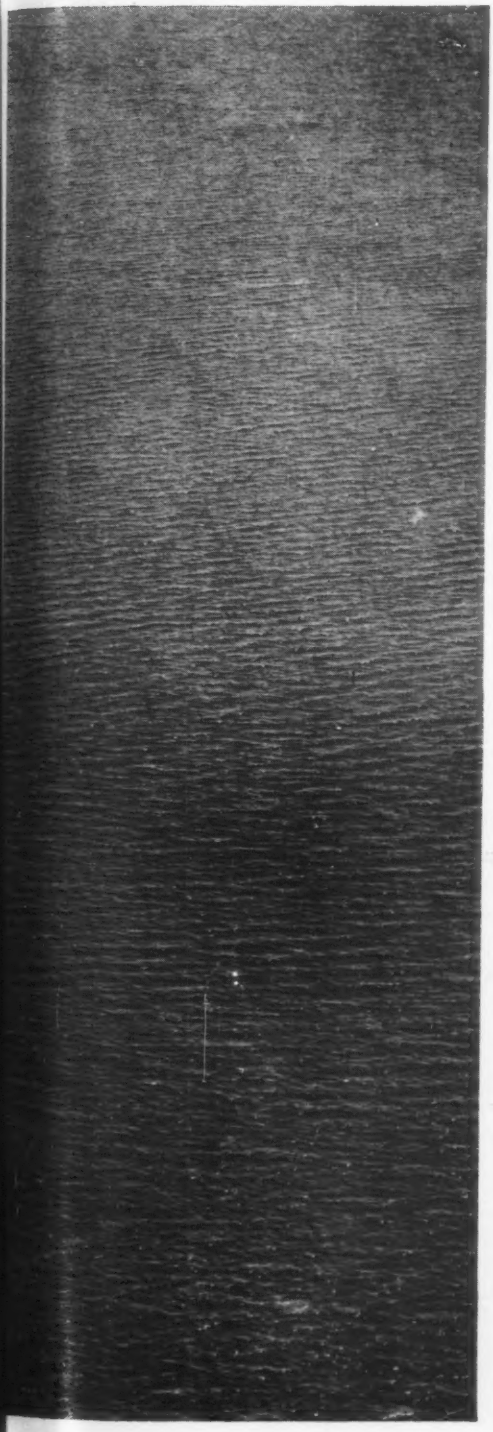
Don't overlook indoor candids made by time exposure. For the picture above, taken in a London hotel, Cooke rested the Duaflex camera on a glass table top, then exposed for 3-4 seconds.

Don't neglect the movie camera in aerial photography. For relatively low altitudes such as this, you'll find that operating your camera at 32 or 64 frames per second (slow motion speeds) will produce much less "jumpy" pictures than those taken at normal motion picture speed. *Louisiana photograph by Charles Rotkin.*



COURTESY STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW JERSEY

In movies, as in stills, use of a red filter will reduce haze. In this type of picture, the red filter gives a dramatic contrast between cloud and sky. Include some object (wingtip) to give scale.



COURTESY BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRLINES

FLYING THIS VACATION...

ARE YOU going to get off to a flying start, this vacation? If so, be sure to keep your camera handy, instead of burying it deep in a suitcase. Pictures in flight are not difficult to make if you follow certain precautions. And certainly your efforts can be handsomely paid off with striking scenes in black-and-white as well as color. Mountain peaks, cities, ploughed farmlands, and cloud formations are all potentially exciting pictures.

For equipment, almost any type camera can be successfully used. However, if you're aiming for crisp pictures under any condition, you should use a camera with adjustable aperture and shutter speeds. The nearer the plane is to the ground, the faster the landscape will seem to slip away beneath you. Shutter speeds must be increased as altitude decreases to prevent the blur caused by the plane's motion in relation to the ground. Therefore, minimum shutter speeds are briefly: 1/200-1/400 at 1,000 feet; 1/100 at 2,000 feet; 1/50-1/100 at 3,000 and 4,000 feet. Box cameras, which have an average shutter speed of 1/30, should be used only when the plane has gained an altitude of about 5,000 feet.

Contrary to the usual advice, an exposure meter is not a must for airborne photographers. Light readings tend to be unpredictable at high altitudes, and meters are often more influenced by haze than by the light reflected from the earth. In such cases, erroneous readings would cause underexposure of film.

Exposures for black-and-white aerial photography generally range from f/8 to f/11 at 1/200, depending on the altitude and brightness of the scene. Color exposures run from f/4.5 *(Continued on page 113)*

GET CLOSE UP FOR VACATION PORTRAITS

HOW CLOSE SHOULD YOU BE to your subject for a good portrait? Most cameras focus no closer than 3 to 3½ feet. This is often a good working distance, but there are times when you wish to pick up skin detail and have a larger negative image. This is particularly true when photographing children. They're smaller than adults. At the same camera-to-subject distances, their images are not as big on the negative. When the negative is enlarged, there's a risk of graininess and loss of definition.

Nearly every camera can be equipped with some sort of close-up device to permit closer shooting than the camera affords alone. While many close-up devices are very expensive, the supplementary close-up lens costs only a few dollars. Even if you graduate to a more expensive close-up attachment later on the simple close-up lens will be an excellent teacher.

What close-up lens do you need? A lot depends on the focal length of your camera lens and the negative format. However, for an approximate guide, the +1 will focus from 3 feet to 20 inches, the +2 from 19 to 13 in. and the +3 from 13 to 10 in. That goes for both still and movie cameras. Tables for field sizes covered by the supplementary lenses, plus various camera-to-subject distance settings, are supplied with each lens. Close-up lenses don't require any additional exposure when used, but it's a good idea to use them at small apertures since they tend to destroy definition at wide openings. Besides, depth of field is quite shallow when you work close.

When working with close-up lenses, remember that your viewfinder doesn't see the same area as your camera's taking lens, so allow a bit of room around your subject so you don't cut off anyone's head.

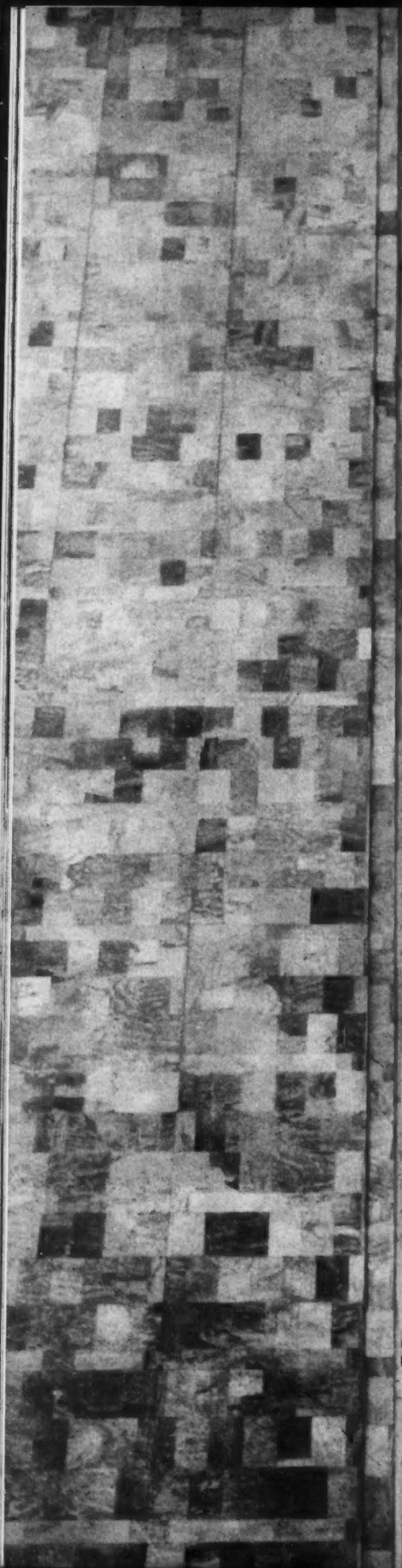
Once you've mastered the use of the simple close-up lens, you'll find an increasing number of excellent subjects for it. Start taking a closer look at your subjects this summer and see the difference.—*Joseph Crayon.*

Jacques Lowe, who made all the portraits on these four pages, photographed this touching picture of adolescence with a sunless summer north light streaming through a window. A + 2 supplementary lens (used in all these pictures) was placed over his Rollei's taking lens. Data: 1/25, f/5.6, Super-XX. ▷

△ You needn't limit your portraits of children to one child alone. Here Lowe photographed two. The f/5.6 opening at 1/50 sec. allowed sufficiently great depth of field to register both figures in pleasing sharpness. Although picture was made in shade, note the brilliant sunlit background which contrasts interestingly with the children.

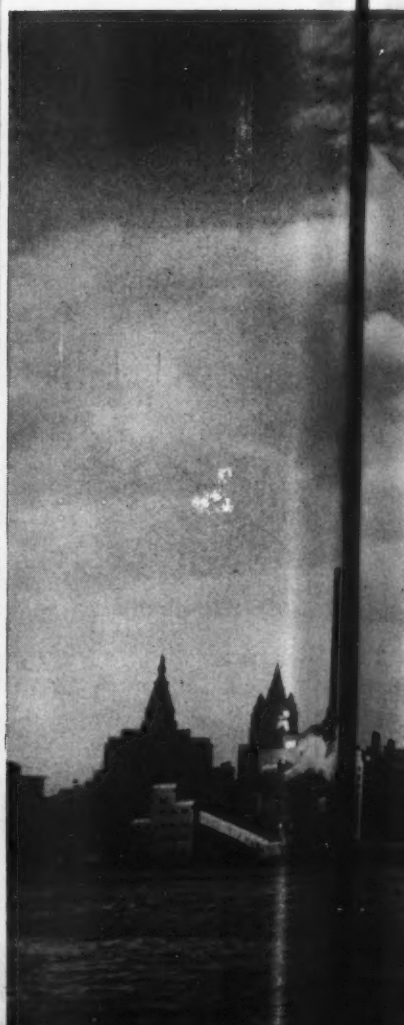
It's not always wise to show a child completely separated from the background. Here Jacques Lowe placed his camera on the ground and shot directly at child smelling flowers. His exposure was 1/25 sec. at f/3.5. The maximum aperture of the Rollei threw confusing background behind subject sufficiently out of focus. ▷

Close-up portraits can show animation if you're ready to release the shutter at the exact instant. The negative, made at 1/100 at f/5.6, was slightly overdeveloped to block up brilliant ocean background. Lowe generally develops all his negatives by inspection in Kodak D-76. ▽



◁ **Motion picture city-scapes will depend on your cutting technique to tell a lively story. This shot, a close-up of the Secretariat, could readily follow an over-all picture of the United Nations headquarters.**

A long shot is often an effective movie introduction. The subject, in this case UN in New York, is stated at once. The audience can anticipate detail shots that will build your movie story. *Bob Smallman photos.* ▽



VACATION CITYSCAPES

WHAT can you do about those buildings that lean back and almost *out* of your pictures? Either exaggerate this distortion or straighten at least one line—but don't let a cityscape be half upright, half distorted.

Often you can accomplish this, when you take the picture, by keeping one dominant line of a building vertical in the groundglass or viewfinder. Other minor perspective errors usually can be corrected on the easel during enlarging. Try tilting the easel 5-10°—with the image of the bottom of picture nearer the lens. This will compensate for some of the converging lines. When you do this, stop the lens way down to keep everything sharp.

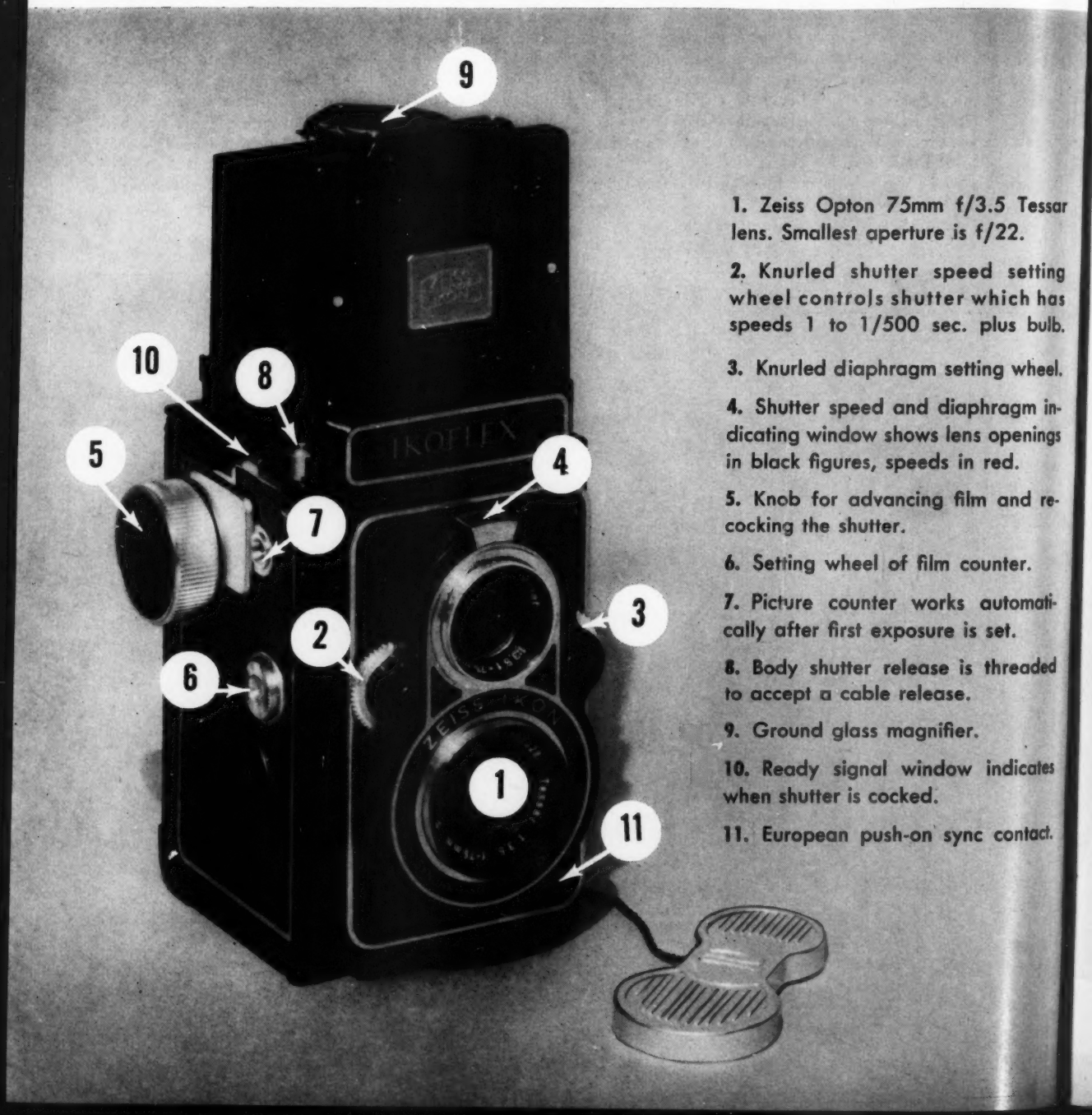
If you're faced with the problem of getting an overall picture of a particular building, one answer is to get away from it. As you move back, the converging lines will seem to straighten up. The long-distance shot, *below*, is an extreme example of this technique, which can rarely be used in the middle of a teeming city. However, even getting across a wide street or a block or two away from the building will help to a certain extent, provided intervening structures do not block the view.

Another technique is to pick out only part of the building for a potential picture. Unless you are photographing something relatively on your level as you stand on the sidewalk, it's nearly impossible to get high details. One thing you can do is to get up to a height that corresponds to the height of the subject and shoot from there. Take a meter reading, pre-set your camera, and make a mental note of how far the subject is from the street. Then get permission from the superintendent of a neighboring building to shoot from there.

Interchangeable lenses will give variety to cityscapes and, in some cases, help straighten verticals. Try a wide-angle lens for exaggerated distortion; to bring those high details to your camera, long focal length lenses will be useful. [For the effects of using lenses of various focal lengths in architectural photography, see "Interchangeable Lenses," MODERN, July, 1953.]—*Rebecca Blanchard*

IKOFLEX IIA

Just how good is the latest twin-lens reflex camera made by Zeiss Ikon? Here's the answer.... by Jack Daniels.



1. Zeiss Opton 75mm f/3.5 Tessar lens. Smallest aperture is f/22.
2. Knurled shutter speed setting wheel controls shutter which has speeds 1 to 1/500 sec. plus bulb.
3. Knurled diaphragm setting wheel.
4. Shutter speed and diaphragm indicating window shows lens openings in black figures, speeds in red.
5. Knob for advancing film and recocking the shutter.
6. Setting wheel of film counter.
7. Picture counter works automatically after first exposure is set.
8. Body shutter release is threaded to accept a cable release.
9. Ground glass magnifier.
10. Ready signal window indicates when shutter is cocked.
11. European push-on sync contact.

THE NUMBER OF DIFFERENT twin-lens reflex cameras manufactured today seems greater than ever. (The Japanese have some 40 different brands alone.) But few of the vast array available here in the United States can truthfully be called instruments equally suitable for the beginner, advanced amateur and professional photographer.

Although the Ikoflex IIa, manufactured by Zeiss Ikon in Germany, is well within the medium price level ($169), it has all the automatic features needed by the professional for swift operation. Yet it retains a basic operating simplicity easily learned and mastered by the novice photographer.

Since the most exacting requirements of a camera are generally made by the professional photographer who expects his equipment to operate faultlessly and with the least possible effort, the Ikoflex IIa was tested with professional standards in mind. But before we get to the actual tests carried out let's take a look at the camera.

All controls of the Ikoflex fall easily under hand. You'll need a good-sized right hand for the best grip on the camera.

Carrying case is nicely designed, well made, but you must peer through a plastic window when using the sports finder.

The camera's features

The lens is the 75mm Carl Zeiss f/3.5 Tessar. The shutter is an MX Synchro Compur with speeds of 1 sec. to 1/500 plus bulb. Apertures and shutter speeds are set by revolving two knurled wheels on either side of the camera located between the taking lens and viewing lens (*2, 3*). You focus the Ikoflex with a large knurled knob on the left side of the camera (3.6 feet is the closest distance to which the camera will focus). The Ikoflex is loaded by winding the 120 film with a large knob on the right side of the camera until the number 1 on the paper backing is visible in a red window on the bottom of the camera. The film counter setting wheel (*6*) must then be depressed and turned until a 1 appears in the counter on the right side of the camera (*7*). From this point on the camera operates semi-automatically, the film is wound, the shutter cocked simultaneously by the film advance knob (*5*) which stops automatically at each frame. The film cannot be wound until the shutter is released, so double exposures can't be made. There's a small indicator window on the top right side of the body (*10*) which signals red when the camera is cocked and ready to make a picture. Other features of the camera are: field lens underneath the viewing ground glass, open frame sports finder and focusing magnifier covering the entire ground glass (*9*). Now let's see how well all these features work out in actual use.

Testing the Ikoflex

The Tessar f/3.5 lens was subjected to both practical and optical bench tests. On the model tested, the lens was of good quality by professional standards. There was only a slight falling off at the extreme edges at full aperture. The image was critically sharp from corner to corner at f/5.6 and remained so through f/16. At f/22 there was a slight shift of focus. The shutter speeds were accurate within normal tolerances. The two knurled wheels setting speeds and apertures were easy to use although persons with poor eyesight may have some trouble reading the settings appearing in the window atop the viewing lens (*4*), particularly in bad light. The focusing knob proved easy to grasp and smooth in operation. However, the entire movement from 3.6 feet to infinity took only a quarter turn of the knob. Some users felt that it was too short a turn since the slightest knob movement placed the lens way out of focus.

The camera back opened easily for loading. The method of winding the film to the first exposure—turning the camera upside down to watch the red window, twisting the exposure counter wheel to the first number—seemed a bit awkward. After the first exposure was set, however, operation was amazingly swift and smooth. The shutter release is located in rather an unusual position, on the top right of the camera body (*8*). In order

to give the camera firm support while pressing the release, it's necessary to grasp the camera with the entire hand (*see top picture, page 83*). This method of support is quite easy but some users with small hands may have to adopt another way of holding the camera.

The synchronization contact point on the bottom part of the camera's front is of the European push-on type which has a tendency to pull loose under tension.

The viewing system

The field lens produced one of the most brilliant images ever seen on this type of camera—from corner to corner. In addition, the concentric lines typical of all field lenses were exceedingly fine, and not objectionable even when using the magnifier. All twin-lens reflex cameras have the problem of parallax correction. The parallax error is the disparity between the field of view seen by the taking lens and the field of view seen by the viewing lens. Some twin-lens reflexes have featured a viewing lens which tilts downwards as the camera is focused at close distances. Others use a pair of sliding bar masks which are geared to the focusing wheel.

The Ikoflex solves this problem by using a small ground glass. The ground glass image is about 2 x 2 inches instead of the actual negative size of about 2¼ x 2¼. The edges of the negative which are likely to be cut off because of the parallax error are simply not seen on the ground glass. While this system works, the negative will constantly include more subject area than the viewing ground glass shows.

The focusing hood

The focusing hood of the Ikoflex IIa is the one distinct link between this model Ikoflex and the many previous models introduced by Zeiss over a more than 20-year period. It consists of four metal leaves which spring erect when a button at the back of the hood is pushed to the left. The front leaf of the hood has an inset which swings upward to form a glassless frame-type sports finder in conjunction with a small square peephole in the rear leaf of the hood. In addition the front leaf contains a metal catch which hooks under the shutter release to prevent accidental tripping of the shutter when the camera's not in use. The left leaf of the hood contains a rather comprehensive guide for exposures under a number of different lighting conditions. Unfortunately they are all calculated for a film with an ASA rating of 40, far below any of the black-and-white films normally in use in the U.S.

The tripod socket, on the bottom of the camera, has an American thread but is located slightly to the right of center to clear the film counter red window. A felt-lined plastic lens cap is supplied with the camera.

The over-all "feel" of the Ikoflex is rugged, yet well finished and precise. With the exception of the release button, the controls fall easily under hand. In almost daily use for two months, the Ikoflex turned in a perfect mechanical performance score.

Unusual accessories

The accessories to the Ikoflex IIa are unusual and require some discussion. The case ($16 extra) is of unique design. The leather and workmanship are of exceptional quality. The front, which is hinged at the bottom, drops to allow the camera to be used without removal from the case. This front, however, is not removable. The top of the case incorporates a plastic window in the center which must be looked through when the camera's sports finder is in use (*bottom picture, page 83*).

There are two close-up attachments *(Continued on page 122)*

The Ikoprox closeup attachments plus the Ikopol polarizing unit can be used singly or nested together by slipping one over another.

Eye-level Prismatic Viewfinder slides easily onto the open hood atop the ground glass.

Portrait, *right*, was made with the stronger Ikoprox at f/11 and 1/50. The contact print from the negative is *above* for comparison.

the Camera Clubs

by MABEL SCACHERI

Most clubs aim at improving membership work while having a sociable time. Here's what you can do if your club falls down on either score.

Why do many people have a much better time at the meeting of one camera club than at a session of another, even when the two clubs have the very same speaker? This is kind of mysterious, so let's look into it.

The difference is partly a matter of friendly atmosphere in Club A. But that is not the whole story. One factor, I believe, is the kind of lighting they have in the two meeting places. Club A has a nice warm light, diffused by having the main light directed at the ceiling. Their print display, on big boards around the room, is more brightly lighted by lamps aimed at the prints.

Programs are important

Then, Club A has a great deal of variety in its programs. It engages well-known pros for speakers. And each one has a definite personality and viewpoint which is bound to make for variety. I used to snicker slightly when they began pulling in these local and visiting big shots, for I was pretty sure most of the beginners wouldn't know what the guy was talking about. I was wrong. The big shot, running true to big-shot form, talked about himself and his experiences. Not much deep technical stuff.

The club members, and the many visitors who usually swarm in to the meetings, listened with rapt attention. They got a charge out of the talk. So there is another point. Don't always give 'em data, give 'em inspiration.

Inspirational speakers make club members feel that photography is terrific; that they can have a wow of a time with their cameras. But these sessions remain strictly entertainment unless the members get out and shoot and try to improve their pictures. Actually Club B, which seldom has a big turnout, does much better work than Club A which never has the problem of empty chairs.

I often wonder why Club A's work doesn't improve—just what is lacking—why their members continue to make pedestrian pictures. Yes, they have a friendly atmosphere and interesting programs. But one thing I notice is that Club A seldom has field trips, and when they do, it is just some place around town. They make no forays into the countryside—as Club B does. They'd rather spend Sunday afternoon chatting at a tea party or coke party in the clubroom. This may explain why their members (most of whom were beginners when the club started) don't make better pictures.

Another instructive kind of program a club can put on is a demonstration, say of lighting or table-toppery or the use of the fussier cameras which have swings and tilts. I don't think Club A ever did have any such session. They claim their room is so small they could hardly manage it. And yet, a small room, just about big enough for the entire membership, is quite an advantage. There is something gloomy about a small group meeting in a huge place.

By and large the type of program you have should be adapted to what the members want. However, if your club members are staying away from technical meetings in droves, perhaps you ought to entertain them more. Try mixing in some entertaining programs between these how-to-do-it sessions.

More things you can do

Get a newspaper photographer to tell of his rough or daffy experiences. Those fellows are usually fun to listen to, even though their remarks may not apply much to amateur work. Or there may be a local pro who is extra good at child photography. A demonstration, with a cute little kid, too young to be self-conscious or smart alecky, is always amusing. And for a different studio night you can provide a couple of kittens or puppies as models for an evening of animal photography.

Both Club A and Club B have had kitten-nights, and both sessions were unusually successful. I don't know how much either group learned but nobody was asking himself, "Why do I keep coming out for these dull meetings?"

Try to have something doing, rather than somebody yakking, unless you know for sure your guest speaker talks well, or has had the kind of experiences that are interesting to hear about, even if told haphazardly.

Now, how about the out-and-out hijinks program, where the club plays a photographic version of "Twenty Questions," for instance? Such affairs succeed or fail according to the leadership of the stunt. A merry leader who can keep the ball rolling is what you want, and you are lucky if you have one in your club. Surprise him some time with a trophy for being a good skate, if he doesn't score high as a photographer.

Of course I don't mean the kind of character who hogs the limelight, runs the club single-handed, never gives anybody else a chance. Clubs have been killed off by that sort of egotist, although he could hardly get a chance to dominate the club unless it was full of sit-back-and-watch members.

Everybody has to get into the act, help the program chairman make a success of the meetings, come up with suggestions. They say a nation gets the kind of government it deserves, and maybe a camera club gets the kind of program it deserves.—THE END

ALEX LISCH

What does a camera club do when a member is confined to a wheelchair? New Jersey's Coast Camera Group schedules shooting sessions for locations that are accessible to one paraplegic member's wheelchair or car. The Group is informal; its members (an even dozen) hail from around the Jersey Shore.

The Kodak BULLETIN

Season's Roundup

It's a good idea, every once in a while, to check your outfit for those items you've always needed but never got around to buying . . . items that will make your picture taking more fun, more convenient; the results more satisfying. We have a few suggestions here. You'll find a lot more at your Kodak dealer's.

Protection

You have a Kodak camera; it's a *good* camera. One way to make sure it stays in top condition is to keep it in a Kodak Carrying Case.

Our cases are made like fine luggage. We buy only the best top-grain leather, but even that isn't all up to our standards—we reject as much as 30%. Special care is taken with fittings, fit and finish. The cases last for years, look smart, and are designed for quick, convenient use. Look them over when you have a chance. Your Kodak dealer has them.

Rock-steady

It doesn't take much camera movement, even at fairly fast shutter speeds, to cause a blur that shows up as soon as you enlarge the negative.

A Kodak Flexi-Clamp is one way to cure this. It's a C-clamp you can attach practically anywhere. The jaws are padded so you can even clamp it to furniture. It's easy to carry around, and the head swivels in any direction. Costs $4.95. To get even more steadiness, use a Kodak metal cable release. It keeps you from jiggling your camera with an overenthusiastic push on the shutter release. Prices start at a modest $1.05.

Better exposures

Every photographer ought to have a Kodak Master Photoguide. Fits in a pocket, yet has all the information you need. There's dope on exposure, light conditions, filter factors and filter effects, depth-of-field scales, flash and flood tables, effective apertures, and a whole lot more. Price, $1.75. And for moviemakers, the Kodak Cine Photoguide, $1.75.

For the youngsters

This is as good a time as any to get the younger members of your family in the picture. A good kit to start with is the Brownie Hawkeye Flash Outfit. For $13.95 you get everything needed for indoor-outdoor shooting; a Brownie Hawkeye Camera (Flash Model), a Kodalite Flasholder with Flashguard and batteries, eight efficient midget flash bulbs, two rolls of Kodak Verichrome Film, and an instruction booklet. Then, your youngster can take pictures in just

about every situation you can—you'll be giving him a good start towards becoming an experienced photographer. While you're at it, try the Brownie Hawkeye yourself and have some fun with really basic picture taking.

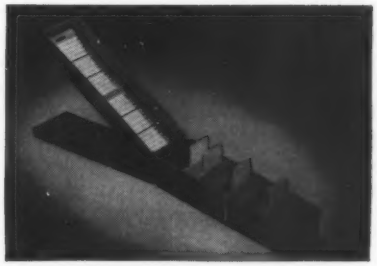
Handy viewer

There's a high point in your life if you take color transparencies. It comes when you show a choice slide to a fellow photographer you meet on the street and he raves about it.

We've a new device to make your slides look their best at such moments. It's the Kodaslide Pocket Viewer. Folds up small enough to fit almost any pocket. Has a ground and polished optical glass lens that gives 4× magnification. Costs only $1.95.

File right

Take a look at the new Kodak Ready-File the next time you're at your dealer's. Holds about 200 2 x 2-inch cardboard slides and up to 100 stereo slides. It's made of shatter-resistant polystyrene. Tapered sides keep your slides centered. Group separators take pen or pencil notations, and there's an index in the top. For $1.95, the Kodaslide Ready-



File is a bargain in efficient, attractive slide filing.

Pony for the folks

Here's a way to share the joys of life with the folks, particularly if they live out of town. Give them a Kodak Pony 828 Camera. First thing you know *you'll* be getting color slides and prints in *their* letters. The Pony 828 costs *only* $31.15. It has average exposure settings marked in red. And it uses 8-exposure No. 828 film, either Kodachrome or Kodacolor.

Another good idea is to give them a Kodaslide Merit Projector. Then they can show the slides you send them as well as their own. Take two shots of every scene you want to send them and you'll have inexpensive duplicates. The Merit is a 150-watt projector that costs only $24.65, has excellent optics, convenient top loading, and attractive styling.

Spare

A spare developing tank is a real time saver. When you have several rolls to process in an evening, you can run two at once. The $2.53 a Kodacraft Roll-Film Tank costs is well worth it in the time you save.

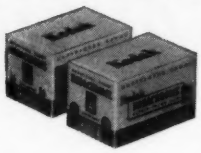
Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

The Kodak BULLETIN

BETTER PHOTOGRAPHY...



How to choose

Reliability is a primary test of any film. All the characteristics must be standardized and dependable, from sheet to sheet and roll to roll—today, tomorrow, and next year.

The reliability of Kodak films is well known. But, in addition, each film has specific merits and applications. Examine your needs, measure them against the traits each film offers—and you can readily pick the Kodak films that best suit your individual needs and requirements.

One word of caution. *Systematic* experiment is a good thing. Random, hit-and-miss experimenting—jumping from one film to another in search of a mysterious magic key—simply impedes your progress. It is better to choose one or two good films and master them—learn the ideal exposure, ideal processing, color response, degree of brilliance—*before* you tackle others. That is the best way to gain all the superb quality that is built into each Kodak film.

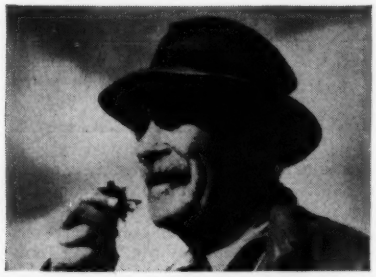
To help you make your choice, here is a quick survey of the Kodak films you'll be most interested in.

Basic Roll Films

For black-and-white photography

Kodak Verichrome Film is a fast orthochromatic film that is a favorite for general outdoor use and photography with flash. Since it's an ortho film, it is sensitive to blue light, but insensitive to red. Correctly exposed and processed, it yields exquisite tonal gradation, moderate grain.

With a yellow filter such as the K2 or Kodak Cloud Filter, Verichrome provides a thrifty, basic medium for most outdoor work. It is also excellent for pictures of men, since it tends to strengthen facial lines and characteristics. In indoor flash, it produces pictures of superb quality. And its extra exposure latitude saves many a picture.



In character studies, and in portraits of men, Verichrome has the extra punch the subject demands.

Kodak Verichrome Film is a good film to start with, because you can process it under a red safelight. And it is available in all roll-film sizes except Nos. 135 and 828.

Kodak Plus-X Film is a fast, fine-grain panchromatic film that's an excellent basic choice for all indoor and outdoor work when enlargements are to be made from small or moderate-size negatives. Since Plus-X is a "balanced-sensitivity" panchromatic film, all colors are reproduced in black-and-white very close to their proper relative tone values. This is particularly desirable whenever brightly colored subjects are pictured, and for portraits of women and children where a soft rendering of delicate flesh tones is sought.

Fine-grain pan films are the best choice where crisp detail is important in big enlargements.

Kodak Plus-X Film is available in standard roll-film sizes, and in film packs. It must be processed in total darkness.

Kodak Super-XX Film is a very high speed panchromatic film. Use it for fast action shots, indoors or out, and whenever lighting conditions are particularly poor. With it you can take instantaneous exposures with photoflood lights, even using a simple-lens camera. It is moderately fine grained, produces pictures of excellent quality when properly exposed and processed.

Choose top speed pan film for photoflood work—and for "candid" shots under ordinary artificial light.

Kodak Super-XX Film is available in most popular roll-film sizes and in film packs.

For color

Kodachrome Film is the top favorite for miniature color transparencies for hand viewing, or showing in 2 x 2-inch slide projectors and table viewers. It gives you brilliant color in a well-balanced, dependable film you can count on from roll to roll. It is available in No. 135 and No. 828 film sizes, both Daylight Type for outdoor shots, and Type A for use with flood or flash lamps. The price of the film includes processing and postpaid return to you.

Kodacolor Film gives you crisp, sparkling color prints. Since all standard Kodacolor Prints are made 3½ inches on the shorter side, you get a print usually much larger than your negative. Kodacolor is fast enough to be used even in a simple-lens camera in bright sunshine. It is available in Daylight Type or Type A for artificial light, and prices include developing the negative from which Kodacolor Prints and Enlargements can be ordered. It comes in most roll-film sizes, including No. 828.

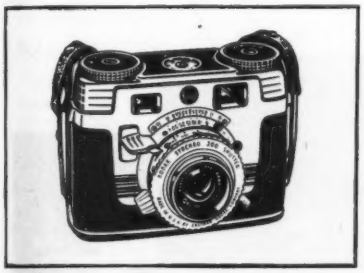
Kodak Ektachrome Film is a color roll film you can process yourself if you wish. It yields large transparencies for hand viewing, for showing in 3¼ x 4-inch slide projectors, and for commercial color photography. Almost as fast as Kodachrome, it is recommended for use in any camera with a good

the right film

f/6.3 or faster lens. Ektachrome comes in Nos. 620 and 120 rolls only, in Daylight Type, and Type B (for 3200° K lamps).

Special Roll Films

Kodak Micro-File Film is a very slow panchromatic film with extremely fine grain. You can use it to make copies of books, newspapers, documents and drawings. With



Choose Micro-File for line copies.

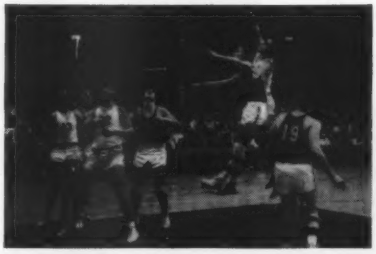
the proper filters, copies of old documents, though water- and weather-stained, can often be made more legible than the original. Available in 35mm magazines only.

Kodak Infrared Film produces unusual, dramatic effects. With a Kodak Wratten A Filter, it gives skies that are almost black, with fleecy white clouds and very light foliage. With this film and special infrared flash bulbs, pictures can be made in complete darkness. Comes in 35mm magazines (and in sheet film).

Sheet Films

There are many special sheet films made by Kodak for commercial, industrial, and scientific applications. But there are only a few basic ones you need to consider, at least at the start. To help you in your choice, we've listed them here. They are all available in popular sizes from 2¼ x 3¼ to 8 x 10 or 11 x 14. If you need something special, see your Kodak dealer.

Kodak Royal Pan Film—This is a new ultrafast, broad-use panchromatic sheet film. It combines extreme speed, balanced color sensitivity, and moderate grain. You'll find



it produces superb pictures in almost any situation ranging from portrait studies to fast-action sports shots.

Kodak Super-XX Film—A panchromatic film with excellent color balance, high speed, and moderately fine graininess. Has wide exposure and development latitude.

Kodak Panatomic-X—A moderate speed film with a microscopically fine grain

that makes it particularly useful for negatives to be blown up into huge enlargements and photomurals.

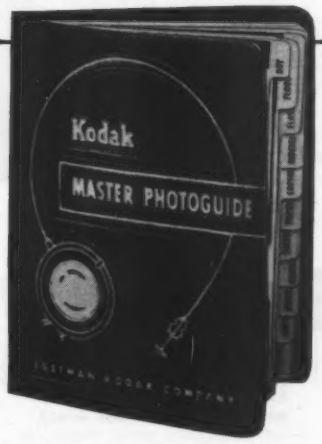
Kodak Portrait Panchromatic Film—A panchromatic film with a color balance that gives faithful black-and-white rendering of delicate color contrasts. A favorite for informal portraits, landscapes, architectural studies.

Kodak Ektachrome Film—In addition to roll-film sizes, Ektachrome is also available as sheet film in sizes up to 11 x 14 inches for large color transparencies.

Choosing the right film is one thing. It's another to use it properly. A Kodak Master Photoguide is the best way to make sure you get top quality from any film, black-and-white or color.

This pocket-sized book is a library of photographic data condensed to a reference form that gives you the answers at a glance, has every computing aid you are likely to need when you're out shooting.

In it you'll find exposure data for basic films, information on special situations, other film data, indexes, flash guide numbers. It has fast-action dial calculators for daylight shots, flood, flash, field depth, and effective aperture. There is a set of four contrast viewing filters in addition to filter and Kodak Pola-Screen data. There's data on close-ups, subjects in motion, field



depth computing, and much more.

The Kodak Master Photoguide costs only $1.75, is worth far more in the better pictures it will help you make.

Your Kodak dealer can help you in the selection of the film you need. He also has the Data Book on Kodak Films, which gives still more details on these and other Kodak films. See him soon.

Price is subject to change without notice.

Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N.Y.

here, there, everywhere...

get the best that every movie scene offers

"Here" may be your puppy playing at your feet . . . or a wide-angle view of eager little faces around a candlelit birthday cake.

"There" may be a cowboy riding along the far side of a canyon rim . . . or a sailboat race around a distant buoy.

"Everywhere" you go, wherever there's a movie worth taking, a Kodak Cine Ektar Lens can add to the scope and the quality of your picture.

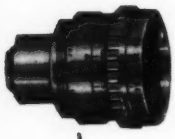
Kodak Cine Ektar Lenses—wide-angle and telephoto—let you stand still and optically move the scene forward or backward, until you've framed just what you want.

And near or far, you'll get the best that every scene offers. Kodak Cine Ektar Lenses are Kodak's finest for 8mm. and 16mm. movies—so outstanding in every detail of design, construction, and performance, that they have earned the name *Ektar*—Kodak's highest optical designation.

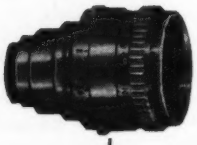
Your Kodak dealer will be glad to help you select Kodak Cine Ektar Lenses for your camera. Ask him for free lens booklet, No. C1-6 . . . or write Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Most Kodak Dealers offer convenient terms.

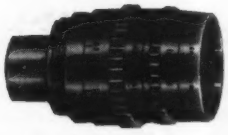
15mm. wide-angle lens gives you the widest view.

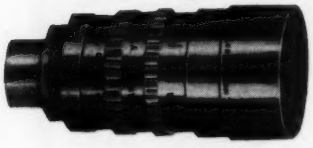


25mm.—the standard lens for normal 16mm. movie making.

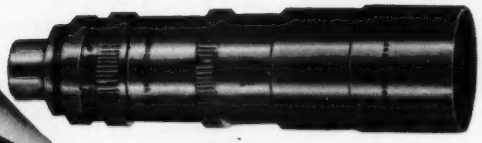


40mm. telephoto magnifies the normal view about 1½ times.

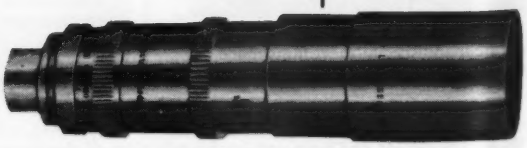




63mm. telephoto brings your subject 2½ times closer than normal.



102mm. telephoto lens cuts distances way down with its 4-times magnification.



152mm. telephoto lens brings far distant subjects right up into the foreground.

Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Dr. Cinema says...

A muffed vacation shot can be a dead loss. Don't take a chance, if you can plan in advance!

Movies are as much a part of the American vacation as luggage and relaxation. Before we cast off with a few pointers on planning this year's vacation footage, I want to call your attention to the still camera articles in this issue. Wherever possible, special attention has been given to including pertinent movie-making data in either the body text or the picture captions of each article.

Now to specifics . . .

Since I don't know whether you're heading to the hills or the shore, I'll stick to problems you are apt to encounter anywhere. (If you plan to vacation abroad, see page 62.)

The time to think about equipment and supplies is while you are scanning road maps and making reservations. Take *plenty* of film. Sure, you can usually find it en route—but the day will come when you run out of film miles from the nearest shop. Don't take a chance on being able to "pick up" what you need; it doesn't pay.

Equipment? Much depends upon how seriously you take your filming, and how light you have to travel. At a very minimum, you'll need a protective carrying case with a shoulder strap. Then, if possible, add a haze or Skylight filter for color, an extra lens or so if your camera permits switching lenses, and a tripod. Scoff at a tripod if you will, but once you compare tripod shots with hand-held shots, you'll be sold on the tripod idea.

A telephoto lens and a wide-angle lens will both come in handy. But if you must make a choice between the two, take the telephoto. The wide-angle is excellent for shooting landmarks at a fairly close range, but to reach out and record wildlife or distant objects, there's no substitute for the telephoto lens.

The haze or Skylight filter won't affect exposure, so it can be left on the lens for all your daylight shooting. Under most sunny conditions, it will increase clarity—especially in long shots of landscapes. Its purpose is to absorb some of the ultraviolet and blue light which you can't see, but which color film quite often tends to register as a visible light.

If you simply must pan . . .

Panning, the objectionable practice of swinging the camera from side to side, probably crops up more in vacation movies than any other kind. It's natural, I suppose. A person is so anxious to take in all of every vista that he starts using a camera like a paintbrush on a clapboard house.

Try to avoid panning except when it is absolutely essential. Then swing the camera *twice* as slowly as seems right to you. If you pan at what might be a normal swing of your head, the projected scene is apt to look as though it was panned at dizzying speed. Let me repeat: pan slowly!

If you shoot from a vehicle . . .

Scenes filmed en route, from a train, car, boat, or plane can produce some of your most interesting footage. In a car, a faster than normal film speed of 32 to 48 frames per second will minimize road bumps. (Please see page 92 for ideas on using your car as a camera dolly.) Shoot out the windshield or rear window, but never out the side windows while the car is moving. On a train, shoot from the sun deck if there is one, or the observation platform. Shots made out a side window are apt to result in blurred, meaningless scenery that hurts the eyes when projected. Some tips on shooting movies from a plane are included in the article on page 75.

You can eliminate the tripod in shooting from any moving vehicle. Hold the camera firmly, *not* rigidly, without letting it or your arms touch any part of the conveyance.

Title as you go . . .

You can save yourself a lot of future titling work if you photograph city name signs, road signs, plaques, and the like as you go. A closeup of a neon sign identifying your motel (shot after dark at about 8 fps, f/2.5) can add interest to your film. Better yet, if you plan your sequence of shots, it can appear where you want it in the film without editing or splicing later on.

Whether you are shooting titles, scenics, or bits of action, keep this cardinal principle in mind: Watch the background! Around home you can often re-take a scene in which a telephone pole appears to be growing out of your wife's head. But on a vacation trip, a muffed shot is usually a lost shot. If a roadmarker appears superimposed upon a hamburger stand, for instance, try kneeling and shooting upward so as to frame the sign against the sky. If this doesn't work, try some other angle—even if it's completely unorthodox. A few minutes spent in finding an effective camera angle can mean the brightening up and improving of an entire scene.

Advice is where you find it . . .

Seek counsel wherever it is available. Many resorts, passenger liners, and vacation areas maintain photographic experts and photographic centers. From these sources you can get help on everything from exposure data to advice on the historical or scenic material in the vicinity.

Advance reading will help, too. Travel folders highlight the scenic wonders of the areas they describe. If you travel by train, the conductor can tell you, for example, when the train will reach a certain canyon, mountain range, or scenic subject. With such advance knowledge, you can be all set in an advantageous spot when the time comes to press the shutter release.

An ounce of precaution . . .

If yours is a spool-loading camera, take special pains in loading and unloading it. Seek the deepest shade you can find—it's better to walk a hundred yards for deep shade than risk ruining precious vacation shots with edge-fog. A changing bag isn't costly. Examine one at your photo dealer's; it's insurance against fogging.

Speaking of insurance, I urge you to have your complete kit of photographic equipment covered by insurance. The "camera floater" policies issued by reputable companies are low in cost for the coverage they give. A good policy will cover your camera, projector, lenses, meters and everything else of importance wherever they may be. Inquire about this from your own insurance agent or broker, get covered, then relax.—THE END.

MOVIE SECTION ▶

A revised copy of "Tips on Vacation Filming" is available upon request: Movie Editor, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, *33 W. 60 Street, New York 23, N. Y.*

USE YOUR CAR AS A DOLLY FOR VACATION MOVIES

BY PETER GOWLAND

HAVE YOU EVER NOTICED that aside from changes of scenery, one vacation movie tends to look pretty much like the next? Use of the same camera angles, the same shooting technique, even the same human subjects in every scene, has a way of becoming monotonous.

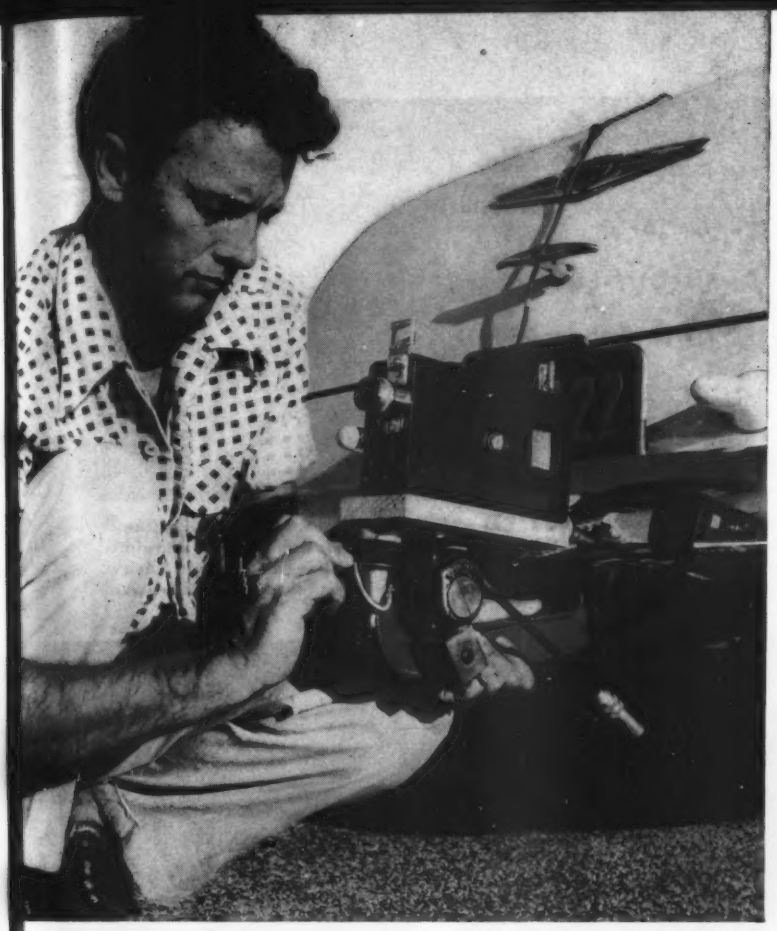
One of my favorite tricks for pepping up a family vacation movie is to use my car as a camera dolly. By mounting my camera in one of six different locations on the car, I obtain a variety of camera angles and action shots it would otherwise be almost impossible to duplicate. When the camera is mounted on a front door next to either the driver or the passenger, the shutter release lever can be tripped by hand. If mounted in any of the four remaining positions, namely on the front or rear bumper, the front hood, or on the trunk compartment, the shutter is tripped by remote control.

I imagine that in at least some of these camera positions the shutter could be tripped with a long piece of string. But in these days of power steering, push-button windows, and power brakes, why not go modern? An electric solenoid that will turn on your movie camera by remote control sounds expensive—but it needn't be.

In carrying out this assignment for MODERN, I discovered that a solenoid strong enough to trip a movie camera shutter is not readily available from a camera store. But since every car has a battery (at least 6 volts, and sometimes 12), plenty of power is available. I called on a mechanic down the block and enlisted his help. He didn't know of a small solenoid, but after digging around in a used parts box he came up with a hydraulic window lift from a Cadillac. "This gimmick has some kind of a solenoid in the bottom to let in fluid," he explained. "Since it operates on 6 volts, it might do the job for you."

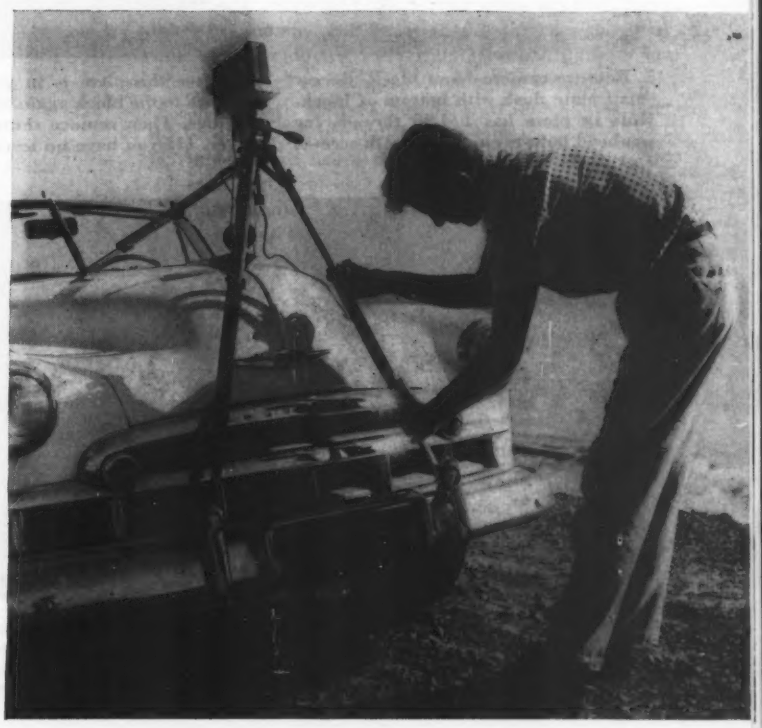
He wouldn't take any money for the solenoid. It seems that this particular part is used on most cars having hydraulic lifts, and is one of the first parts to give out. Most garages, he assured me, throw the part away, leaving the good solenoid in it. By doing a little research, you can probably locate a solenoid of this type in your local garage. A new one would cost you about $8.

The picture above is from a scene in which the camera dollies slowly up to the log-loading truck. In this case, the camera was mounted on the driver's side of the car with the same C-clamp arrangement shown in the picture at the *right*. (Details for making the C-clamp camera mount appear on page 94.) The advantage of using a mount of this type is the easy accessibility of the camera for refocusing, lens changing, and rewinding. By using a panhead on the mount, the camera can be aimed in any direction throughout a 360° circle. Although the remote control solenoid shutter release tripper (described in the text and on pages 94, 95) can be used with this setup, it is generally easier to simply trip the camera shutter release lever by hand.

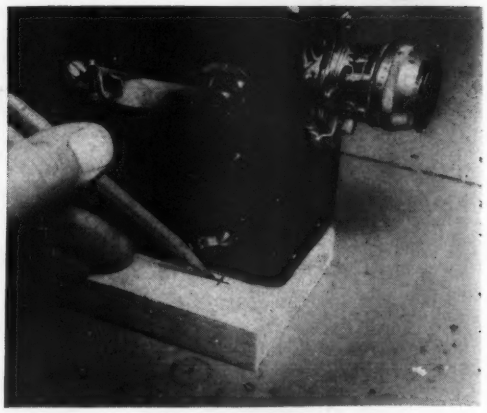


A dramatic low-angle dolly shot, *above*, can be made by mounting the camera on the front or rear bumper with a C-clamp as shown at the *left*. Note the solenoid cord leading to the dashboard cigar lighter. After focusing and winding the camera, it can be operated while the car is in motion by plugging in the solenoid cord. For the picture *above*, a piece of string was trailed on the ground so the bicyclists would stay at the right distance to keep in focus. For all scenes in which the car acts as a moving camera dolly, choose a smooth stretch of pavement. To further minimize bumps and jolts, avoid using long focal length lenses, and step the shutter speed up to 32 or even 64 frames per second. In shooting at a faster than normal shutter speed, be sure to compensate accordingly in your choice of diaphragm openings.

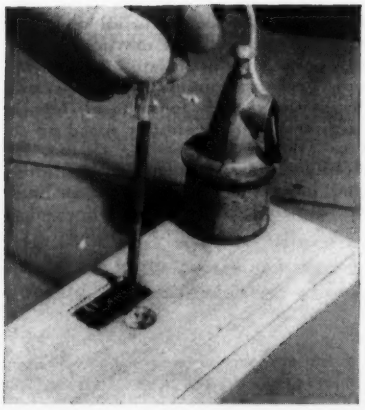
This scene, *above*, was made with the camera mounted on a tripod and fastened to the front of the car as shown at the *right*. Two legs of the tripod are wedged or otherwise secured to the bumper-guards; the third leg is fastened to the chrome trim of the hood with cord. The solenoid cord should be long enough to reach the dashboard plug by the shortest route that is convenient. On many cars, especially convertibles, the tripod can be mounted on the rear bumper in the same manner. Use a wide-angle lens if you want to photograph all the occupants of the car through the windshield, or from the rear bumper camera position. If you have no wide-angle lens, frame the driver in the right hand side of the viewfinder, have other occupants move themselves as close to him as possible.



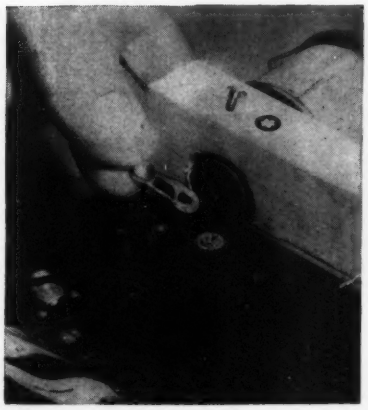
This is how a movie camera and solenoid can be mounted on a block to operate the shutter by remote control. If you have a push-button release, text explains how to modify the solenoid connection.



1. Cut a block of ¾ in. wood the size of the base of your camera *plus* about 1 in. margin *below* shutter release lever or button. Mark the block directly below the shutter release.



5. Remove camera from block. Recess small plate flush with bottom of block. Hole in plate has 1/4-20 threads for panhead bolt. Secure plate with screws.



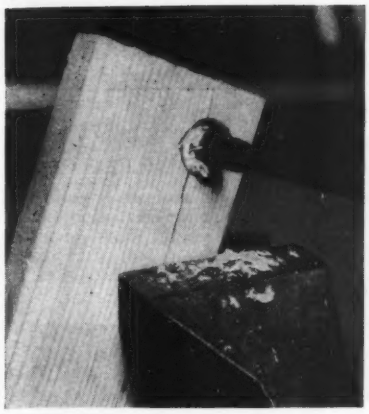
6. After the plate is in place, attach camera to the block again and check all fittings. Then remove shutter tripping lever. (If you have no lever, see text.)

7. Drill a hole in the shutter release lever as shown here. If your camera has a push-button release, you can skip this particular step.

9. When current is off, release remains in "up" position. When current is on, solenoid will pull lever down. For more details about solenoid, please see text.

10. To attach camera to C-clamp, drill ¼ in. hole through clamp. Round *one end* of hardwood block 1½ x 1¾ x 2 in. so it will fit between clamp flanges.

11. Two ¼ inch holes drilled through block as shown take 1/4-20 bolts to attach block to C-clamp, and to hold the camera.



2. Marked spot may be on front, side, or rear of block according to type of camera being mounted. Drill hole in block the size of the solenoid.

3. If hole is exact size of solenoid, a press fit will probably hold parts securely together. If the fit is loose, use household cement wherever needed.

4. Drill ¼ in. hole in block where it will align with tripod socket. To attach block to camera, used 1/4-20 flat head bolt. Bolt must fit flush with surface.

8. Flatten one end of short wire to hold lever in place; make loop in other end of wire to fit into hole in end of cylinder. Short wire passes through loops, holds it securely to the cylinder.

12. At an auto parts store you can buy a plug to fit a dashboard cigar lighter. Attach plug to length of wire leading from solenoid. Camera operates whenever plug is pushed into socket.

Pry the solenoid apart and check it by connecting it to your car's electrical circuit. You can't get hurt fooling with the car wiring (because it is only six volts) as long as you keep away from the spark plugs, etc. You won't need the motor running. Find a "hot wire" by connecting the ground wire of the solenoid to any metal part of the car, and touching the other solenoid wire to various places in the car wiring system until the thing jumps! If this kind of experimentation gives you gooseflesh, ask your garageman to check the solenoid for you—it will only take a jiffy.

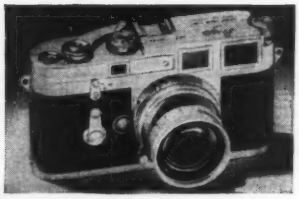
When the solenoid has been mounted alongside the camera as described on pages 94 and 95, a long cord will be needed to reach from the solenoid to the dashboard of the car. The simplest connection is through the cigar lighter. After removing the lighter, you can plug in one of the special electrical plugs made for trouble lights, spotlights, electric shavers, etc. To start the camera, plug it in; to stop it, simply pull out the plug.

If your camera has a push-button shutter release instead of a lever release as shown in the illustrations, hook the solenoid to the camera in this manner: Note that the solenoid has two metal cylinders inside. The electrical impulse causes the upper cylinder to be pulled down, and the lower cylinder to be pulled up. When not in use, the two cylinders are held apart by a spring. For the pull-down release (as shown in the assembly illustrations for a lever-type shutter release) the release is connected to the upper cylinder. To operate a push-in release, mount the solenoid in such a way as will allow you to connect the release to the lower cylinder. When an electrical impulse reaches it, the cylinder pushes against the lever which, in turn, starts the movie camera. If, incidentally, the spring between the cylinders is too strong to be actuated by the solenoid, remove it. If you like, you can even remove the extra cylinder.

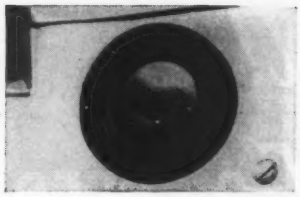
If you leave the camera in place for any length of time, cover the camera as a protection against dust and bugs. Remove the covering when you are ready to film a dramatic bit of action or a breathtaking stretch of holiday scenery. Happy shooting!—THE END

NOW THERE IS

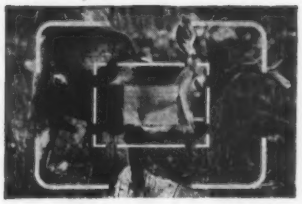
Introducing the great new, super-automatic Leica M3—
its superb simplicity commends it to
both professional photographers and critical amateurs



Something marvelous has been added to the world-famous Leica line... a brand-new Leica to top the If, IIf and IIIf model Leica cameras. It's the super-automatic Leica M-3 and it will outperform *any* camera.

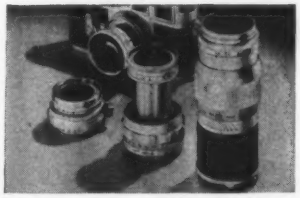


You see double in this window. It's the viewfinder; it's the rangefinder. You see the picture big, brilliant and life size; you focus with either split or coinciding images; you keep your left eye wide open for action.

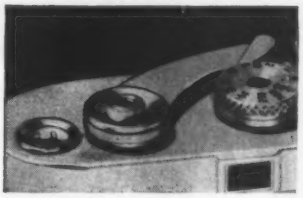


You get what you see. A bright, illuminated line marks off the field of view for a 50mm lens. Change lenses and new fields of view are outlined. When you focus you compensate for parallax automatically.

You change lenses faster. It takes only ⅛ twist of the wrist to: remove one lens; replace it with another. Just ⅛ turn locks the lens in place, seats it firmly on the lens flange in precisely the right focal length.

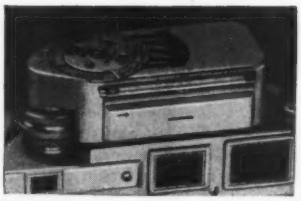


You take your pick of 6 new M-3 lenses: in 35mm—a Summaron; in 50mm—an Elmar, a Summicron, a Summarit; in 90mm—two Elmars; in 135mm—a Hektor. Reflex housings, larger focal length lenses available.

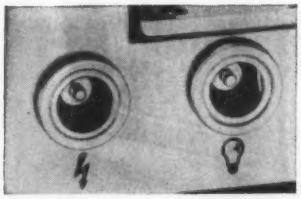


You wind with your thumb. On the M-3 there's a winding lever instead of a knob. Two short, swift strokes advance the film and cock the shutter. You can wind at eye-level; you can take a picture a second.

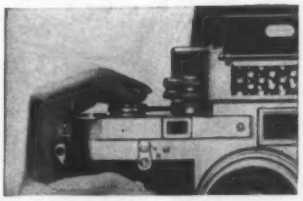
A 4th LEICA



You read the meter and you set the shutter automatically. The new Leica-Meter accessory for the M-3 couples to the camera. Choose your aperture, line up the needle, and you've automatically set the shutter speed.

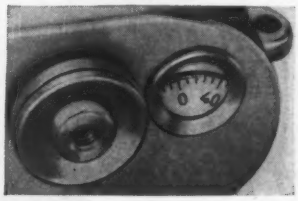


You synchronize automatically for flash. Using bulbs or strobe, no synchro-scale settings are necessary. The shutter dial sets the correct synchronization. A new synchro-cord plugs in at any angle and is spring-locked.



You take the picture. The shutter release on the M-3 is in a recessed cup to prevent accidental pictures. Only a little pressure releases it. And so that you can take your own picture, there's a built-in self-timer.

You can open the back so you can load the new M-3 quickly and be sure it's loaded right. The film need not be tapered. A spring-loaded handle on the take-up spool makes it easy to lift out and then replace.



You never set this exposure counter. It advances automatically as you advance the film; it automatically resets itself to minus 2 when you remove the film. A built-in lens magnifies the counter, makes it easy to read.

You can set it at almost any speed. The M-3 has a single shutter speed dial—with speeds from 1 to 1/1000 of a second. There are click stops, but from 1/50 to 1/1000 you can get accurate exposures *between* stops.

Leica
world's most famous camera

E. LEITZ, INC., *468 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.*
Distributor of world-famous products of Ernst Leitz, Wetzlar, Germany
Cameras • Lenses • Microscopes • Binoculars

It's Sensational!

NEW FME 2-SPEED TAPE RECORDER...

$139.95

Prices slightly higher on the West Coast

Lowest-priced two-speed, dual-track tape recorder with so many important features.

See it . . . hear it at your photo dealer now

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORP.

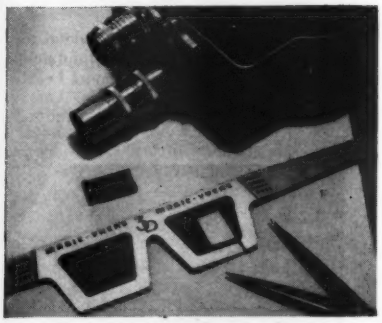
Photographic and Electronic Instruments

213 STEUBEN STREET BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK

L-32

cine-kinks

Want a Polaroid filter? Try cutting your filter from a pair of 3-D glasses so it will fit into your filter adapter.



Experiment to find the additional amount of exposure that will be required; it will probably range from one to four stops depending upon the direction of the light. The filter will cut a good amount of reflections and glare from water or glass, and will at the same time soften color contrasts.

—*Ty Cotta*

So you're vacation bound!

Planning to take your movie camera through customs? Be sure to read the article *Going Abroad on Vacation?* on page 62.

Headed for the tropics? Be sure the film you take along is packed to resist moisture. Moreover, take special pains to protect your film against excessive heat at all times.

Don't guess about your camera's condition—make sure it's in tip-top shape before you leave home. Clean it according to the instruction book that came with it, have needed repairs made by an expert. On the road, keep the camera in a protective carrying case whenever it is not in actual use.

When possible, shoot roadsigns, building signs, plaques, etc. *before* you photograph the scenes and objects they identify. This will enable you to remember specific scenes months later, may save hours of titling drudgery next winter.

Try to arrange to have films that are exposed abroad processed as soon as possible. If you purchased the film in this country, it is generally best to send it home for processing. Send each package by registered airmail to the manufacturer's processing plant, marked: *"Exposed film to be processed. For personal use only—no commercial use or value."*

If you take a tripod, make sure you aren't breaking a local regulation when you set it up on a foreign street,

(*Continued on page 100*)

1. The 252 Monterey 8mm spool-loading movie camera with B&H Sun Dial, Super Comat 10mm f/2.3 lens, $59.95.

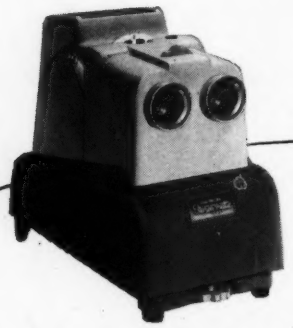
2. The 134-W Companion 8mm spool-loading movie camera with B&H 0.5-inch f/2.5 lens, four operating speeds, $79.95.

3. The 172-C Vagabond 8mm turret magazine-loading movie camera with B&H 0.5-inch f/2.5 lens only, $159.95.

4. The 200-TA Auto Master 16mm turret magazine-loading movie camera with B&H 1-inch f/2.5 lens only, $264.95.

Bell & Howell *makes it fun to make movies!*

7154 McCORMICK ROAD • CHICAGO 45, ILLINOIS



THIS PROJECTOR THROWS A NEW LIGHT ON STEREO PHOTOGRAPHY

And a shining light it is for you . . . and your family.

The View-Master "Stereo-matic 500" 3-D Projector enables you, for the first time, to have complete, practical stereo.

Now, for the first time, you can get a precision-built camera-projector combination at a sensible price.

Now, for the first time, you can have home stereo so workable, because of View-Master's automatic alignment*, that every member of your family can enjoy it.

Ask your dealer for a demonstration of the new "Stereo-matic 500" Projector today. If you already have View-Master Personal Stereo Pictures, ask him to project them for you.

VIEW-MASTER®
STEREO SYSTEM

*AUTOMATIC ALIGNMENT—The only system in stereo picture taking and mounting which mechanically assures perfectly matched stereo pairs...essential to full enjoyment of stereo projection and viewing.

"Stereo-matic 500" 3-D Projector $177.50
View-Master Personal Stereo Camera $149.00

®Sawyer's Inc., Portland 7, Ore.

CINE-KINKS

(*Continued from page 98*)

or in a foreign building. If in doubt—ask someone in authority to grant you the permission you need.

We've mentioned this before but so many readers continue to ask about developing color movie film at home that it bears repeating: None of the major color film manufacturers provide instructions or chemical kits for home-processing color film. To the best of our knowledge such information is not available on an authoritative basis anywhere. The time, temperature, and processing steps required in developing color film are much too exacting for satisfactory results to be obtained anywhere outside a fully equipped processing laboratory.

If a splice breaks and the film being projected goes on the floor instead of on the take-up spool, don't rewind it immediately. Put it in a basket or box and *clean* it before you rewind. Otherwise the film will be damaged by grit and dust picked up from the floor and wound into the reel.

Q. If film is going to be soundstriped, are there any special precautions that should be made in splicing?
A. Splices should all overlap in the same direction. Avoid excess cement which may cause film to buckle (thus producing a possible break in the soundstripe momentarily).

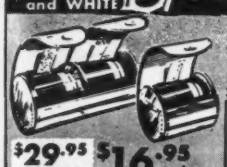
Q. Does anyone make a "rack over" that can be adjusted to fit my Bolex camera?
A. If your Bolex is an "H" model, yes. Consult your photo dealer. There is no universal rack over that can be adjusted to fit *all* movie cameras because their viewfinders are not placed in a standardized location in relationship to the taking lens. With a few exceptions (such as the Bolex H, for example) a movie maker must design his own camera rack over.

Q. I overheard a couple of cine hobbyists talking about a "color wheel." What is it, and how is it used?
A. A color wheel is generally a piece of metal or cardboard mounted in front of a projector lens. Slots in the wheel are covered with pieces of colored gelatin. Black-and-white pictures are tinted when projected through one of the gelatin-covered panels.

Q. I've suddenly begun to get unsteady pictures on the screen even with films that used to project perfectly. How can I make absolutely certain whether my projector—or some new vibration in the room—is at fault?
A. Adjust your frame lever until the frame line can be seen on the screen. If the line moves up or down, the projector is at fault. Better have the pressure plate and gate springs checked by a competent repairman.—THE END

FOR COLOR FOR BLACK and WHITE

Spiratone AUXILIARY TELEPHOTO AND WIDEANGLE LENSES HAVE PROVEN A MUST FOR 35mm



For these Cameras: Argus C2, C3, C4, 21, Bantam, Beloxy B, B2, C, B22, C22, Contessa 35, Edinex, Kodak 35 (RF), Mercury II, Perfex, Polaroid Land, Pony 828, 135, Retina I, II, Signet, Vito and most other 35MM cameras.

$29.95 Set of Telephoto and Wideangle lenses in double leather case, for any camera listed. $16.95 each lens

NEW! MATCHING TELEPHOTO AND WIDEANGLE FINDERS, for use with auxiliary lenses. Can be used handheld or fit accessory clip of Retina, Contessa, etc. For Argus C3, easily installed accessory clip $1.00. Finders are chromefinished, precision made. EACH $3.95. Both for $7.49.

FILTERS: Your choice of medium yellow*, green*, orange*, red*, haze*, photo-flood*, type A, UV-16, UV-17 and sky-light for use with Spiratone lenses. Each filter. $1.00

Wideangle Finder Attachment for non-reflex 35MM and 828 cameras. $1.95

PROVEN FEATURES STILL AVAILABLE DESPITE NEW LOW PRICES:

- Extra-hard S-coating
- Full color correction
- Free genuine leather case
- Lifetime Service Guarantee
- No change in exposure or lens opening necessary

***TAX REDUCTION SPECIAL FREE:** Your selection of any two of the filters marked * with every Spiratone aux. lens ordered. With order for set, select four free filters or pay only $4.98 and receive all ten filters listed.

When ordering, be sure to state what camera and lens you have.

BRAND NEW FEATURES NOT AVAILABLE BEFORE

Telephoto Finder Mask, supplied free of charge with every lens, for every non-reflex 35MM camera.

All lenses furnished with either built-in or separate filterholders (save $1.25 or more per lens!) interchangeability of adapters, so that one lens may often be used on several different cameras.*

Scientifically designed means of attachment of auxiliary lens to camera — every adapter expressly fitted for your camera.

*If you wish to purchase a lens or set of lenses to be used on two or more cameras, write us what your problem is, and we will try to furnish you with that model which can be adapted for use with your particular cameras. Each lens is furnished for use with one camera only —additional adapters are $1.25 each.

Shipping cost, for 1 lens 25c for set of lenses 65¢

FREE 12 Page Booklet Tells All About Auxiliary Lenses, Write For It!

UNUSUAL BUYS IN NEW TELE LENSES

150mm f:5.5 PIESKER, preset diaphr., for Kine Exakta, Praktica or Master Reflex .. $49.95

90mm f:4 Sun, rangefinder-coupled for Leica, Canon, in brass mount $29.95

40, 60, 90, 135, 180mm LENSES AT 50% SAVINGS—STATE YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS.

FRESH SAFETY GUARANTEED **35mm BULK FILM** AND CARTRIDGES

PRIVATE BRAND **35MM COLORFILM 4½¢** per transp. incl. processing

Yes, Spiratone brings your colorfilm costs way down, but not with surplus or off-color stock. Now the finest, freshest Private Brand colorfilm can be yours at ¼ of the usual cost. Daylight (ASA 10) or Tungsten (ASA 16) Types. Use same correction and conversion filters as with Kodachrome.

35MM, IN METAL CARTRIDGES

20 exp., ea. $1.95; 3 for $5.49; 6 for $10.69
36 exp., ea. $3.29; 3 for $8.99; 7 for $19.99
Prices incl. proc. and mounting of doubleframe transp.
Shipping Charge: 1 to 6 10c; 7 to 10 35c

35MM BULK, INCL. PROCESSING

27½ ft. $9.95; 50 ft. $16.95; 100 ft. $29.95
Add postage.

FRESH, SAFETY, GUARANTEED **35mm RELOADS** IN METAL CARTRIDGES

ASA 125 COLORFILM $3.95 — DAYLIGHT TYPE, 15 EXP. New ultra speed Supertomic makes possible highspeed color shots, color under poor light, color with great depth of field. 30 exp. $5.95 incl. proc

ANSCOCOLOR 20 EXP. **$1.50** — Daylight or Tungsten, Types 235 or 234, same as factory packed spools. Processing per roll $1.00 incl. 2X color print. 8 for $10.50 postpaid

EK PLUS X or PANATOMIC X or SUPER XX — 36 Exp. each 60c, 4 for $2. Sh. Charge for 1, 5c; 3 to 5, 20c; 6 to 8 25c. 20 EXP. 40c 6 for $2

75mm (3") f:4.5

VASKAR in PRONTOR II $8.88 ppd.

Here is your chance to get a new coated German lens, with diaphragm openings up to f:16, in a Pronter II shutter, with 8 speeds (incl. one full second), T, B, cable release socket and built-in delayed action, at a fraction of its regular value. Use it on camera, for enlarging, projecting, for bellows work with 35mm camera: many other applications.

65mm Wideangle for 2¼x3¼" $17.49

In popular Prontor S synchro shutter

Owners of 2¼x3¼" press and other cameras have waited for just such a buy! Made by Leitmeyr, famous German manufacturer of press wideangle lenses, the 65mm f:6.8 lens is "just what the doctor ordered", covers appr. 85 degrees: one-half of the symmetrical lens can be removed, converting it into a 130mm telephoto! The Prontor S shutter has eight speeds, B, M-X synchronization. *Ship Chge 35c*

Same lens in COMPUR RAPID synch shutter, with 9 speeds to 1/500th $19.89

THREE UNIT **REFLECTOR OUTFIT** $5.49

Two aluminum 10" reflectors for #1 or #2 bulbs, one bullet reflector for spot effects, all three complete with swivel joint, switch, socket, clamp and cord —at a fraction of their usual cost. *Ship Wt 5½ lbs.*

SUGGESTION: 2 #2, 1 #1 photoflood bulbs 86c.

Brand New German Made **REFLEX HOUSING FOR LEICA, CANON** $29.95

Ready-to-use, with dual cable release system

Never before could so small an investment change your Leica, Canon into a single lens reflex camera, ideal for parallax-free close-up, telephoto, medical and scientific work! Focus with formerly impossible fraction-of-inch accuracy through adjustable magnifier on bright, curved groundglass, turn for vertical shots with equal ease and press release: mirror jumps up, exposure is made of exact image you saw! Use with extension tubes or bellows for closeups, with special 135mm tele lens for complete closeup to infinity range.

Save more still by buying combinations:

REFLEX HOUSING

+ three-piece metal ext. tube set..... $33.95
+ focusing extension tube..... 38.95
+ Bellowscope Jr. 45.95
+ 3 pc. ext. tube set and special ctd. 135mm f:3.8 SUN telephoto..... 69.95
+ Bellowscope Jr. and special ctd. 135mm f:3.8 SUN telephoto..... 82.95

Leathercase for lens $5.75

35mm DAYLIGHT LOADER $4.95

including five cartridges

IF PURCHASED TOGETHER WITH MINIMUM OF $7.95 WORTH OF BULKFILM.

It's so simple to take advantage of the exceedingly low cost of 35mm bulkfilm and to load any desired length into a standard Eastman cartridge. First few reloads already make loader pay for itself. LOADER, alone with 5 cartridges, $5.95 *Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.*

SPRING SPECIAL Daylight Loader with 5 cartridges plus 100 feet Plus X or Super XX (our total 'regular' special price $9.99) $7.99

ALL-YEAR B&W ASSORTMENT: Daylight Loader, 5 cartridges, plus 27½ ft. each or Super XX, Plus X and Panatomic X all for $8.99

EK PLUS X, PANATOMIC X or SUPER XX

100 ft. $3.98; 50 ft. $2.29; 27½ ft. $1.49
Shipping Charges 30c, 30c, 10c

ANSCOCOLOR. 27½ FT. $7.95

Emulsions No. 235 (Daylight) or 234 (Tungsten), same as Ansco's factory-packed cartridges. Not to be confused with other emulsions or outdated stock. Price includes 5 cartridges, 50 ft. (+ 8 cart.) $13.98; 100 ft. (+ 10 cart.) $25.95. *Shpg. Cost: 25c, 35c, 50c.*

COMB. OFFER: 27½ ft. Anscocolor, Loader, 10 cartriques, 100 Glass Slidebinders—all for $14.95

Screw-in & Bayonet

BODY, REAR & LENSCAPS ea. $1.00 for Leica, Canon, Kine Exakta, Praktica, Contax S 3 (asstd.) for $2.69

BODY CAPS protect camera body, shutter, when lens is removed. REAR LENS CAPS are a must for all your extra lenses. And FRONT LENS CAPS make perfect seal against any harm to optics, cannot fall off. All caps precision machined aluminum. Available for Sonnar, Biotar, Primoplan, Tessar, Triotar—be specific when ordering.

SPIRATONE BACKS AND RECOMMENDS THESE NATIONALLY KNOWN QUALITY

LEATHER GADGET BAGS

Made by one of the foremost manufacturers in the field, and exclusively offered by us, through a special purchase, below or close to the usual wholesale prices. These bags are all brand new first class merchandise not to be confused with "seconds" or "closeouts" of inferior leather bags. Ship. Wt. of Gadget Bags. 4, 5 & 6 lbs.

SP4. A jumbo-sized, well-made genuine cowhide bag of beautiful appearance. Ample in size — 9"x11½"x4" —for small press cameras and plenty of accessories. Zipper around top for easy accessibility of contents. Roomy inside pockets and an extra large outside pocket. $10.95

SP5. A topgrain pigskin bag for the advanced amateur or professional, large enough for press cameras (10"x12" x5"), or for taking "both cameras" along. "Wraparound" zipper,—flashgun holder, shoulder pad. If you couldn't afford that $30.00 bag, you won't pass up the SP5 at a 54% saving. $13.95

SP6. The latest addition to our line, and one of the finest. An oversize genuine cowhide pressbag, 10½"x 14"x5", largest size available in gadget bags costing normally $40.00 to $50.00. Adjustable strap with shoulderpad runs around bottom of bag—no equipment too heavy for this bag! Inside cover are a batteryease holder and a zippered pocket; on sides are one large pocket for meter, two small ones for filters. Adaptable inside partition. Back and bottom are fibreboard lined for extra support. We'd bet you'd only expect to pay that little only for a plastic bag, for the cowhide SP6 is Spiratone-priced at $17.95

FREE: Dictionary on common 35mm film terms. State camera you have when requesting.

Time Exposure & Delayed Action Now Added to Every Camera

AUTOKNIPS II $2.95

This most popular of all self timers in conjunction with a cable release, adds to your camera a feature many a photographer has paid a small fortune for: 11 slow speeds from ½ a second to ten seconds! Was $4.95. Ship. Cost 10c.

CABLE RELEASES: 4" 25c, 7" 35c, 10" 45c.

'DEVELOP YOUR OWN ANSCOCOLOR FILM' OUTFIT. $11.89

Enjoy the thrill of processing your own colorfilm! Outfit consists of 27½ feet of fresh Anscocolor 35mm (specify Daylight 235 or Tungsten 234), Film Tongue Cutter, eight cartridges, Quart-size Color Developing Kit and Book 'Color Photography Made Easy'. Imagine: Your 20 exp. colorfilm costs you less than $1.50 per roll processing incl. *Ship. Wt. 4 lbs.* Above Outfit with Daylight Loader..... $16.84

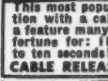
35MM TRIAL PACKAGE

all 100% fresh

Contains one each of eight different 35mm films—

Private Brand Color, incl. proc. & mtg., 1 ea. 20 exp. Dayl. & Tun. $3.96
Anscocolor 1 ea., 20 exp. Dayl. & Tun. 3.00
Supertomic ASA 125, 15 exp. Dayl. Color incl. proc. .. 3.98
Kodak Panatomic X, Plus X, Super XX, 1 ea. 20 exp. 1.20
A total of 155 exposures. *(Shpg. Chge. 25c)* $12.14

FREE with Trial Package: Three Folding Pocket Viewers, worth $1.00.



7 OZ., 9" **POCKET TRIPOD $5.95**

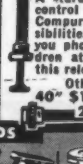
A new imported pocket tripod at a new low price! Extends to 45", yet fits neatly into gadget bag or pocket. Just right for 35mm, lightweight reflex and folding cameras. Suggestion: Deluxe Tiltiop $1.49. *Sh Chge. 25c*

ARGUS C-3 OWNERS: Write for complete free accessory listing "C3"

---

10 FT. CABLE RELEASE $4.49

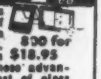
with setscrew and booster spring



A sturdily constructed German cable for remote control work to operate with any Kodak or Compur type shutter. Imagine the many new possibilities this release opens up for you—whether you photograph wild animals, unsuspecting children at play or take a self-portrait, you'll find this release a valuable accessory. *Shp. Cost 25c*

Other long Cable Release, with setscew:
40" $1.50 60" $2.50 (Leica model add 25c)
20 ft. $7.95

Comparable to 6c Slidebinders **2x2 Glass Slidebinders** in lots of 20 **2½¢** ea.



The biggest bargain in quality slidebinders ever offered and one of the finest methods of mounting transparencies (35mm-Argus, Leica size) between glass! Programmed Fibreboard, self-centering of slide, provision for type-on titles, dustproof, lintfree, shockproof—all these advantages are yours for less than the usual cost of glass alone! Why risk fingerprints and scratches on your irreplaceable color shots? 200 for $5.00. Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

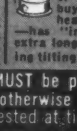
Sample package of 20 2x2 glass and 3 2x2 metal binders, postpaid $1.25

200 singleframe (Mercury) Masks $1.75 | Masks fit glass
200 Square (Robot. Tenax) Masks $1.75 | & metal binders
2x2" cardboard mounts for single frame (Mercury size) transparencies 50 for 55c—Ship. Wt. per 100 1 lb.

Three Unusual Buys in Fine PANHEADS

THE KOMINE $1.89 Sturdy brass construction, yet light weight (5 oz.). Single lock pan and tilt action. For light and medium weight cameras up to 2¼"x3¼". *Ship. Cost 10c*

THE EMPIRE $3.39 For cameras up to 4x5, though it weighs only 13 oz. One hand pan and tilt lock. Compensating camera retaining screw. Chrome finish, leather covered platform, extra long handle. *Sh. Wt. 2 lbs.*



CRAIG PAN & TILT TOP $5.98

At A 66% Saving

No advanced amateur or professional will want to miss this buy! Famous Craig Thathammer tripod head is calibrated in degrees of rotation —has "instant-on plus" 1¾" in diameter— extra long handle for guiding camera and locking tilting action. Reg $17.95. *Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs*

Save up to 50% on **2x2 METAL Slidebinders** new low price **4¢** ea.

The ultimate in simplicity! Aluminum glass binders, may be used over and over again. Just place transparency between glass, insert in metal non-warp frame. Sample package of 18, $1.50 ppd.; 54 for $3.51; 130 for $5.95; 600 for $29.95; 1000 for $72.00.

Shpg. Wts.: 2 lbs., 4 lbs., 21½ lbs., 60 lbs.

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated—overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. Items marked 'Free', 'Premium' or 'Bonus' MUST be requested at time of purchase. Foreign orders welcome—slight extra handling charges apply.

SPIRATONE INC.

49 WEST 27th ST., Dept. M-6, N. Y. 1

Address mail orders to
32-34 STEINWAY ST., Dept M-6 L. I. CITY 3, N. Y.

Abe Cohen's Exchange

VALUE PACKED SALE

35mm EDINEX Model S

Formerly $39.95

SALE $24.95 (New)

Coated F2.8 lens, precision Pronto Synchro shutter with speeds up to 1/200th, built-in flash, direct optical viewfinder. Satin chrome and leather finish.

EVEREADY LEATHER CASE $5.95
FLASH GUN 4.95

SPECIAL OFFER!

35mm BALDINETTE II CAMERA OUTFIT

WITH FULL SYNCHRO SHUTTER

Camera ..... Reg. $49.95
DeLuxe Leather Case 7.95
Metal Standard Flash Gun 9.95

Total List $67.85

All 3 for only **$49.95**

Coated Schneider F3.5 lens. Built-in self timer, double exposure prevention, automatic film stop and counter, 9 speeds from 1 second to 1/300th.

SAVE $50.00 ON LIKE NEW 35mm KODAK AUTO RETINA IIA

With coated F2 lens
- Compur rapid MX full synchro shutter
- Coupled range and view finder
- Rapid film advance lever
- Speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500th.

Formerly $149.50 only **$89.50**

German deluxe metal re-inforced case $8.00

SPECIAL!!! BRAND NEW 35mm KODAK AUTO RETINA IA

same as IIA less range finder
With compur rapid MX shutter
- Coated F2.8 lens
- Rapid film advance lever
- Speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500th

only **$62.50**

Leather case $8.00

SAVE 50% ON NEW 35mm UNIVERSAL MERCURY II

Formerly $82.90 ONLY **$41.45**

PLUS FREE FLASH GUN WORTH $7.30

Sturdy 35mm precision built camera with coated F2.7 lens, built-in flash synchronization.

ZEISS CONTESSA 35

With T coated Tessar Opton F2.8 lens

Formerly $204.00 SALE **$99.50** (used—but like new)

- MX Full Synchro shutter
- Coupled range finder
- Built-in electric cell exposure meter
- Compur rapid shutter with speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500th

Above Camera with X Synchro Shutter ... $84.50
Leather Carrying case additional 10.00

Save $141.50 on BRAND NEW 35mm PENTACON CAMERA

successor to Contax D

Formerly $321

WHILE THEY LAST **$179.50**

Single lens reflex with eye level prism finder. With like new 58mm Zeiss Biotar F2 lens in normal mount.

SPECIAL!!! SAVE $27.55 on 35mm BOLSEY B2

Formerly $79.50

SALE **$51.95** (showroom)

- Coated F3.2 lens
- Built-in flash
- Coupled range finder

INCLUDES: Eveready case and Flashgun

SALE ON USED CONTAX & LEICA CAMERAS & ACCESSORIES

LEICA IIIC *with coated Summitar F2 lens*

Formerly $362.50 SPECIAL **$142.50** (Excellent Condition)

NEW SIMS D2 FLASH GUN for above $11.95
LEATHER CASE 7.50

Brand NEW Coated 50mm SUMMITAR F2 LENS FOR LEICA OR CANON

List $158.00 SALE **$89.50**

Sold with factory guarantee and registration.

LENSES FOR LEICA and CANON

35mm Summaron F3.5 coated, Like New	$ 62.50
40mm Olympus F2.8 coated, New	47.50
50mm Elmar F3.5 uncoated	22.50
50mm Elmar F3.5 coated, Like New	37.50
50mm Summar F2	32.50
50mm Summitar F2 coated, Like New	64.50
50mm Zeiss Sonnar F1.5 coated	69.50
50mm Nokton F1.5 coated	72.50
55mm Luminar F1.8 coated	37.50
73mm Hektor F1.9 coated	57.50
85mm Zeiss Sonnar F2 coated, Like New	89.50
85mm Summarex F1.5 coated, Like New	219.50
90mm Elmar F4 coated Chrome Like New	59.50
105mm Britar F4.5 coated	29.50
135mm Tele Colinar F3.8 coated, Like New	42.50
135mm Hektor F4.5 coated, Like New	84.50
150mm Tele Megor F5.5	32.50

USED CONTAX CAMERAS

Contax I (with slow speeds) Tessar F3.5 lens with case	45.00
Contax II, Tessar F2.8 lens with case	79.50
Contax III, built in exposure meter Tessar F2.8 lens with case	89.50
Contax IIA (Synchro shutter) like new less lens formerly $219.00	129.50

All have coupled range finder

NEW LOW PRICES ON 'USED' CONTAX LENSES

35mm Orthometer F4.5	$ 59.50
*35mm coated Biogon F2.8, Like New	87.50
35mm coated Biometar F2.8, Like New	84.50
50mm Tessar F2.8	25.00
50mm coated Tessar F3.5, Like New	32.50
75mm coated Sonnar F1.5, Like New	129.50
85mm coated Sonnar F2, Like New	115.00
85mm Triotar F4	59.50
85mm Triotar Opton F4 coated, Like New	82.50
135mm Sonnar F4 coated, Like New	82.50

*Will not fit Model IIA or IIIA

Save $45.50 on Latest Model 35mm PRAKTIFLEX FX

Single Lens Reflex Cameras

Reg. $120 SALE **$74.50** (demonstrators)

- Full Synchro shutter
- F2.9 coated lens
- Leather Eveready case

Other models at similar reductions. Write for details.

EYE LEVEL PRISM FINDER FOR PRAKTIFLEX OR PRAKTICA

Reg. $19.95 SALE **$14.75**

Gives brilliant ground-glass view of UPRIGHT image, free from parallax error.

USED 35mm KINE EXAKTA

CAMERAS • LENSES • ACCESSORIES

Exakta VX, coated Zeiss Biotar F2 Preset, Like New Reg. $353.30	SALE $229.90
Exakta VX, coated Zeiss Tessar F3.5 Preset, Like New Reg. $269.50	189.50
Kine Exakta I, coated Biotar F2	109.50
Kine Exakta I, coated Tessar F3.5	89.50
Kine Exakta I, Tessar F2.8	79.50
Kine Exakta I, Xenar F2.8	69.50

ACCESSORIES

Penta Prism finder with split image range finder and case—Reg. $88.00	59.50
Roof Prism Finder for V or VX. Replaces waist level finder ... shows picture right side up Reg. $39.95	27.95
Microscope adapter	13.95
Universal copy bracket	7.95
Focusing extension tube	7.95
Close-up bellows focusing device	22.50

COATED LENSES

40mm Schneider F4.5 Wide Angle, New	47.50
40mm Zeiss Tessar F4.5 Wide Angle Like New	47.50
50mm Zeiss Tessar F3.5	27.50
50mm Zeiss Tessar F3.5 Preset Like New	39.50
58mm Zeiss Biotar F2 Preset Like New	72.50
75mm Zeiss Biotar F1.5 Like New	115.00
85mm Steinheil F2.8 New	84.50
90mm Sun F4 New	32.50
100mm Meyer F2.8 New	59.50
135mm Sun F3.8 New	39.50
135mm Tele Colinar F3.5 Preset New	62.50
180mm Tele Xenar F5.5 New	62.50
250mm Meyer Tele Megor F5.5 New	100.00
400mm Meyer Tele Megor F5.5 New	150.50

Save $54.65 on latest model 4 x 5 PACEMAKER CROWN GRAPHIC

5¼" Schneider Xenar F4.7 coated lens in compur rapid MX full synchro shutter.

Reg. $222.15 SALE **$167.50**

- With Graflok back and Ektalite field lens. Includes one film holder.
- Speeds from 1 second to 1/500

4 x 5 PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC

With same equipment as above but has focal plane shutter

Reg. $266.15 **$199.50**

ACCESSORIES FOR ABOVE CAMERAS

	Reg.	SALE
Kalart Range finder installed on either of above	$32.95	$27.50
Additional Riteway film holder	4.80	3.80
Film pack adapter	9.95	7.50
Roll Holder (2¼ x 2¼ or 2¼ x 3¼)	23.95	18.95
Graftmatic film holder	24.95	19.50
Graflarger	39.75	31.50
Graflarger stand	19.50	15.50
Polaroid Back	83.50	66.50
Graflok dividing back	29.50	23.50
Vulcanoid Handicase	21.95	17.50

SAVE $51.00! ONLY 5 STEREO REALIST OUTFIT

REALIST CAMERA With coated F3.5 lenses, coupled range finder, built-in flash.

PLUS { LEATHER CASE, FLASH GUN, VIEWER

Reg. $188.50 ALL FOR ONLY **$137.50** (demonstrators)

SAVE $35.00 ON BRAND NEW Latest model 2¼x3¼ Roll Film VOIGTLANDER BESSA I

- Coated Skopar F3.5 lens
- Compur rapid MX Full Synchro shutter, leather case
- Speeds 1 sec. to 1/500th
- Choice of 2 picture sizes on 120 film

Reg. $94.50 only **$59.50**

ZEISS SUPER IKONTA B

Uncoated Zeiss Tessar F2.8 lens

Formerly $224.00 SALE **$65.00** (used)

- Automatic film transport Compur rapid shutter
- 11 2¼ x 2¼ pictures on 120 film

Leather Case $7.50

Save $145.50 on 2¼x2¼ ZEISS SUPER IKONTA BX

With coated Zeiss Tessar F2.8 lens and leather Eveready case

Formerly $265.00 SALE **$119.50** (Used)

- Coupled range finder
- Built-in exposure meter
- Compur rapid synchro shutter
- Automatic film transport

Imported BOWER X

2¼x3¼ Roll Film Camera Takes 8 – 2¼ x 3¼ or 16 – ⅝ x 2¼ pictures on 620 film. Coated Schneider F4.5 lens. Vario synchro shutter, speeds from 1/25th to 1/200th. *Reg. $34.50* SALE **$25.75** (New)

LEATHER EVEREADY CASE	$5.20
FLASH GUN	4.95

OUR POLICY

All equipment is sold with a 15 day free trial, full money back guarantee. All items are offered subject to prior sale. When ordering add estimated shipping costs ... we will refund all overage. If C.O.D is preferred please send 10% deposit. While we always endeavor to maintain prices we reserve the right to change them without notice.

NOW AVAILABLE!!! Distinguished companion to Leica Family NEW LEICA M3

With Summicron F2 lens

$447.00

The sensational new camera that embodies some of the greatest advances in the past 30 years. A welcome addition for owners of Leica cameras. Accessories for the M3 are available. Write for details.

HERE ARE BUT A FEW OF THE OUTSTANDING FEATURES OF THIS ALMOST AUTOMATIC CAMERA

- Combined range and view finder
- Automatic parallax compensation
- New brilliant range finder
- Field of view apparent for every lens making universal viewfinder unnecessary.
- New quick change thread lock for rapid interchange of lenses.
- Wide selection of interchangeable lenses including 90mm Elmar in collapsible mount
- Single speed dial for both high and low speeds
- Hinged back
- Built-in self timer

Plus a host of other fine features

NOTE!! Your old equipment will bring top trade-in value toward this fine new camera. Use handy coupon at bottom of page telling us what you want to trade.

Save $35.25 on used POLAROID Land CAMERA

Finished pictures in one minute.

List $89.75 SALE **$54.50** (Exc. Condition)

Black & white film	roll $ 1.75
Carrying case	new 12.95
Flash gun	new 6.95

Imported PRAZISA RANGEFINDER $3.95 ONLY

quality rangefinder that gives you accurate focusing from 2 feet to infinity. Meters or feet. Includes leather case. *Reg. $5.00*

Davidson STAR-D Model D-18 TRIPOD

Double extension tripod with Multi-Cam Head

Reg. $15.40

OUR LOWEST PRICE EVER $10.75

Precision die-cast aluminum. 3 section tripod fits all 2¼ x 2¼ reflex cameras. Detach platform and head fits any 8 or 16mm movie camera. Weight: 3 lbs. 10 gr. Extends to 58".

Nationally Advertised ENLARGER

(For negatives up to 2¼ x 3¼)

List $29.95 only **$19.95***

FEATURES:
- 3½" F7.7 anastigmat lens
- Aluminum lamp unit keeps negatives cool
- Rotating dustless negative carrier
- Non-warp pressed steel baseboard
- 8 ft. cord with handy switch

*Shipped Express collect

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE
142 Fulton St., New York 38, N. Y.

☐ I WANT TO BUY _____

☐ I WANT TO TRADE. Rush your offer for my _____ ITEMS NOT LISTED IN AD _____

☐ I am interested in purchasing a _____ I want to spend $ _____

Name _____
Address _____
City/Town _____ State _____

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"

142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

Abe Cohen's Exchange

VALUE PACKED SALE

CAMERAS·LENSES·ACCESSORIES

BIG SAVINGS ON COMPLETE

8mm MOVIE OUTFIT

Here's what you get:

BELL & HOWELL 220, Used 8mm Movie camera. Guaranteed for life $49.95

LEATHER CASE FOR 220 ..... 4.95

NEW KODAK BROWNIE PROJECTOR, with 1" F2 lens, 300 watt lamp. Complete with self-contained case.. 62.00

Reg. $116.90

COMPLETE — ONLY $92.50

Projector only $62.00

The Incomparable

BOLEX H 16 CAMERA!

3 lens Turret Roll Film Camera

With f1.9 lens, automatic threading, forward or reverse, single frame, 8 to 64 frames.

If new $277.50 $169.50 USED

USED & SHOPWORN 8 & 16mm

CAMERAS AND PROJECTORS

8mm	Reg.	SALE
DeJur Citation (Roll) coated F2.5	$ 77.50	$ 49.50
Keystone K32 (Roll) coated F1.9	94.95	59.95
Revere 70 (Mag.) coated F2.8, L. N.	109.50	49.50
Revere 67 Mag. Turret, coated F2.8	119.50	79.50
Keystone K68 Projector, 750 watt	117.50	78.50
Bell & Howell Regent Projector, case	179.95	124.50
Revere 90 Projector, 750 watt, case	159.50	118.50
16mm		
Keystone A9, coated F2.5 (Roll) L. N.	99.50	59.50
Revere Mag. coated F2.5, case, L. N.	169.50	79.50
Revere Mag. F1.9, coated, L. N.	182.50	99.50
Kodak Royal Mag., coated F1.9, L. N.	176.25	122.50
Cine Kodak Magazine with 1" F1.9 lens, 15mm F2.7 wide angle and 63mm F2.7 telephoto, case, used	305.00	110.00
Bolex H16 Turret, 1" Pizar F1.9, 16mm Yvar F2.8, 3" Yvar F2.8, L. N.	510.00	339.50
Cine Kodak Special II, coated, Ektar F1.9	995.00	695.00
B & H 700L Turret, Super Cinnat F1.9, case, L. N.	402.50	239.50
Keystone A82C Projector, case, L. N.	139.50	69.50
Keystone K160 Projector, 750 watt, case, L. N.	149.50	79.50
Revere P48 Projector, 750 watt, case	182.50	119.50
Kodascope Pageant Sound Projector	375.00	289.50
Bell & Howell Diplomat, 750 watt, case	299.95	199.50

SALE ON IMPORTED COATED MOVIE LENSES

8mm

STANDARD "D" MOUNT

fits Revere, Keystone, DeJur, etc.

	Reg.	SALE
6mm F1.9 wide angle	$39.95	$28.95
7mm F2.5 wide angle	29.95	19.95
1½" F3.5 Telephoto fixed focus mount	11.50	7.95
1½" F2.5 focusing	26.95	18.50
1½" F1.5	42.50	25.95

Adapter available for Bell & Howell cameras

16mm

STANDARD C MOUNT

fits Revere, Keystone, Bolex, Bell & Howell, etc.

12mm F2.7 wide angle	34.95	23.50
3" F3.5 focusing	32.50	22.50
3" F2.5 focusing	42.50	29.50
3" F1.9 focusing	49.95	34.50

SAVE UP TO 50%

Used and Shopworn

SLIDE VIEWERS AND PROJECTORS

For 35mm and Stereo Slides

	Reg.	SALE
TDC Stereo Projector with 5" lenses and case	$195.00	$119.50
Taylor Stereo Table Viewer and Projector	87.50	49.50
New Brumberger 2x2", 2¼x2¼" Electric Table Viewer	6.50	4.95
Used Kodaslide 2x2" Table Viewer 4x	49.50	24.75
Golde 2x2" Coronet Slide Projector, 200 watt lamp, blower, case	44.75	32.50
Golde 2x2" Manumatic Slide Projector, 300 watt lamp, blower, case	70.50	49.50

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"

142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

PHOTO ASSN. MEETINGS AND SHORT COURSE CALENDAR

Throughout the year professional and press photographers' associations hold annual meetings and/or short courses. The list below gives names of persons to contact, places and dates of meetings. For further information, please write direct.

Univ. of Illinois 7th Annual Press Photographers' Short Course, Allerton Park, Ill. May 14-16. Write Dick Hilwein, Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.

Pro Photographers of Iowa, Hotel Savery, Des Moines, Ia. May 16-18. J. D. Stern, Sec'y, Shenandoah, Ia.

Univ. of Missouri 6th Annual Workshop, May 16-25. Fee, $30. Write Cliff Edom, Dir., 18 Walter Williams Hall, Univ. of Mo., Columbia, Mo.

Wisconsin Pro Photographers' Assn., Lakelawn Lodge, Delevan, Wis. May 24-26. Write Walter Sheffer, 773 N. Jefferson, Milwaukee, Wis.

Iowa Press Photographers' Assn. 7th Annual Convention and News Photography Short Course, Continuation Study Center, Iowa State Univ., Iowa City. June 4-6. Write Edward F. Mason, Dir., School of Journalism.

Nat'l Press Photographers' Assn. Convention, Madison Hotel, Atlantic City, New Jersey. June 9-12. Write Mall Dodson Convention Bureau, Convention Hall, Atlantic City, N. J.

1st Canadian Short Course in Press Photography, Univ. of Western Ontario, London, Ont. June 15-17. Write Bob Turnbull, *London Free Press,* London, Ont.

Univ. of Wisconsin Press Photographers' Short Course, Memorial Union Hall. June 20-22. Write Prof. Robert Beeler, Dept. Agricultural Journalism, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison 6, Wis.

Pro Photographers' Assn. Annual Meeting, Palace Hotel, San Francisco, Cal. July 9-12. Write Dick Mercer, 129 Sacramento St., San Francisco 11.

Tennessee Pro Photographers' Assn., Hotel Hermitage, Nashville, Tenn. July 10-12. Write Fletcher Harvey, 213 Sixth Ave. N., Nashville, Tenn.

Virginia Pro Photographers' Assn., Old Point Comfort, Fort Monroe, Va. July 18-20. Write Rita Clark, Sec'y, 2701 Chamberlayne Ave., Richmond.

Texas Photographers' Assn., Hotel Brownwood, Brownwood, Texas. July 18-20. Write Harper Leiper, 4001 Travis, Houston, Texas.

63rd Annual Convention and Trade Show of Photographers' Assn. of America, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Ill. August 30-September 3. Write Fred Quellmalz, Jr., Mgr., 152 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Rocky Mountain Pro Photographers' Assn., Hotel Albany, Denver, Col. Sept. 12-14. Write John Maxwell, 3356 S. Broadway, Englewood, Col.

Panhandle Pro Photographers' Assn., Herring Hotel, Amarillo, Texas. October 24. Write Ewell Jennings, % Herring Hotel, Amarillo, Texas (please forward).

The exceptional camera functions like a great vocal group

Superb individual features performing together to produce superlative results . . . that is Konica!

From the moment you handle a Konica II . . . you realize why so many thousands of owners sing its praises. The brilliant 5-element Hexanon f2.8 lens . . . its nine speed (1 sec. to 1/500th) synchronized Konirapid-S Shutter . . . its compactness and speedy settings — all combine with the super quality rangefinder which knows no equal in any camera price class to bring you truly unparalleled pictures.

Test the famous Konica rangefinder at your dealer . . . its larger image and brighter view of even the dimmest subject will amaze you. See it today!

$119.75 Konica II

At your dealer, or write for descriptive booklet

Konica

TRY IT YOURSELF ON YOUR VACATION

HOW WILL THE "FEELING" of the places you visit come across in your pictures? Instead of lining up your long-suffering family in front of the signpost that says, "Old Orchard Beach," look around for photographs of *other* people. Whether you're at home or abroad, try to comment on those everyday details that are typical of the locale—and the human beings who are there. Close-ups that capture expressions and moods (*below*) or longer shots for some pictorial effects (*opposite*) are two techniques that can be used. There's no rule about showing faces only, and even an occasional backside (*opposite, below*) will add to the realism of the daily scene.

Let's see your vacation pictures. You may submit any number, but they should be 4 x 5 or larger, with your name, address, and all technical data on the back of each print. *First class* postage must be enclosed if you want prints we cannot use returned. All entries are considered for use elsewhere in the magazine. Send them to: Columns Editor, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 33 W. 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY'S MONTHLY CONTEST

FIRST PRIZE $25

SECOND PRIZE $15

THIRD PRIZES $10

THIRD PRIZE $10. Don't overlook designs that are characteristic of the vacation scene. F. B. Grunzweig, of New York, N. Y., found this natural pattern on a beach, shot it with a Rolleiflex camera. F/16 and 1/50th sec.

$25 FIRST PRIZE. Shooting close to the subject will enable you to capture lively facial expressions. Clifford Thompson, of New York, N. Y., used a Rolleiflex and Plus-X film in Mexico. F/4 and 1/50th second.

SECOND PRIZE $15. You can get dramatic effects in outdoor pictures by shooting toward sun for silhouettes. Herbert Tischler, of New York, N. Y., used a Rolleiflex and Super-XX film. F/22 and 1/250.

THIRD PRIZE $10. "She Loves Me," by Charles Gleed, of East Aurora, N. Y., captures off-beat moment of a boy's summer day. Rolleicord camera and Superpan Press. Exposure was made at f/6.3 and 1/250.

THIRD PRIZE $10. Common sights should not be ignored. Robert Hile, of New York, N. Y., found a picture in rear view of British race-track spectators. Rolleiflex. F/8, 1/100.

New Leica M3 is slightly larger than Leica IIIf, will be de luxe model of the family, costs $447 with Summicron f/2 lens. Middle window over lens mount is not separate viewfinder, but part of the camera's new-type projected white frame finder.

THE "NEW LOOK" LEICA!

The new Leica M3 represents without doubt one of the most important advances in the 35mm field in many years. The M3, a completely new camera, bears only little resemblance to other Leica models. Perhaps the most important feature (if you have to make a choice of important items) is the unique combined rangefinder-viewfinder optical system. This is the first Leica to combine viewer and rangefinder in a single window. When looking through the combined rangefinder-viewfinder of most 35mm cameras, the field of view is framed by the area seen in the entire viewfinder. The image size is usually quite small. Not so in the Leica M3. Instead, you see an almost life-sized image. Projected onto the field of view are bright white frames which outline negative areas for different lenses. Separate frames are provided for the 50mm, 90mm and 135mm lenses. As each lens is installed in the camera, the frame for that particular focal length appears. The frame for the 50mm lens is always visible, however. Accessory viewfinders are completely unnecessary except when using lenses other than the three given focal lengths. The M3 rangefinder-viewfinder completely compensates for parallax at normal working distances.

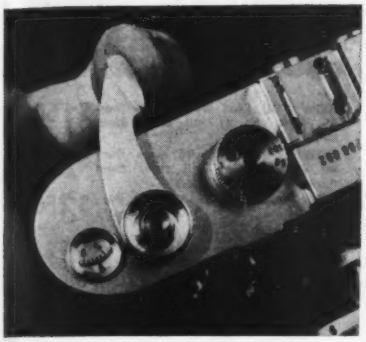
The large superimposed rangefinder image is located in the center of the field and is rectangular in shape.

The focal plane shutter incorporates speeds from 1 sec. to 1/1000 and bulb. These are set by a dial atop the camera. The dial does not revolve as on other Leica models. Speeds can be set before or after shutter winding. Intermediate speeds between actual markings can also be used. There's a delayed action release on the front of the M3.

Film is wound by means of a short lever located at the top right of the cam-

Projected frame seen through viewfinder outlines 50, 90 or 135mm fields. Note central rangefinder rectangle.

era. Two rapid throws advance the film and wind the shutter. The lever folds flat against the camera body when not in use.



Film is advanced and the shutter cocked by a lever. The frame counter appears in a small window. All shutter speeds are incorporated onto a single dial.

The frame counter is located in a small window at the top right of the camera. It is set automatically when the camera is loaded. Rewinding the M3 is essentially the same as on previous models with the exception that the rewind lever is located on the front of the camera rather than on top.

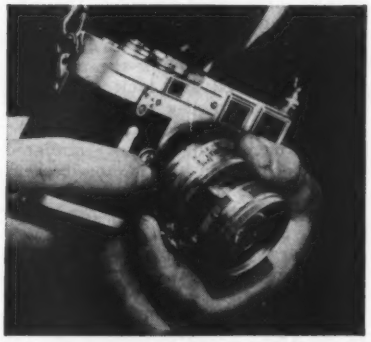
To load the M3 the baseplate must be unlocked and removed as on other Leica models. The takeup spool has a spring top making it easier to grasp and

The camera is loaded from the bottom as on all other Leicas. However, a back plate can be swung upwards to inspect during loading or to clean film chips.

remove from the camera. Unlike any other Leica the M3 has a hinged back plate. This can be swung upwards after the base plate is removed, so that the film may be inspected during loading and the camera cleaned when necessary. A new pressure plate and film channel guides assure flat positioning of film without scratching.

The Leica M3 lens mount is not of the screw type as are all other interchangeable Leitz lenses. Instead it has a bayonet. To remove a lens, you depress a small button to the side of the lens. The lens can then be removed after rotating the lens less than a quarter turn. The body of the camera is a die casting covered with a plastic material. Metal parts are finished in brushed chrome.

There are two flash outlets on the back of the Leica M3 which hold flash connecting cords under spring tension. To avoid confusion often caused by letters M, X or F, this Leica is marked in symbols. The electronic flash contact has a streak of lightning next to it. The contact for flashbulbs has a bulb engraved nearby. The flash sync. delay for different shutter speeds, instead of being set manually, is now set automatically as the speed dial is rotated to the proper speed used for the various types of flash.



Bayonet-mounted lenses can be changed quickly and easily by pressing a small button near the lens mount and giving the lens slightly less than quarter turn.

What's the overall feeling of the M3? Well, it's a bit larger and heavier than the IIIf. It looks smoother, cleaner, having fewer indentations and protrusions. The rangefinder-viewfinder is undoubtedly one of the easiest, most brilliant ever manufactured and the lens mount is exceptionally rigid. The shutter wind lever is swift, smooth—it's possible to shoot 4 or 5 pictures in 5 seconds—and the shutter is perhaps the quietest ever encountered. Loading is

Flash, electronic flash contacts are plainly marked. Delay is set automatically with changes in shutter speed. Note film reminder on camera back.

far quicker than on other Leica models. It's quite an impressive machine in performance. Unfortunately MODERN did

90mm f/4.5 Elmar lens can be collapsed when not in use, fits neatly into carrying case. It can't be focused unless it is in extended position, locked properly.

not have time to put it through the bench and field tests required to make a complete report on the M3.

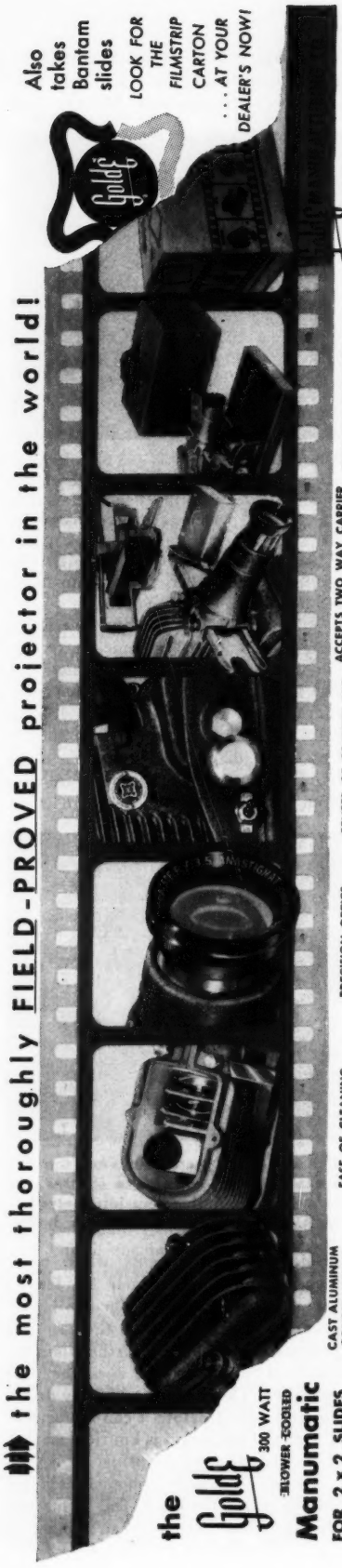
The standard lens for the new Leica M3 is the 50mm f/2 Summicron, recently introduced for use with the Leica IIIf. The 35mm f/3.5 Summaron, 50mm Summicron, 90mm f/4 Elmar and 135mm f/4.5 Hektor all have the same outside lens mount diameter and take the same screw-in accessories. All lenses are supplied with click stops. None of the lenses

The exposure meter fits into the M3 accessory shoe, couples to shutter dial for semi-automatic operation. Meter has high, low scale plus incident baffle.

revolve in their mounts while being focused. The 90mm Elmar f/4 lens is in a collapsible mount. When collapsed it can be carried about in the case and protrudes only slightly further than the standard Summicron f/2 does when it is collapsed. The lens must be fully drawn out and locked before it can be focused. The rim of the mount is knurled, making it easy to grasp for focusing.

There's a unique photoelectric exposure meter for the Leica. It fits into the accessory shoe and can remain on

(*Continued on page 123*)



WHAT'S AHEAD?

by LLOYD E. VARDEN

More on P.O.P. (Printing Out Paper)

Readers of this column will recall that I have advocated previously that more research work be done on printing-out paper emulsions to make them practical for photographic printing, beyond mere proof printing. The long scale of gradation and tremendous range of detail possible with P.O.P. are the main advantages of the material. The slow speed and lack of neutral image color are the principal disadvantages. One of these disadvantages is apparently going to be eliminated soon, because in the announcement just received of the program to be presented at the Fourth Annual Conference of the Society of Photographic Engineers (West Point, N. Y., May 26-28) one subject listed concerns high-speed print-out emulsions. Mr. H .T. Dybvig and Mr. T. R. Thompson of the Ansco Research Laboratory will present the paper, and it is unofficially reported that they will describe the properties of a print-out material 100 times faster than the normal speed of such materials.

No information is available at the time of writing this column on the color of the image obtained. I shall report on this further after the paper is delivered. However, a speed increase of 100 times in print-out emulsions is a very significant achievement. It means that exposures of the order of 2 seconds will be possible under a carbon arc source because prints can now be exposed in about 3 minutes to such a source.

Professional color motion picture processes

It is rather common knowledge that the professional motion picture industry has been experiencing quite an upheaval in recent years. Not for many years have there been so many processes in use, and also so many new processes just around the corner. No one can predict at this point what the final outcome will be. Maybe the industry will remain in a state of turmoil far into the future.

In the annual report of the Technicolor Motion Picture Corporation several revealing statements were made that indicate the possibilities of some of the trends. Technicolor, after dominating the color motion picture field for years, has suffered a consider-

(*Continued on page 110*)

Want to SAVE MONEY on your FULL COLOR FILM?

NOW YOU CAN SAVE more than on each roll of full color 8mm spool film . . . $1.50
NOW YOU CAN SAVE more than on each roll of full color 8mm magazine film . . . $2.50
NOW YOU CAN SAVE more than on each 50 ft. roll of full color 16mm magazine film . . . $3.50
NOW YOU CAN SAVE more than on each 100 ft. roll of full color 16mm spool film . . . $4.25

OR shoot full color 35mm transparencies for less than 9c each!
We can't give you the details here, so drop a card RIGHT NOW and we'll tell you how! Picture taking time is here . . . DON'T DELAY!

WRITE TODAY . . . full details
FREE BOOKLET . . .
No cost, no obligation. If you take pictures, you'll need this informative FREE ILLUSTRATED booklet.
SOLAR CINE PRODUCTS, INC.
4247 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 32, Illinois

ORDER BY MAIL AND SAVE!
NEW! German B. C. Flash Gun

ONLY $3.95
Fits any camera with built in sync. Compact! Puts out 22½ Volts. Condenser recharges to give full 22½ volts again on next shot. Assured full output. Battery $1.15 extra. State make of camera and shutter when ordering.
We pay top cash for cameras. No delay . . . cash mailed same day! We Buy, Sell and Trade cameras.
ALFRED BASS INC. Dept. M
585 MARKET ST · SAN FRANCISCO

MOVIES ON APPROVAL
Most entertaining 8MM VARIETY FILMS for home movie shows. Write today and we'll SEND YOU A 50 ft. 8MM FILM — POSTPAID — ON APPROVAL.
(Return the film with 25¢ within 5 days—no obligation, if it's not worth more than the $1.50 we ask.)
BONICA NEWSREEL CLUB
6516-M Selma Ave., Hollywood 28, California

argus C3

performs like cameras costing hundreds of dollars more!

No longer do you have to pay hundreds of dollars for a camera you can use in an extra-wide variety of situations. With two precision-made accessory lenses — Argus-Sandmar Telephoto and Wide Angle lenses, the Argus C3 now has a performance range as broad as cameras costing many times more. In fact, it's the *only* American camera to compare in versatility with expensive foreign makes.

And while you save hundreds of dollars when you buy an Argus C3, you make no sacrifice of picture quality. People with a wealth of photographic experience have found that pictures taken with an Argus C3 are equal to or better than those taken with cameras costing far more. That's one reason more people buy the Argus C3 than any other 35mm camera in the world!

The Argus C3 brings you a hard-coated, color-corrected f:3.5 Cintar lens — finest of its kind ground in America — to give you sparkling clear pictures in color or black-and-white, even in failing light. A lens-coupled rangefinder gives you sharp, sure focus at any distance from three feet to infinity. A precision, gear-controlled shutter with speeds to 1/300 second. Built-in flash synchronization — you plug the flash gun right into the camera. No dangling wires, nothing to adjust. And with new Color-matic, color photography is simpler than ever. Just line up the Color-matic settings on average bright days — no guessing or computing! Argus C3 — only $66.50 complete with flash unit and leather carrying case.

The Argus Wide Angle Lens almost doubles the area covered by a conventional lens, broadens and heightens your field of vision. You don't have to move back to capture the broad panorama of a scene. Ideal for group shots, sports scenes — indoors or out. This precision-made f:4.5 Wide Angle Lens couples to the C3 rangefinder for automatic focus, has click stop lens settings, sunshade and filter holder, many other features. Argus Wide Angle Lens, only $57.50, complete with handy clip-on optical viewfinder.

An outstanding value in itself, the Argus C3 has even greater value for those interested in accessory lenses. Visit your Argus dealer and see why the Argus C3 is the world's most popular 35mm camera.

The Argus Telephoto Lens cuts distance in half to let you take close-up candids from far away. Its four-element, 100mm f:4.5 lens couples to the rangefinder to give you the same sharp, sure focus you enjoy with the Cintar lens. Perfect for true-perspective portraits, wildlife close-ups, and a host of other uses. Interchanges almost instantly. You get smooth helical focusing; top-side markings for easy reading; built-in sunshade and filter holder; many other precision features. Argus Telephoto Lens, only $57.50.

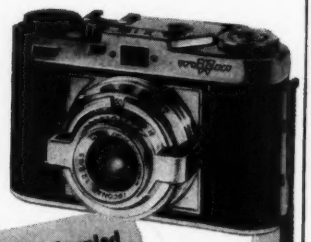
argus

Manufacturers of precision photographic and optical instruments

Copyright 1954, Argus Cameras, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan. All prices include Federal Excise Tax where applicable, and are subject to change without notice.

EDIXA

Automatic, Coupled Rangefinder Color Camera Destined To Lead The 35mm. Field



New 35-mm. Coupled Rangefinder Model $49.95

The EDIXA MODEL C gets right down to the essentials of finest 35mm photography. The coupled rangefinder is precise—pin-point focusing—to give you complete picture control at a glance. Plus a host of useful features—automatic control—turn of lever advances film, cocks shutter, prevents double exposures and moves exposure counter. Built-in flash synchronization, body shutter release, engraved depth of field scale, and many more. Compact and easy to carry, it is the most versatile precision camera yet produced by Wirgin Camera Works, one of Germany's famous camera manufacturers. See the Edixa at your dealer now. You'll be proud to own this handsome Automatic Coupled Rangefinder Edixa Camera.

EDIXA MODEL C
f2.8 Isconar Coated Lens, self-timer, speeds to 1/200th, Pronto Shutter..... $49.95

EDIXA MODEL B, fast f2.8 Coated Lens, 6 shutter speeds to 1/200th, built-in flash synchronization; automatic turn of lever winds film, cocks shutter and prevents double exposures; front lens focusing, body release, built-in direct optical viewfinder $37.95

EDIXA MODEL A, f3.5 Coated Lens, 4 speed shutter to 1/200th with all other features of Edixa Model B $29.95

Two inexpensive models that are designed to give you Color, Black and White and Flash pictures to satisfy the most critical 35mm fan. Fast for action shots—plus a wide range of speeds and lens openings for every shooting condition. Your Dealer is featuring them now.

CAMERA SPECIALTY CO., INC.
705 Bronx River Rd., Bronxville 8, N.Y.
Exclusive Factory Representatives in The U.S.A. For Wirgin Camera Works, Wiesbaden, Germany

WHAT'S AHEAD

(*Continued from page 108*)

able set-back by the introduction of the color negative-color positive processes of Ansco and Kodak. As a matter of fact, with the introduction of CinemaScope, Technicolor found it necessary to adopt these new single film methods for producing color release prints because of the technical difficulties in printing the anamorphically compressed images of CinemaScope by their normal imbibition process. There are some strong indications now, however, that Technicolor's setback will be only temporary.

A Hollywood production recently released entitled "Night People" is a CinemaScope feature printed by the Technicolor imbibition color process. I went to see it the other night, and in my opinion Technicolor has been fully successful in overcoming their initial handicaps in making CinemaScope release prints. The color quality in "Night People" is excellent and the sharpness is certainly adequate. It seems to me that the trend that has been developing toward the adoption of color positive films for release printing may now be retarded (and likely, reversed) because release prints by the Technicolor imbibition process cost less. (The difference in cost at current prices represents the tidy sum of $15,000,000 a year.)

Technicolor Vistavision

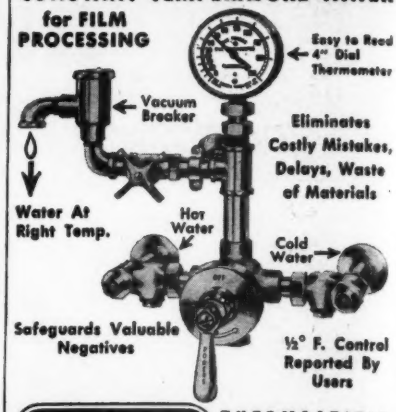
In the above mentioned annual report a new process known as "Vistavision" was touched upon. At a recent press conference held at Technicolor (March 15, 1954) Dr. Herbert T. Kalmus, President of the firm, released considerably more information on the process than given in the annual report.

Dr. Kalmus described a demonstration of Vistavision presented at the Paramount Studio and stated that in the opinion of the Technicolor representatives present they "had never before seen pictures on so large a screen with such clarity, smoothness, visibility and freedom from grain and with full preservation of magnificent color values."

Now you are probably wondering just what Vistavision is. Briefly, it is a process in which the original scene is photographed with a special 35mm camera to produce a negative having a much larger area than the normal motion picture frame, but in optical printing the larger negative area is reduced to the standard size motion picture positive frame. The color negative film runs through the camera horizontally instead of vertically as in regular motion picture cameras. For each frame, the film is pulled through 8 perforations, i.e., twice the standard frame of 4 perforations. The color negative is then printed optically to produce the three printing matrices required for Technicolor prints.

(*Continued on page 112*)

CONSTANT TEMPERATURE WATER for FILM PROCESSING



POWERS THERMOSTATIC WATER MIXER

SUPPLY FIXTURE S-4629PD

Set a Powers water mixer for any temperature desired and forget it. Temperature of water remains constant regardless of fluctuations of *pressure* or *temperature* in supply lines. Failure of cold water supply instantly shuts off delivery.

Because it gives the most precise control obtainable it is recommended by leading film manufacturers. It is a necessity in all photographic dark rooms, a must for color work and matrices. Used by thousands of photographers, lithographers, engravers, and in X-Ray film developing. Order a Powers Photo Supply Fixture S-4629PD from your photo supply firm, *or write now for Bulletin 358PD.* (b12)

THE POWERS REGULATOR CO.
Skokie, Ill. • 60 Years of Water Temperature Control

LAMPCO VIEWERS
For All Popular Size Transparencies

Exclusive Features!
✓ SOLID OPTICAL GLASS LENSES
✓ PATENTED LIGHT COLLECTING SPHERE

Scientifically designed and precision constructed, the Lampco Viewer collects light from all angles, distributing it evenly on entire transparency. Image always in focus...even with eyeglasses.

Lampco Stereo Viewer (shown above) only $2.98

Lampco 2¼ x 2¼ Viewer (For 2¼x2¼ Films) only $2.98

Lampco 2 x 2 Viewer only $1.25

Buy at your local camera store or sent postpaid if cash with order

LOS ANGELES MOLDED PRODUCTS CO.
11129 Chandler Blvd. • North Hollywood, Calif.

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY
COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE

Finest professional instruction and equipment. Co-educational. Living accommodations secured for men. Attractive dormitory for girls. Training under G.I. Bill 550. Entrances 1st Monday each month. WRITE OFFICE OF REGISTRAR, ROOM 346.

RAY-VOGUE
750 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11

Modern PHOTOGRAPHY'S Book Store

After a careful selection of current photographic books, we recommend the following to our readers. However, we stock all photo books, and ship orders the day following receipt. Also see book reviews, page 47.

ANNUALS

1 Universal Photo Almanac
Enlarged format, plastic bound, data, etc. A gold mine of information, including a Photo Market Guide. **$2.50**

161 Photography Year Book 1954
Prized international photographs on handsome display. Best of the series to date. (Published in Great Britain.) Clothbound. **$4.95**

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

13 Making Better Color Slides *by Fred Bond*
Answers the questions every slide maker wants to know. Simple non-technical books by top man in this field. Two books. Part 1 and Part 2. **EACH $3.50**

14

ART AND TECHNIQUE OF COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY
196 great, full color, full page pictures by country's top color photographers breathtakingly reproduced in a fascinating volume suitable for gift to anyone. Called the "most beautiful of picture books." **$10.00**

ENLARGING

34 Guide to Photographic Control *by Townsend Godsey*
How the experienced photographer can raise his product to the level of high grade advertising work or exhibition prints. **$4.00**

160 Bigger and Better Book of Enlarging *by Nibbelink*
A Kodak expert has written a clear, understandable, and popular book. **$2.95**

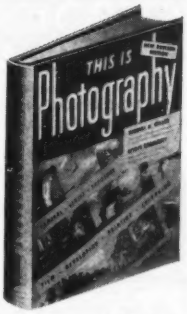
MOTION PICTURE PHOTOGRAPHY

46 ACL Movie Book
A guide to making better movies, published by Amateur Cinema League. Every owner of a movie camera will want the expert advice given in this book. **$4.00**

Guide Books, *by W. D. Emanuel*
If you own one of these cameras you NEED the guide book for it:

168 *Contax*	$1.75	141 *Exakta*	$1.75
140 *Leica*	1.75	145 *Rollei*	1.75
216 *Bolex*	1.75	142 *Retina*	1.25

18 This Is Photography
by Miller and Brummitt
New revised edition of widest selling general book on subject. Written in entertaining style by 2 of Kodak's top writers and covering every fundamental of photography. **$2.75**



143 35mm Photography with an Exakta *by Kenneth Allison*
Outstanding new text, with many fine photos, illustrating all capabilities of this fine camera. **$3.00**

Modern Camera Guides, *Tydings*

222 *Medical and Dental*	153 *Argus*
230 *Ikoflex*	179 *Omega*
229 *Canon*	231 *Darkroom*
232 *Exakta*	173 *Voigtlander*
227 *Revere Stereo*	234 *Keystone Movie*

$1.95 EACH

78 Photography with a Leica *by J. Allan Cash*
A practical book by a world famous Leica user, on all aspects. **$3.75**

74 Leica Manual
A complete, one volume manual on 35mm photography. (In Spanish, $8.00.) **$5.00**

217 The Retina Way *by O. J. Croy*
Another *good*, Focal Press treatment of this popular camera, helpful to the most knowing Retina user. **$3.75**

Photo Book Headquarters
If you visit or live in or near New York City, come to our new Book Store where we stock and display photo books on *all* subjects . . . the only complete library of its type anywhere. Hours 9-5, closed Saturday. Phone PLaza 7-3700.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS, TECHNIQUES AND PROCESSES

197 Glamour Guide (How to photograph girls) *by Eugene Hanson*
Pose, lighting, make-up problems all discussed in a readable book by one who has succeeded in this difficult work. Illustrated. **$5.00**

152 Without Assignment (How to free lance in photography) *by Howard Bryne,* who learned how to sell editors the hard way. "The clarity and completeness of this book make it the best of its kind we have seen."—From review, July Modern Photography. **$3.95**

207 Lens Testing Chart
These charts were designed by the Editor of the British Magazine, Amateur Photographer. With a little testing anyone can determine exactly how good a lens really is and the maximum size to which negatives taken with that lens can be enlarged without noticeable loss of sharpness. Set of 15 charts and 25-page instruction manual. **$1.75**

114 Candid Wedding Photography *by Henry Lefebvre*
A man who has made a success at it tells how. **$4.00**

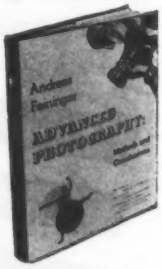
150 Lenses in Photography *by Rudolph Kingslake*
There's information here for the person who just wants to know what makes a Tessar different from a Dagor; there's also more than enough in the way of formulas and physics for the fellow who wants more than a superficial knowledge of lenses. **$2.95**

38 Feininger on Photography *by Andreas Feininger*
The last word on how to *make* rather than take superior photographs, by the distinguished "Life" photographer. New low price. **$6.95**

32 The Amateur Photographer's Handbook *by A. Sussman*
A 400 page manual. **$3.75**

129 There's Money in Pictures *by Leo Solomon*
Know when, where and how to sell your pictures. How to get them to the right editor, at the right time! **$3.00**

125 Advanced Photography
by Andreas Feininger
Learn to see and think with this inspirational and how to do it book by the LIFE photographer. How to use technique and creative ability to produce memorable photographs. **$7.50**



81 100 Studies of the Figure *by John Rawlings*
In compositional variety, photographic technique, and sheer beauty of subject matter and presentation, this book is the best of its kind we've ever seen. All of the pictures were made of a single model, and with very few exceptions only natural light was used both indoors and out. **$5.50**

167 Where and How to Sell Your Pictures
A workaday bible for free lance photographers, including almost 1,000 names, addresses and specifications from buyers of photographs; new, revised, enlarged edition. *By Arvel W. Ahlers.* **$1.95**

85 Three Dimensional Photography *by Herb C. McKay*
Third edition, by one of the world's foremost authorities on stereoscopy. **$5.75**

204 The Contax Way *by H. Freytag*
If you own a Contax camera you should own this book. **$3.75**

214 Filter Manual *by Carl Bakal*
Tells how to use filters for both black and white and color. The filter dictionary section alone lists over 200 subjects with specific recommendation for every effect desired. Answers every filter question. **$3.00**

199

Photography for Teen-Agers
by Lucille Marshall
A must for every teen-age photo enthusiast. Solid, meaty material to tell the beginner what makes a camera click and get him or her off on the right foot. **$2.95**

IMPORTANT LATE ARRIVALS

225

Rollei Manual
by Alec Pearlman
Most up to date and complete book yet published on Rollei photography. A well illustrated manual. **$7.50**

176 10th Edition of Graphic Graflex Photography
Not a revision but an entirely new version of this popular title, of interest to all who shoot with larger than 35mm cameras. **$6.00**

51 Rollei Way—*A. L. Mannheim* **$3.75**

45 Photo Lab Index
Fourteenth Lifetime Edition by Morgan and Lester. Standard reference work of facts and data. **$17.95**

If coupon is clipped send order anyway to Modern's Book Store, 33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

Modern PHOTOGRAPHY Book Store
33 West 60th, New York 23, N. Y. **Amt. Encl. $_____**

Please send me postpaid the books whose numbers I have circled.

1 161 13 14 34 160 46 168 140 216 141 145 142 18
143 222 230 229 232 227 153 179 231 173 234 78
74 217 197 152 207 114 150 38 32 129 125 81 167
85 204 214 199 225 176 51 45 SUB

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

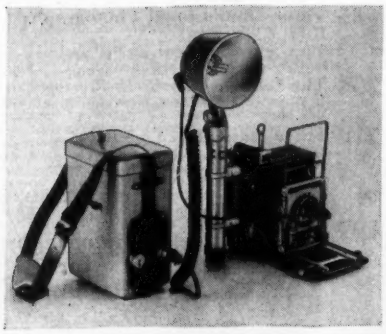
5-54 ALL ORDERS ARE SHIPPED POSTPAID. No C.O.D.'s. Add 3% sales tax with orders for N. Y. City delivery; add 10% per title for delivery outside U.S.A., except APO's. Allow approximately 10 days for delivery. If not satisfied return books within 5 days to Modern Photography and money will be refunded.

ascor speedlights

MIDGET 200-2

The Professionals Choice For:

Bounce-light color
Color portraits
Sporting events in color
Color candids
Photomicrography in color



- 200 Watt-second
- AC or Battery
- High light-output — 7500 Beam Candle Power Seconds
- Light weight — only 10 lbs. including battery
- Wide range of accessories, including modeling lamps
- Other ASCOR models from 100 watt-seconds to 40,000 watt-seconds

Send for Complete Literature

Sold Only Thru Authorized Dealers. Write For Name of Your Nearest One

AMERICAN SPEEDLIGHT CORP.
480 Lexington Avenue • New York 17, N. Y.

WHAT'S AHEAD

(Continued from page 110)

Paramount Studio has been cooperating with the Technicolor Corporation in the development of Vistavision, and according to Vice-President Y. Frank Freeman all pictures made by Paramount in 1954 will be by this new process.

Technicolor-Polaroid Process

Another topic mentioned in the Technicolor annual report, and since described more fully by Dr. Kalmus (Technicolor) and Dr. E. H. Land (Polaroid), is a joint program of these two companies to develop the Polaroid Vectograph Process for Technicolor release printing of 3-D motion pictures. In this process the stereo color images are printed onto a single film at crossed polarization angles. Only one projector is required for showing the film, but viewers must wear Polaroid glasses to see the screen image in depth. This process would greatly simplify certain technical drawbacks to standard 3-D processes, and so we may soon see a returned enthusiasm for stereo motion pictures.

—THE END

WHAT'S WRONG?

Two things prevent this from being a satisfactory picture. When the photographer placed his electronic flash extension lights he didn't realize the ice cream cone would throw an unpleasant shadow over the child's face. It is the direct result of placing lights by guess.

One professional answer to the problem is the use of 100-watt or flood

lamps as guides when setting up a picture. Once you okay the setup, then it's a simple matter to substitute the electronic flash lights—and be sure of where your lights will fall. But even if the lighting had been adequate, the photographer should have cropped the shot at the baby's waist—or provided some freshly laundered diapers. It's amazing what details show up in a photograph.

America's Finest
LOW COST BATTERY VIEWER!

find out why your slides LOOK SHARPER, BETTER on a

MICOette DELUXE

America's Finest Low-Cost Viewer $2.95

WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED SLIDE BROCHURE
Shows how to view your slides best, easiest!

MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS
119 S. Dearborn • Chicago 3, Ill.

SOUND EFFECTS AND MOOD MUSIC RECORDS
Especially suitable for the Bell & Howell 202 Projector
Send for FREE catalogue
THOMAS J. VALENTINO, Inc.
150 West 46th St. Dept. MP N. Y. 36, N. Y.

STERO DAPTOR
358 SUTTER SAN FRANCISCO
Single frame projection of Realist, Revere, etc., STEREO slides thru all popular 2 x 2 projectors.
STERO-DAPTOR slide carrier $2.50
Airequipt adapter for your projector (specify make) . . . . . 50¢
SEE YOUR DEALER . . OR WRITE

"Tex & Belle Series"

35mm SLIDE TITLES in COLOR!
set of FOUR $1.50
TB1. Here We Go!
TB2. Wait'll see next one.
TB3. Short Intermission.
TB4. This is the End.
FREE LIST! !
See your dealer or write direct. Sorry, no C O D's
TITLE SLIDES, 3510 White Plains Rd., N.Y. 67, N.Y.

Photography for PLEASURE or PROFIT

Learn at home. Spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Many have earned while learning. Send coupon below for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Parkway Dept. 194A Chicago 14, Illinois
Send booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," full particulars and requirements.

Name .....Age.....
Address .....
City .....Zone.....State.....

FLYING VACATION

(*Continued from page 75*)

and 1/100 to f/8 and 1/50. The thumbnail chart *below* will be a helpful guide to carry with you during the flight.

Film type	Brightness of Scenes		
	Average brightness: cities, trees, fields. No dominating shadows.	Bright: beaches, deserts, etc.	Very bright: clouds photographed from above.
Color film: Kodachrome	1/100—f/4.5	1/100—f/5.6	1/100—f/6.3
Ektachrome and Ansco Color	1/50—f/5.6	1/50—f/6.3	1/50—f/8
Black-and-white: Plus-X and Supreme	1/200—f/8	1/200—f/8 to f/11	1/200—f/11
Super-XX and Superpan Press	1/200—f/16	1/200—f/16 to f/22	1/200—f/22

These exposure recommendations will give you an idea of camera settings for pictures on a clear, sunny day. For hazy days, however, exposures should be doubled, and when the sky is completely overcast, try quadrupling it.

In order to overcome the difficulties of haze in either black-and-white or color aerial work, use of filters is recommended. When you are working with pan films, yellow or red filters will absorb the blue of the haze and bring out the contrast of distant detail. The extent to which these blue rays are absorbed depends on how deep a filter you are using—the deeper the filter, the more blue will be absorbed.

For color work, a Skylight, UV-15, or Haze filter will absorb those ultra violet rays that so often give an exaggerated blue to color photographs made without a haze penetrating filter.

Watch that vibration!

In addition to equipment considerations, here are some taking suggestions which should be followed. In an airliner, as in an automobile or a train, there's always a certain amount of engine vibration which chatters up through the seats and is transmitted to the bodies of the passengers. When taking pictures in a plane, therefore, lean away from the back of the seat and lift your arms from the armrest. This will eliminate much of the chatter that otherwise would travel from the seat through your body to your camera. Never brace it against the plane's windows; there will be vibration in these areas, too. Hold the camera as near the window as possible, without actually making contact with it.

Once you've made your sky pictures, don't forget the photographs that await you at the airport. These are an important addition to your vacation's photographic flight log.—*Phoebe Wooley*

FOR THE *finest* CAMERA EQUIPMENT IN THE WORLD

OMNICA *deluxe* **CASES**

Individually designed for **Leica, Contax, Rolleiflex, Exakta, Retina** and **Contessa** cameras with complete accessories. Priced at forty and sixty dollars.

AT LEADING DEALERS, OR WRITE:

KLING PHOTO CORPORATION
235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.
7303 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46, Cal.

NOW 'BUILT-IN METER' CONVENIENCE . . .

with the GOSSEN *Sixti* EXPOSURE METER

with Incident Light Adapter and Leather Case
$23.95

No other meter has so many useful features as the Sixti, and in addition, the Sixti has this important advantage: it attaches to any camera equipped with an accessory clip. The Sixti is the perfect mate for the fine camera. It virtually becomes part of that camera, giving it all the convenience of a built-in light meter. No meter surpasses it for accuracy and long life performance.

Other features include: Easy One-Hand Operation — Multi-Lens, Honeycomb Louvres — Spring Suspended Bearings — and Natural Memory. There are no buttons to press, and no dials to calculate. The Leather Case attaches to the camera neck-strap for utmost convenience.

And you enjoy these advantages:

MEASURES INCIDENT AS WELL AS REFLECTED LIGHT

AUTOMATIC, DIRECT EXPOSURE READINGS

AUTOMATIC, HIGH-LOW SENSITIVITY SELECTION

Other Gossen Meters include: Dual SIXTOMAT and Dual SIXON

At Your Photo Dealer or write to PHOTOPTIC CORPORATION, 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

FREE GIFT

THIS ▶ $2.50 value

EXPOSURE METER

YOURS AS A GIFT

With your order for $3.00 or more from this ad, plus 20¢ for postage and packing.

YOUR FREE METER has all these features:

- . . . One glance tells you the correct exposure—no more involved calculation.
- . . . Simplest type of exposure meter made—tells you the proper camera setting instantly.
- . . . Helps you to always get good pictures—no more dull gray pictures—now you can have sparkling professional-type pictures every time.
- . . . Impossible to break and it can't get out of order.
- . . . Comes with unbreakable handy cord and complete instructions.

COLOR FILM & PROCESSING

☐ **FREE COLOR ENLARGEMENT**

. . . with every roll color film processed at ONLY $1.00. Any size ANSCO COLOR or EKTACHROME custom processed by experts (35mm is mounted). . . . You get FREE 50¢ value coupon for 2¼" x 3¼" color enlargement—a $1.50 value for ONLY $1.00

☐ **ANSCO 35MM COLOR RELOADS**

Made from factory-fresh brand new Ansco film. Do not confuse our quality reloads with other types offered that are made from short ends of outdated movie film. Your Money Back If Not Completely Satisfied. Daylight ASA or Tungsten.

20 exp. $1.50—5 for $6.95—SAVES YOU 55¢

SAVE ON BLACK & WHITE FILM

☐ **KODAK 35MM RELOADS**

Enjoy BIG SAVINGS by stocking up now with our reloaded cartridges of laboratory tested, factory fresh, 35MM film. Reloaded from original 100 ft. factory packed KODAK film. Fully guaranteed. Expiration date one year ahead. Each frame is numbered to make re-ordering prints and filing easy. FULLY GUARANTEED. You must be fully satisfied that this is the best film you can buy anywhere.

Plus X or Super XX. 36 exp. rolls 65c—5 for $3.00; 20 exp. rolls 45c—5 for $2.00.

☐ **GEVAERT GEVAPAN 35MM FILM**

World famous Panchromatic black & white film. Original Factory boxed rolls, imported from Belgium

- ☐ GEVAPAN MICROGRAM 27—32 day. 20 tung. World's finest slow grain film.
- ☐ GEVAPAN 30—64 day. 40 tung. medium speed, all purpose.
- ☐ GEVAPAN 33—125 day. 100 tung. super speed.

20 exp. $0.97, 3 for $2.86; 36 exp. $1.28, 3 for $3.59

☐ **FAMOUS 35MM ILFORD FILM**

Imported from England

Now you can use the film used by leading press photographers who work under adverse lighting conditions. A panchromatic film of extreme speed, medium contrast and well-graded tone scale.

35MM HP3—36 exp. ONLY..$1.28—3 for $3.59

CUSTOM QUALITY FILM PROCESSING

☐ **35MM FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING**

Superb salon quality prints. 4 day service. Prints enlarged to 3¼" x 4½". Glossies on Du Pont Varigam. 20 exp. rolls, $1.50—36 exp. rolls, $2.00

☐ **35MM BLACK & WHITE SLIDES**

The most thrilling way to look at your pictures is on the screen. Now all your friends can see your pictures at the same time. Slides made from any size negative or photo. Specify cardboard mounts or film strips.

5¢ per frame from complete 35mm roll unmounted —10¢ mounted. 25¢ ea. from negatives larger than 35mm—40¢ from photos.

EVERYTHING IS FULLY GUARANTEED

MAIL THIS VALUABLE COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
New Hyde Park 46, New York

☐ Please send me as MY FREE GIFT the new EXPOSURE METER (Value $2.50). My order for $3.00 or more plus 20¢ for postage and packing is enclosed. I enclose $.....for items and services checked above.

NAME

STREET ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

☐ Send me FREE MAILING BAGS, a sample print showing quality of work, list of services.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS

New Hyde Park 46, New York

GOING ABROAD

(*Continued from page 62*)

What if you take more pictures than you planned and need to buy extra film abroad? Here's what tourists found last year: You may not be able to buy all the film you want in foreign stores. From mid-summer on, American color (often made abroad) is likely to be scarce. Ektachrome is usually found only in stores catering to professionals. In Europe, Kodacolor may be purchased only in Switzerland, Belgium, Holland and Sweden. If you can't get your favorite brand of color, black-and-white, or cine film, why not try some of the well-known foreign products (but check to see if film must be processed abroad). In any case, your best bet for buying all film is in the large cities.

On registering your camera

One last word—we have customs regulations, too. If you are taking foreign-made equipment out of the U. S., be sure to register it before leaving. Our officials will want proof that the equipment wasn't purchased abroad. This is the procedure:

Before leaving go to your nearest U. S. Customs Bureau, or the one at your port of embarkation. Take your equipment with you and ask for form No. 4455. There is no charge for registering equipment, but you must have an approximate departure date. A specific one is preferable. If you are leaving from New York City you can go to the Office of the Appraiser of Merchandise, 201 Varick Street, Room 216. (Do not go to the New York Customs House.) Keep the carbon copy they give you and show it to the U. S. Customs officer on your return. Registering a camera and other foreign-made equipment pays off. Certainly it would be a shame to breeze through customs abroad only to be held up at our own till you can prove that your camera was bought in the United States.

THE RULES

(*Continued from page 62*)

perspective." There are also 9 protected areas where shooting pictures is forbidden. For a list of these inquire on arrival in Sweden.

NORWAY *Film:* Reasonable amount. *Cameras:* Reasonable number. *Shooting restrictions:* Photography is not permitted in Kirkens-Pasvik River area.

DENMARK *Film:* Reasonable amount. *Cameras:* Reasonable number.

Other European countries

AUSTRIA *Film:* Can bring in up to $100 worth of film. *Cameras:* Reasonable number. *Shooting restrictions:* In Vienna, not supposed to photograph Russian soldiers or Occupation buildings.

BELGIUM *Film:* 2 rolls. *Cameras:* 1. However, according to latest reports regulations are not strictly enforced.

GERMANY (WEST) *Film:* No limitation. Presumably a reasonable amount. *Cameras:* If more than three, advisable to get statement from German Consulate that they are for personal use. *Restrictions on shooting:* May not take shots of Parliament in session.

GREECE *Film:* 5 rolls for a still camera, plus 5 rolls for a cine camera. Cine rolls cannot exceed 30 meters in length each (about 100 ft.). *Cameras:* 1 still and 1 movie camera. If taking latter may also carry 1 projector. *Shooting restrictions:* If want to take movies of archaeological sites, or pictures of any sort in museums, permission must be obtained first from the Archaeology Department of the Ministry of National Education. No permit

is needed for taking still shots of archaeological sites.

HOLLAND *Film:* 2 rolls for still camera, 1 roll for movie camera. *Cameras:* 1 still and 1 movie. These are the official rules. According to latest reports they are not strictly enforced.

IRELAND *Film:* Reasonable amount. *Cameras:* Reasonable number, presumably total of 3. *Availability of American film:* May not be able to get magazine loading cine film. *Shooting restrictions:* May not shoot pictures of Irish Congress (Dail).

LUXEMBOURG *Film:* 2 rolls for still camera, 1 roll for movie camera. *Cameras:* 1 still and 1 movie camera. If take more than this may be asked to leave a deposit at Customs.

PORTUGAL *Film:* Reasonable amount. *Cameras:* Reasonable number.

SWITZERLAND *Film:* No limitation on film provided for own use. *Cameras:* 2.

YUGOSLAVIA No specific regulations available. Presumably may take reasonable number of cameras and rolls of film for own use.

The rest of Central America

COSTA RICA *Film:* Reasonable amount. *Cameras:* 1. If want to take more write Aduana Principal, San José, Costa Rica, for permission. State purpose for bringing more cameras into country and give date of arrival.

EL SALVADOR *Film:* Reasonable amount. *Cameras:* 1.

HONDURAS *Film:* Reasonable amount. *Cameras:* Reasonable number.

NICARAGUA *Film:* Reasonable amount. *Cameras:* 2. (If both still, must be of different makes.)

PANAMA *Film:* Reasonable amount. *Cameras:* Reasonable number. *Special shooting restrictions:* Certain Canal Zone areas are barred to photographers.

South American countries

ARGENTINA *Film:* Reasonable amount. *Cameras:* Reasonable number (presumably 2). *Availability of American film:* According to latest reports none available. Have supplies of German and Italian films. *Shooting restrictions:* It is forbidden to take pictures of Argentina from the air. Plane purser takes custody of cameras during flight unless they are packed in baggage.

BOLIVIA Exact regulations not available in U. S. Presumably may take reasonable amount of films, reasonable number of cameras.

BRAZIL *Film:* Reasonable amount (presumably 12 rolls). *Cameras:* Reasonable number (usually 2).

CHILE *Film:* Reasonable amount. *Cameras:* Reasonable number. No restrictions on either provided they are for personal use and not for sale.

(*Continued on page 116*)

and Heiland is first with

Ylla

Famous all over the world for her animal photography, Ylla has this to say about lighting:

"Many of my best pictures are made on location at the zoo. I use Heiland Strobonars for this work because they are extremely portable and easy to handle, and their dependable performance leaves me free to concentrate on the animals."

write for FREE booklets

The overwhelming preference for Heiland among professionals proves that a Heiland unit on your camera will give you the ultimate in portable lighting. See your Heiland dealer soon.

Over 3 out of 4 major U. S. newspapers use Heiland Flash Equipment.

Heiland®
THE FINEST NAME IN FLASH
New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Atlanta, Kansas City
Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Mexico
130 E. Fifth Avenue, Denver, Colorado

BE PROFESSIONAL WITH CONWAY'S

BOLSEY FADER

Creates a variety of effects on movie film. Fade-in. Fade-out. Overlap (lap dissolves) also possible. 64 different basic combinations. Fully automatic. Fits almost every movie camera made.

SAVE 33% List Price $22.50 Sale Price While They Last **$14.95** Postpaid

Conway CAMERA CO.

4 Famous Stores for Fine Cameras

34 N. Clark Street Dept. MP-654 Chicago 2, Illinois

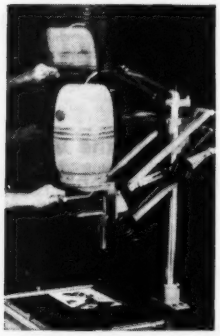
NEW PRODUCT ADVERTISEMENT

FREE, NEW 96 PAGE CAMERA, LENS AND EQUIP. CATALOGUE!!

Here's exciting news for Professionals, Amateurs and Photo fans the world over . . . THE BRAND NEW 55TH ANNUAL BURKE and JAMES CATALOGUE IS OFF THE PRESS TODAY!! It's Bigger and Better . . . over 25 new 2-color pages and crammed with thousands of newest "Photo-tools", CAMERAS (Press, Studio, Candid, Special Purpose, etc.), LENSES, PROJECTORS, Lighting Equipment, Developing Equip., Enlargers, etc. Although costing thousands of dollars to produce, this 55th annual issue is YOURS ABSOLUTELY FREE. Write Burke & James Inc., 321 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill. U. S. A. GET YOURS TODAY!! Dept. M.P.

NEW SOLARMATIC ENLARGERS

B & J, Pioneer in the Enlarger Field, announces a new moderate priced enlarger that promises every photo fan, regardless of experience, excellent results from the first negative. Called SOLARMATIC, it features effortless fingertip operation, even illumination, perfect alignment and rigidity. Model #120 (shown) takes negs. from 35mm. to 2¼x3¼ inches and model 4x5 takes 4x5 inch negs. Features: Quick interchange of different focal length lenses; fast finger-tip focusing; counter balanced lamphouse; dustless negative carrier; 8 times magnification; non-actinic 20x27 inch baseboard; adjustable double condenser system (for the 120); diffusion system for the 4x5 which can be converted to condensers. 4x5 model has 24x32 inch non-actinic baseboard. The SOLARMATIC 120 less lens sells for $99.50. SOLARMATIC 4x5 less lens—$132.50. Both GUARANTEED. BURKE & JAMES, Inc. Dept. AA, 321 So. WABASH, CHICAGO 4, ILL.



LENSES . . . FOR THOSE WHO WANT THE BEST

Professionals and dealers recognize Burke & James, Inc. as the largest and most complete source of standard and unusual lenses in the world today! This outstanding selection includes the world's foremost makes, both foreign and domestic . . . CARL MEYER—WOLLENSAK—DALLMEYER—EASTMAN—COOKE—MIRROR-OPTICS and many others.

A lens for every need! Portrait; Wide Angle; Anastigmat; Process; Special lenses for Recording, Radiography, Oscillography, and Time lapse; Big Bertha; Telephoto . . . all carry the famous Burke & James GUARANTEE backed by a 15-day trial offer. Complete Laboratory and Testing Facilities; Special mountings, etc.

The FREE 96 page BURKE & JAMES catalog has over 25 pages devoted exclusively to LENSES. Ask your dealer or write Burke & James, Inc. 321 So. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill. Dept. M.P.

GOING ABROAD

(*Continued from page 115*)

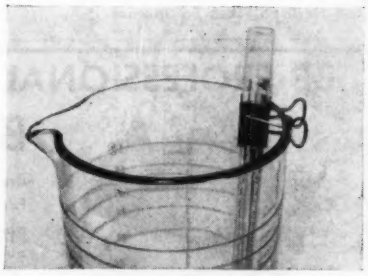
COLOMBIA Same as Chile.
ECUADOR *Film:* Reasonable amount. *Cameras:* 2 (1 still and 1 movie camera). If want to take more may have to post a bond with customs, equal to approximate customs duty of extra cameras you are carrying.
PARAGUAY *Film:* Reasonable amount. *Cameras:* Reasonable number.
PERU *Film:* No more than six rolls. *Cameras:* 2. If take more may have to pay customs duty. *Shooting restrictions:* It is forbidden to take pictures of Peru from the air.
URUGUAY *Film:* Reasonable amount. *Cameras:* Reasonable number.
VENEZUELA Same as Uruguay.

Other places you may visit

THE BAHAMAS Same as Uruguay.
BERMUDA Same as Uruguay.
CUBA Same as Uruguay.
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC Same as Uruguay.
HAITI Same as Uruguay.
NETHERLANDS WEST INDIES (Curaçao, Aruba, etc.) Same as Uruguay.
ISRAEL *Film:* Reasonable amount, but must take same amount out, used or not used. If leave film in country will have to pay duty on it. *Cameras:* If bring more than one camera, number will be noted in passport. *Availability of American film:* Supplies of color films are limited. *Shooting restrictions:* There are restricted areas, mostly military. Inquire on arrival. *Other regulations:* When you leave with exposed but undeveloped film, you must tell Customs officials where you took pictures.—*Cora Alsberg*

HOW TO DO IT

A metal paper binder clip, available in various sizes at any office supply store, provides a handy means of suspending



a short stirring-rod type thermometer in a large graduate or container. Place the clip on the thermometer, as shown, and rest the handles on the rim of the graduate. For checking temperatures in large containers, such as gallon jugs, spread the handles so that they extend on either side of the clip.

John J. Rea

Become a PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHER

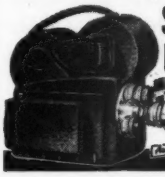
• You can learn photography best under top-notch teachers. Franklin Technical Institute's faculty are successful professionals. They teach you from the wealth of their own experience. Intensive one-year course in portrait, industrial, commercial photography.

YOU PRACTICE ON THE FINEST EQUIPMENT

Guided by these outstanding men you handle *daily:* Deardorff, Graphic and other cameras; latest enlargers; 2 to 24" Bausch & Lomb and other fine lenses; light meters, etc. You study cameras, lenses, films; lighting, composition; retouching, finishing, mounting. Also science courses, business law. Limited registration. Coeducational. High school or equivalent required. *Write for free catalogue.*

FRANKLIN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Founded by bequest of Benjamin Franklin
40 Berkeley Street, Boston 16, Mass.

THE PROFESSIONAL FINISH
EXCLUSIVE FINE GRAIN
35 MM & ROLL FILMS
Free Price List & Mailers
AMATEUR FOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES INC.
126 W. 46 St., New York 36, N. Y. Dept. M



SHOOT TELEVISION FILMS make Extra Profits with the "Cine-Voice" 16mm Sound-On-Film Camera ... $695.00
Write for free information
BERNDT-BACH, Inc.
7380 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.
SOUND-ON-FILM SINCE 1938

FOR YOUR FINEST PRINTS
CESCO TRAYS
PORCELAIN ENAMELED STEEL

CLEAN · WHITE · SMOOTH
COLUMBIAN ENAMELING & STAMPING CO., Inc. • Terre Haute, Ind.

FREE Bargain Book
Packed with hundreds of bargains—new and used—in still and movie photo equipment and accessories. Write for your free copy today to
Central Camera Co.
Dept. 4F, 230 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.
Photographic Headquarters Since 1899

Ask your dealer for **ESCO 2" x 2" Magic Mounts**

35 MM Aluminum Glass Slide Binders
Box of 18 $1.75 Box of 100 7.50
Erie Scientific Corp., 695 Seneca St., Buffalo 10, N.Y.

The Worlds Most Popular

PHOTOGRAPHIC BOOKS

LITTLE TECHNICAL LIBRARY SERIES

ONLY $1.00 Each

2. Developing, Printing and Enlarging—*Bernsohn*
3. Filters and Their Uses—*Shanks*
4. Composition for the Amateur—*Heilbron*
5. Movie Making for Beginners—*Herbert McKay*
10. Glossary for Photography—*Frank Fenner, Jr.*
19. Selling Your Pictures—*Safranski*
21. Beginner's Book of Photography
27. Press Photography—*Kip Ross*
28. Color Movies for the Beginner—*Tuttle*
29. Negative Retouching and Print Finishing—*Draper and Harkness*
32. Commercial Photography—*Victor Keppler*
33. Editing and Titling Movies—*Sprungman*
35. Making Your Picture Interesting—*Thiesen*
36. Add Sound to Your Movies—*Sprungman*
38. Photochemistry Simplified—*C. J. Spinatelli*
40. The View Camera Made Simple—*Berenice Abbott*
41. Modern Color Photography—*W. P. Durning*
42. Advanced Flash Photography—*Rus Arnold*
43. How to Photograph Women—*Peter Gowland*
44. New Lighting Techniques in Photography—*Jacob Deschin*
45. Stereo Photography—*Peter Gowland*

Order by circling number in coupon below

Am-Photo,
33 West 60th St.
New York 23, N. Y.

Please send me books whose numbers I have circled below: I enclose $.....

2 3 4 5 10 19 21 27 28
29 32 33 35 36 38 40 41 42
43 44 45

Name .....

Address .....

City .....State.....

(add 3% sales tax for New York City delivery)

THE GASPÉ

(*Continued from page 67*)

the photographs here. ("I want them to convey the sensation of skin, hair, and cloth which I experienced at the time I made the picture.") He found an added advantage in the flexibility afforded by interchangeable lenses, of which there were four among his gear. Fitting both the larger cameras, these included: a 3½ in. wide angle; a 4½ in. semi-wide angle; a 6 in. normal length lens; and an 8½ in. telephoto.

The remainder of his equipment included a sunshade, exposure meter, two tripods, medium yellow filter, and changing bag, as well as basic portable darkroom equipment.

Approach to people

But more important than equipment and technical knowledge was Rosenblum's approach to the people of the Gaspé. In his own words, "We treated the people of Petit Cap with respect and sympathy, and they responded in kind. They realized that we were not trying to exploit them, but rather that we were interested in recording a way of life different from ours, and that my camera was my means of expression.

"When you visit a strange place with your camera, it's important to remember that you are an intruder to the people who live there until you can prove yourself otherwise.

"This is your responsibility as much as the exposure you use, but unless you have something to say about the thing you are photographing, the finest equipment in the world is quite useless."

Thus was Rosenblum able to gain the confidence of the isolated people of the Gaspé. This is why they trusted him to pose them in front of their simple homes (*page 66*), and freed him to make candid photographs (*page 67*).

Alert for the spontaneous moment, Rosenblum says that he usually avoids posed photographs. "The photographer must wait for the right thing to happen. You cannot improve on reality."

Prepared and watchful

But simply waiting for the telling moment is not sufficient. You must also be prepared for it when it happens. Prepared as well as watchful, Rosenblum kept a notebook of photographic ideas, light conditions, and camera angles as he walked around the country surrounding Petit Cap.

"If I saw a shot when the sun was down, I would make a note of when the conditions would be right for shooting.

"The light quality of the Gaspé is very soft. We had gray days most of the time, with a dim sun filtering through a cloudy

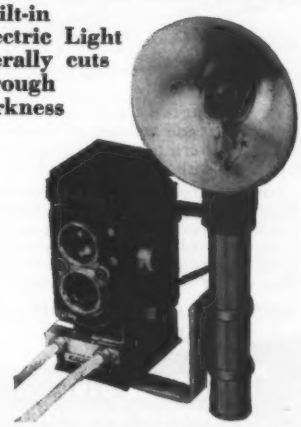
(*Continued on page 118*)

Reflex Camera Focusing *made easy with a . . .*

KALART

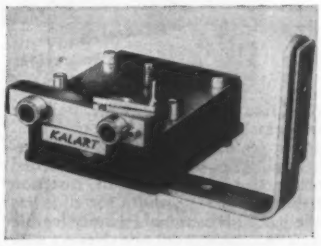
RANGEFINDER-FOCUSPOT

Built-in Electric Light literally cuts through darkness



Add the Kalart Rangefinder-Focuspot to your reflex camera and quick, accurate focusing in dim light or total darkness becomes as simple as A, B, C. A-Attach it to camera with single thumbscrew. No wires to connect. B-Press switch at front of Focuspot. Twin circles of light are projected from Focuspot windows. C-Turn camera focusing knob until circles merge on subject and you're 'in focus'. It's as simple as that. Indicates accurate focus as close as three feet. Projects beams over thirty feet.

Model RFS fits Auto Rollei with f/3.5 lens; Rolleicord IIA and III; Airesflex with f/3.5 lens; Tower Reflex with f/3.5 lens.



Rangefinder-Focuspot is complete with Rangefinder mechanism, miniature lamp, three batteries in metal case, and bracket for popular flash battery cases. Price $29.95. For details, write to Kalart, Plainville, Connecticut. Dept. BB-4.

KALART

PRECISION STEREO MOUNTS

. . . for optically exact mounting in less than

10 Seconds!

New, laminated aluminum stereo mounts that end nuisance of tedious or out-of-register mounting. Designed for mounting with or without glass.

No special tools or equipment needed! Transparency slips into die-formed pockets—for precision alignment. Compco-Triad mounts are available in Distant, Medium, and Close-Up types. Also in kits with glass and frames.

SEND 10¢ IN (COIN OR STAMPS) FOR SAMPLE MOUNT.

Triad DIV.
COMPCO CORPORATION
2251 W. St. Paul Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

SLIDE Customfiles

The handsome way to keep your slides handy . . .

. . . and in perfect condition . . .

Styled like the finest luggage, built for long wear! Customfiles offer such convenient features as: easy-sliding, interchangeable drawers of one-piece molded construction; quick "drop-in" insertion of slides with extra width for effortless slide handling; printed, sharply legible numerical locater strips on drawers with corresponding index cards. Your slides will keep better in a Compco Customfile—and you can find them when you want 'em!

Available at your dealer in 1, 2, 3, 4, and 6 drawer capacities for holding 100 to 1200 slides. Also models with compartments for hand viewer

COMPCO CORPORATION
2251 W. St. Paul Ave., Chicago, Illinois

THE GASPÉ

(*Continued from page 117*)

sky. It was important to maintain proper sky values through correct exposures and development."

Finally, every night, returning to the inn where he stayed during the Gaspé visit, Rosenblum jotted down the recommended developing times on exposed plateholders and roll film before reloading for the next day's shooting.

The pattern of the documentary vacation was complete. A skilled technician, Rosenblum was also aware of the value of a kindly approach to strangers. He could work among them freely. His is the reward for hard work and a warm heart.—*Dorothy Jackson.*

Editor's note: A documentary vacation is by no means limited to still photographers. There can be many opportunities for excellent motion picture work as well.

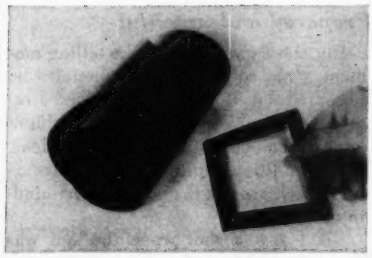
Much of Rosenblum's advice can be applied to the movie maker. There is, above all, the importance of your approach to people *in isolated or foreign places. To many of them, even the simplest movie camera may seem a complicated and perhaps untrustworthy device. Often, closeups will be difficult, and it may be some time before your subjects will relax and permit you to shoot them at their various activities.*

Interchangeable lenses will be very helpful in this case, for they will enable shooting at distances.

Contrary to the success of the static effect of some of Rosenblum's posed portraits, you'll find that motionless scenes will not hold audience interest when projected for more than a second or two on the movie screen. Portraits are not cinematic. Avoid lengthy scenes of posed, inactive subjects. If you do include them, remember to refine such sequences on the editing board.

HOW TO DO IT

If you cut sheet film from surplus aerial roll film, you will find the thin, opaque celluloid "leader" on the aerial roll excellent for making masks for contact printing, or for use in an en-



larger negative carrier. Each "leader," measuring five feet in length, will supply material for a quantity of masks that will prove much more durable than those cut from black paper. Cut the masks with a straight edge and sharp razor blade. —*John Rea*

LISCO

WORLD'S FINEST CUT FILM HOLDERS

Buy at your local photographic store or sent postpaid if cash with order.

LISCO PRODUCTS CO.
631 West Elk Avenue, Glendale, California

***Mamiya Cameras**

*Preferred for *Quality*

FIND OUT WHY . . . . . .

Write for Booklet MP46

Mamiya Camera Company of America, Inc.
82 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

10 Color Slides
Colorado Mountain Vistas $1

Superb, spectacular mountain scenery that is a delight to all. 10 extra beautiful 2x2 color slides with a copy of latest issue of **SLIDE NEWS** for $1.00 prepaid.

SLIDE CO. Box 1031, CANTON, OHIO

TURNS 4 LAMPS ON-OFF FROM CAMERA

LITEMASTER

with Dimbrite Switch

Easy to use—just plug lamp cords into Litemaster and flip switches to turn lamps on-off or in series. Special dimmer switch makes it easier to pose subject. 15 ft. cord included. Money-back guarantee. Order today—postpaid. Stand adapter, valuable instruction folder, and lighting catalog free.

$18.95

ACME-LITE
Dept. EE-6
401 N. Wood Street
Chicago 22, Illinois

CREATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY

Not a "school." A different KIND of learning—different in intent, method and result. 34th year. Write today for booklet M-36.

RABINOVITCH PHOTOGRAPHY WORKSHOP
40 W. 56 **New York 19**

FOR THE BEST "BUY" OR TRADE

see or write ***Bass***

QUALITY CAMERAS SINCE 1910

***Bass* CAMERA CO.**

179 W. MADISON ST., CHICAGO 2, ILL.

NEW PHOTO BOOKS

(*Continued from page 47*)

information source. It can be recommended heartily only if the following points are kept in mind.

The subtitle states that this is "a complete home course in the mechanics, techniques and applications of photography." This should be amended so the reader understands that the book deals only with black-and-white photography.

The sections on flash, both the conventional and electronic varieties, are out of date, inadequate, and suffer from looseness of terminology.

An expert in any field is bound to have many opinions about the way things should be done, and this is as it should be. Feininger apparently does not render opinions (it seems to me, I have found, my experience has been, etc.). He lays down the law, with a dogmatism we believe to be undesirable in connection with a subject so full of ifs, buts, and variables as is photography. Unfortunately, some of his contentions appear to be debatable or inaccurate. For example:

"Special 'fine-grain' developers . . . produce negatives with comparatively fine grain . . . because they only partially develop each individual negative grain. Furthermore, they do not penetrate the emulsion but confine their action more or less to the surface."

In the opinion of photographic chemists perhaps more qualified than the author there are many fine-grain developers which penetrate the surface of the emulsion; in fact, some penetrate deeper than normal film developers, which may be due to the longer development times they require.

"Standard developers act fast and thoroughly, utilizing the full inherent speed of a film. They are intended mainly for processing comparatively large negatives (3¼ by 4¼ inches and larger). Typical examples are Kodak Developers DK-50 and D-76."

DK-50 might properly be grouped with DK-60a as standard developers. However, D-76 is not at all in the same class. It is a low contrast formula, giving maximum film speed with moderately fine grain, is quite suitable for use with size 120 roll film, and because it is slow working requires from 2 to 2½ times as long for development as does DK-50.

"Developer stock solutions must be prepared with boiled water. Boiling eliminates most of the free air contained in water, the oxygen content of which otherwise would prematurely oxidize the developing agent. Furthermore it precipitates most of the suspended impurities and eliminates a large percentage of the calcium and magnesium salts.

"Fine-grain developers must be prepared with distilled water, which must

(*Continued on page 120*)

GIANT SALE of photo books

Savings of 50% and more on these titles:

TITLE	AUTHOR	PRICE WAS	PRICE NOW
PRACTICAL PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMISTRY Basic information on what happens inside camera and darkroom.	*O'Hara & Osterburg*	4.75	2.25
PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGING In plain and practical manner all the different operations that enter into making enlargements.	*Franklin I. Jordan*	3.50	1.75
TOWARD BETTER PHOTOGRAPHY Suggestions to help correct the little faults that creep into even the most careful picture taking.	*Vincent McGarrett*	3.00	1.50
COMPOSITION AND PICTURES Practical help by a recognized artist and pictorialist.	*Eleanor P. Custis*	4.00	2.00
PHOTOGRAPHIC FACTS & FORMULAS Every formula of proven worth recorded.	*Wall & Jordan*	4.00	2.00
PICTORIAL COMPOSITION IN PHOTOGRAPHY Thorough yet simple exploration of the basic rules of composition.	*Arthur Hammond*	3.50	1.75
CHILDREN BEFORE MY CAMERA Make portraits of children more appealing with this thorough discussion of both formal and informal shots.	*Adolph Morath*	3.50	1.75
MASTERPIECES FROM AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHY 73 prints covering a period of almost 50 years of American Photography.		1.50	.75
MASTERPIECES FROM THE AMERICAN ANNUAL 82 pages containing 72 illustrations and comments. Spiral bound.		1.50	.75
PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSION TECHNIQUE Possibilities in the photographic art through thorough knowledge of emulsions.	*T. T. Baker*	4.75	2.25
AMERICAN ANNUAL OF PHOTOGRAPHY 1952 One of the last in the well known line of excellent annuals.		3.00	1.50
AMERICAN ANNUAL OF PHOTOGRAPHY 1953 More than 200 beautiful photographs plus easy to read articles, last in this famous line of annuals.		3.50	1.50
U.S. CAMERA ANNUAL 1951 One in a long line of outstanding yearbooks.		6.95	3.00
PHOTOGRAMS OF 1952, British Outstanding Collection of Pictorial Masterpieces.		2.00	1.00

ALL ORDERS ARE SHIPPED POSTPAID. No C.O.D.'s. Add 3% sales tax with orders for N. Y. City delivery; add 10% per title for delivery outside U.S.A., except APO's. Allow approximately 10 days for delivery. Write for price list of all photographic books.

AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHIC BOOK PUBLISHING Co., Inc.

33 West 60th, New York 23, N. Y.

oldest publishers of photographic books

NEW POCKET FLASH!

Little larger than a pack of cigarettes . . . fits any camera

Unique folding reflector provides complete pocketability

B-C Model Featuring . . .

- test light
- long-life 22½ volt battery
- reflector expands to full 5½ inches
- matte surface eliminates hot spots
- automatic bulb ejector

Here's the flash you'll always take along!

Only $13.95 Including Battery and Carrying Case

Wherever Fine Photographic Equipment Is Sold!

Distributed by Coast Merchandise Co.
821 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

How You Can Snap Your Own Picture

RULE #1

USE A RIGID TRIPOD

Hold your camera still with a tripod.

that's why leading amateurs*

Get set quick with a

QUICK-SET®

With a self-timer, you can place your camera on a tripod—focus it—walk into the scene—and then—click—you are a part of the picture.

Quick-Set Tripods are compact, light, and easy to operate. They form an ideal base for your camera, whether 35 mm or 4x5, still or movie. The finish does not scratch, mar, or corrode.

Before you buy—COMPARE! No matter what kind or size of tripod is offered to you, INSIST on placing it next to a Quick-Set. Check both of them, point by point—THEN buy!

* "I have never found another tripod on the market to compare with Quick-Set—for simplicity—ease of operation, compactness, and sturdiness."

Mr. Joel E. Waldman
Mercer Apartments, Apt. 207
105 Mercer Street
Seattle, Washington

Illustrated—A Quick-Set Elevator Champ

Ask your dealer to demonstrate how easily it operates—the Pan Head—the legs—its compact folding.

Send for Free Illustrated Brochure.

Quick-Set, Inc.
8113 N. Central Park
Skokie, Illinois

Please check one:
☐ Beginner
☐ Hobby
☐ Professional

Please send me by return mail your illustrated brochure, "How to Get Better Pictures with a Quick-Set Tripod."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

THERE'S A *Complete* LINE OF NEGA-FILES FOR 4 x 5 USERS

"DELUXE" NO. 450G—Hardwood chest holds up to 500 4 x 5 negatives or prints in groups of 10. Follow blocks always keep negatives upright. Complete with Index, Guides, and 500 Printed Glassine Envelopes $11.95

NO. 450-A As above, with 500 Transparent Acetate Sleeves.....$16.45

EXTRA-LARGE CAPACITY NO. 4500 (not shown). Two drawer chest holds 1500 4 x 5 negatives or prints. Includes 1500 printed envelopes, index cards, and guides. Can be stacked for compact, yet ample storage. 14¼" wide, 15¾" deep, 6¼" high . . . . $29.95. **No. 4500-A** As in preceding, with Transparent Envelopes . . . . $49.95. **No. BA-4600 Base** . . . . $4.95.

"DELUXE" NO. 45-G-100 Chest (left) has 100 printed Glassine Envelopes, and Guides printed from 10-100.....$3.60

No. 45-G-300 As above, with 300 Printed Glassine Envelopes, and Guides numbered from 10-300.....$5.80

No. 45-A-100 As above, with 100 Transparent Acetate Sleeves and Guides numbered from 10-100.....$4.65

No. 45-A-300 As above, with 300 Transparent Sleeves, and Guides numbered from 10-300.....$9.90

No. 45-G Envelopes, Printed, per 100....$1.05; **No. 45-G Envelopes**, Plain, per 100....$.80; **No. 45-A Sleeves**, per 100....$2.50.

See your dealer or order direct. Ask for Free Catalog and Filing Handbook.

THE NEGA-FILE COMPANY • EASTON 10, PA.

NEW PHOTO BOOKS

(*Continued from page 119*)

in addition be boiled. Distilled water is chemically free from impurities but still contains much free air which must be eliminated by boiling."

Although Feininger is correct in his description of what boiling does to water, there seems to be little factual basis for his blanket "musts." There are a few conditions under which such procedures might be desirable. If one were using water from a rapids or waterfall, or from a purification plant in which it had been heavily aerated, it might contain enough air to make boiling worthwhile. Or, if the local water supply carried an excessive amount of salts and other impurities which made it really "hard," boiling could improve it. In the case of certain fine-grain developers which are low in alkalinity and very sensitive to the presence of certain ions, the use of distilled water would be an advantage.

In any event, a tap water supply such as that in New York City is, in the opinion of qualified photo chemists, quite satisfactory for use in mixing any of the standard film or paper developers.

"Photo-electric exposure meters work completely automatically, giving the same results in the hands of an amateur or an experienced photographer."

Exposure meters must be used with knowledge and precision. It is quite possible to make errors in their use which will give completely misleading readings. This is particularly true when using meters of the reflected light type for scenics, for light subjects against dark background, and vice versa.

"Incident-light reading: a comparatively recent method according to which the meter is aimed at the camera from the subject position. With the exception of the Norwood, which is expressly designed for this method, other meters need special adapters before they can be used for measuring incident light, provided that they can be converted at all."

There are at least two other American made incident light type exposure meters available besides the Norwood.

"Disadvantages of the range finder are the relative smallness of its image. . . ."

There are several range finders which provide virtually life-size images, the best known being that on the late-model Leicas. This can be checked visually by anyone.

(Discussing temperature control of solutions) ". . . cool or heat by floating in the solutions a small aluminum cup filled with cracked ice or very hot water."

The principle is fine, but aluminum is an undesirable metal to use in contact with photographic solutions. The metal is attacked by acetic acid and

MITCHELL SPECIALS
From our GIANT NEW CATALOG

CONTAX D ONLY $167.50
Newest model . . . has eye-level and waist-level finder. Fully synched. F:2 Pre-set Biotar.

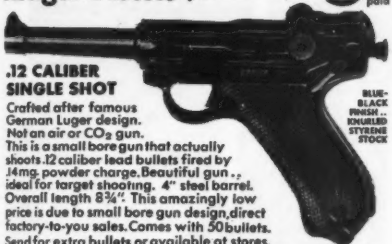
EXAKTA VX ONLY $197.50
Fully synched single-lens reflex. Speeds to 1/1000 sec. F:2 Pre-set Biotar. Used.

LEICA IIIF ONLY $217.50
New "Red Dial" model, fully synched with shutter speeds from 1 sec. to 1/1000. F:2. Summicron. Used.

Send 5¢ (refunded) for GIANT CATALOG
LISTING HUNDREDS OF TERRIFIC BARGAINS
MITCHELL Camera Stores Dept. M6
127 W. 50th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

For FLASH or FLOOD use VICTOR LIGHTING UNITS

Kruger Pistols *Wholesale!* $3.00 post paid



.12 CALIBER SINGLE SHOT
Crafted after famous German Luger design. Not an air or CO_2 gun. This is a small bore gun that actually shoots .12 caliber lead bullets fired by .14mg. powder charge. Beautiful gun; ideal for target shooting. 4" steel barrel. Overall length 8¾". This amazingly low price is due to small bore gun design, direct factory-to-you sales. Comes with 50 bullets. Send for extra bullets or available at stores. Money back if not satisfied. Limited quantity. Adults only.
BLUE-BLACK FINISH . . KNURLED STYRENE STOCK
Send $3 to **KRUGER CORPORATION**
KRUGER BUILDING, BOX 688, ALHAMBRA, CALIFORNIA

***NEW* INNOVATION IN CARRYING BAGS**
***ZIP-PACS* by RUKO**
Write for free folder
RUKO COMPANY 3 West 18th St., New York City

Unusual Color Titles
Put ZIP into your shows. Delight your friends with a humorous "professional" touch. For real showmanship, introduce these titles at the right time and wait for the raves. Different—cleverly designed 2 x 2 color slide titles—using pretty Hollywood models. ACT NOW—Set of 4-$1.50. Free Catalog and sample slide title—Send 25c to cover mailing.
HOLLYWOOD SPECIALTY PRODUCTS
6253 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 1028
Dept. M6, Hollywood 28, Calif.

ZEPHYR QUALITY CASES
Send for Brochure
MILLS AFFILIATES
207 W. 72 St., Kansas City, Mo.

many alkalis. Unless anodized or otherwise surface treated it is quite porous; thus it can pick up one solution, which enters into the pores of the metal, oxidizes, and remains to contaminate the next solution into which the cup is placed.

The book is illustrated with charts and a number of photographs.—J. W.

COLOR SEPARATION NEGATIVES, by W. J. Pilkington. 104 pages, illustrated. The Fountain Press, London. Rayelle Publications, Phila., Pa. Price, $2.

Here is a practical discussion of the theory of making color separation negatives that will be appreciated by the beginner. The author succeeds in getting a great quantity of information in the book's relatively few (104) pages. No words are wasted, resulting in a work that is crammed with the essentials of the subject.

Photographic illustrations and diagrams are used to put across the author's ideas. Careful consideration to details and fine points are in evidence. Chapters include basic principles, sensitometry, theory of "balanced negatives" development technique, and testing of equipment. The author's personal techniques make this a very interesting and worth-while work.

—ARTHUR KRAMER

TIERE DER BERGE (Animals of The Mountains) by Eduard Paul Tratz, in German. 204 pages. Numerous illustrations. Published by Heering-Verlag, Seebruck am Chiemsee, Germany. Distributed by Rayelle Foreign Trade Service, Philadelphia. Price $5.95.

Ask any photographer what there is to shoot pictures of in the Alps and the answer will probably be mountain scenery and shots of fast-moving winter sports. But Tratz shows there is other subject matter in the Alps, both as good to look at as the scenery and as thrilling and difficult to shoot as winter sports.

The author, writing in the style of personal adventure, tells of the difficulties and fun in tracking down animals that live at almost inaccessible heights, amid ice, snow and wind. He advises the photographer how to take care of himself amid the rigors of this region and relates enough nature lore to enable him to know when and where he may find a particular species. The reading is light and is enlivened by anecdotes.

The photographs are excellent and are reproduced well.

Unfortunately, if your knowledge of German is limited, the book is of little value.—N. R.

All of these books are available through MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY *Book Store, 33 West Sixtieth St., New York 23, N. Y. Remit price as indicated in review by check or money order. A free list of photographic books carried by* MODERN *can be had from the same address.*

NEW
EDWAL Professional Concentrates, for the professional, commercial or industrial photographer who uses *a lot* of developer, offer a never-before achieved degree of concentration at exceptionally low cost.

NEW
Cost of these liquid concentrates is lower than any previous ready-to-use liquid — lower than "mix your own," when you consider mixing, cleanup, and storage cost.

NEW
These liquid concentrates offer new convenience, new speed, new quality, new freedom from darkroom dust.

TRY THIS . . .
EDWAL PROFESSIONAL PAPER DEVELOPER —A liquid concentrate for cold tones. Quart bottles *makes 3 gallons of developer*, and develops 400 8x10" prints. Gallon bottle *makes 12 gallons of developer.*

TRY THIS . . .
EDWAL SUPER 111—A liquid concentrate, paper developer for Varigam, copy papers, auto-positive, and for prints that are to be toned. Quart bottle *makes 10 quarts of developer;* gallon bottle *makes 10 gallons of developer.*

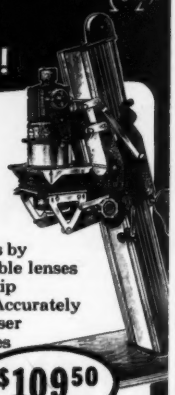
TRY THIS . . .
EDWAL INDUSTRIAL INDICATING SHORT-STOP — Triple strength! Signals by a color change when nearing exhaustion. Makes your stop bath safe. Prevents sludging in your fixer. One quart *makes 24 gallons of shortstop,* gallon bottle *makes 96 gallons of shortstop.*

TRY THEM NOW!
Put more economy and speed into your darkroom processing with these professional liquid concentrates, which are now available at EDWAL professional and industrial dealers.

For additional information write: Dept. M.P.6

EDWAL
SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS CORP.
420 WEST 111th STREET
CHICAGO 28, ILLINOIS

ONLY omega gives such complete ENLARGING VERSATILITY!



Twist-of-the-wrist manual focusing

omega B-6

for 35mm to 2¼" x 3¼" negatives

Giant size enlargements by the use of interchangeable lenses from 2" to 3½". Fingertip magnification control. Accurately matched double condenser lighting system provides short, cool, evenly illuminated exposures.

$109.50

automega B-5

for autofocusing precision

Incorporates same wonderful features found in the Omega B-6, in addition to the speed and added convenience of reliable, needle-sharp autofocusing.

$134.50

OMEGA ACCESSORIES ADD EVEN GREATER CAPACITY!

Auxiliary focusing attachment for small prints $25.25

Varigam filter-holder for plastic filters $3.50

Rapid shift glass filmholder $7.25

Portrait soft focus attachment $3.45

Glassless filmholder $4.95

Kodachrome 35mm slideholder $11.70

Copy attachment $29.95

Transparent Dustcover $3.45

FREE Catalog showing complete line of Omega Enlargers and Accessories . . . mail coupon . . .

SIMMON BROS., INC.
30-28 Starr Ave., Dept. MP6
Long Island City, N. Y.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Any picture is just a snapshot until it's Omega enlarged

PRICES of enlargers do not include lens, are slightly higher on the West Coast.

IKOFLEX IIA

(*Continued from page 84*)

available which slip over the lens mounts. The Ikoproxes consist of two supplementary lenses mounted in pairs, one for the viewing lens, one for the taking lens. The viewing supplementary lens has a wedge prism which corrects parallax automatically. The Ikoprox is available in two models—one for focusing to approximately 18 inches ($12.50) the other to 13 inches ($15). For even closer work the Ikoproxes can be used together. The Ikopol polarizing unit ($27.50) has a filter factor of three, is built like the Ikoproxes, and can also be slipped on over them if desired (*see top picture, page 84*).

The Prismatic Viewfinder

Perhaps the most unusual of the accessories is the Prismatic Viewfinder (*middle picture, page 84*). This device, which can be fastened atop the opened hood of the viewfinder, is an eye-level prism focusing and viewing unit which shows a right side up, unreversed image. While this image is not as bright or large as might be desired, it should be an extremely useful accessory for action photography where the standard ground glass reversed image makes following motion difficult. Using the Ikoflex with the Prismatic Viewfinder in operation, however, proved a bit awkward at first, but became familiar with use. The Prismatic Viewfinder costs $22.

All in all, the Ikoflex proved to be that rare instrument: a rugged, precision camera which can easily be mastered by a beginner, yet is sufficiently versatile to accommodate all his demands as his knowledge of photography grows.—THE END.

"No excuses, Blodget. A press photographer never, understand, *never* takes no for an answer!"

"SPRING TONIC" for Your Bank Roll

SUPERIOR'S BIG SAVINGS ON FILM 8/8 mm 16 mm

Your film dollars get a new lease on life when you start using Superior Bulk Film. This factory-FRESH, fine-grain film made by DuPont costs 30% to 50% less than "name brand" film.

	200 ft.	400 ft.
Black & White		
8/8mm	$4.50	$8.50
16mm	$3.85	$7.50

Postage Extra

Fast 48-Hour Processing. 16mm 100 ft. $1.50. 50 ft. 85¢. 8/8mm 25 ft. 60¢. Postage extra. **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Order today! Ask for FREE Catalog.**

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
Dept. 6 MP 440 N. Wells St. Chicago 10, Ill.

New C·O·C
B-C POCKET FLASH
TO FIT EVERY CAMERA
Write for FREE CATALOG
CAMERA OPTICS MFG. CORP.
101 W. 47th St., New York City

Be a TELEVISION CAMERAMAN

Work with "live" equipment in station-size studios. TRAIN with "Big Name" TV instructors. Graduates employed at leading TV stations. Easy payment plan. Free National Placement Service. Housing accommodations secured. Approved for Vets.

Send for FREE Booklet P-6
TELEVISION WORKSHOP
1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721

NEW ★ Yankee ★ NEW LOADOMAT 20

YOU DON'T NEED A DARKROOM!
The complete job of loading and developing 120 or 620 film is done in full daylight—anywhere—with the Loadomat. The exposed roll is placed in the tank and automatically fed into the developing reel. Developing solutions are poured in and out through the openings provided. That's all there is to it!

See it at your dealer today. Only Yankee makes the Loadomat.

Yankee PHOTO DIVISION
3325 Union Pacific Ave., Los Angeles 23, Cal.

NEW LEICA

(*Continued from page 107*)

the camera while the carrying case is closed. A pin couples the meter to the shutter speed dial. The lens diaphragm can then be set for any desired opening and a reading taken. The diaphragm marks on the exposure meter are then set opposite the needle. This automatically sets the shutter dial to the proper speed setting for the given opening. The meter has a high and low intensity scale plus a special baffle for incident readings. An additional unit (slight extra cost) fits onto the meter for use in low light intensities. The meter can be detached from the M3 and used separately.

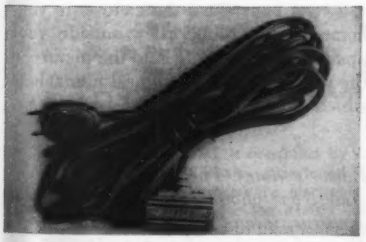
Owners of earlier model Leicas will be able to have their screw-type lenses refitted in new bayonet mounts, but charges for this service have not yet been established.

E. Leitz, Inc., New York, has promised that a comprehensive list of accessories will be available including a complete outfit for stereo photography with stereo projection.

Prices are as follows: Leica M3 with Elmar f/3.5 lens, $348; with f/2 Summicron, $447; with f/1.5 Summarit, $468. The prices of the 35mm f/3.5 Summaron and 135mm f/4.5 Hektor will be slightly higher than the prices for these lenses mounted for the Leica IIIf. The collapsible f/4.5 90mm Elmar will be about $55 more than the present non-collapsible model. The camera carrying case costs $15, exposure meter $30.

The new Leica M3 is a great step forward. It's the de luxe member of the Leica family and does not replace the present models, which will remain in production. But the M3 will certainly become an important instrument in the hands of the advanced and professional photographer.—*Arthur Kramer*

HOW TO DO IT



Extension cords have a way of getting tangled with other pieces of equipment when stored in a gadget bag or closet. An easy way around this is to fold the cord neatly, then secure it with one of the clips used on an electric razor cord (as illustrated). Not only will it keep the cord folded till you want it, but it can be quickly removed when extension is needed.—*John Avery*

GOERZ LENSES
Famous for Precision
STEP UP THE QUALITY OF YOUR NEGATIVES
USE
GOERZ DAGOR GOERZ RED DOT ARTAR
C. P. GOERZ AMERICAN OPTICAL COMPANY
Office and Factory
317 EAST 34th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
GOERZ

HITCH YOUR CAMERA TO A STAR—

to the new star-D Conquest
THE NEWEST AND MOST ADVANCED OF ELEVATING TRIPODS
$19.95 LIST
AVAILABLE AT LEADING PHOTO DEALERS EVERYWHERE
DAVIDSON star-D COMPANY
WEST COVINA, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.
YOU CAN PAY MORE BUT YOU CAN'T BUY BETTER

ZEISS IKON

IKOFLEX II-a

A camera of great versatility—yet extremely easy to operate. Winding the film cocks the shutter. All controls are designed for quick manipulation. Shutter release is on top of camera, convenient for finger pressure. Window shows lens and shutter settings seen from above with camera held in taking position. Extrabrite focusing screen helps you focus sharply even in poor light.

Its Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens has superior correction for color and black-and-white. Synchro Compur shutter (MX) has speeds from 1 to 1/500 sec. Twelve negatives on a roll of 120 film. . . . See the Ikoflex II-a at any authorized Zeiss Ikon dealer's. Write for literature.

CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Extrabrite focusing screen shows what you are taking, right-side-up and in full 2¼ x 2¼" picture size.

•

Prismatic eye-level view-finder, Ikoprox close-up lenses and Ikopol polarizing filters available.

CAMERA GUIDE

Here is a listing of practically every American and foreign camera, movie and still, on the market today. It gives essential information such as lens, shutter, manufacturer or importer, list price, etc., in concise form, and you can have a copy by sending 50 cents right away (supply limited) to Am. Photo Book Pub. Co., 33 W. 60th St., N. Y. 23, N. Y.

the amazing

DEVELO-TELL

Listing 20 common developers and 38 widely used films; this dial calculator gives you the same information you would get from 8,360 actual gamma curves or 130,000 development time listings! Send $1.00.

American Photographic Book Pub. Co., Inc.
33 W. 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

At Leading Dealers Everywhere or Write for Descriptive Literature
SUN RAY PHOTO CO., INC. 301 Lafayette St., N. Y.

20 EXPOSURE
35 MM. RELOADED CARTRIDGES 30¢

SUPER XX PLUS X DUPONT #2

20 EXP.....30c Ea. 36 EXP.....50c Ea.
Bulk: $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.

ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
20 Exp. Daylight or Tungsten (A.S.A. 12) $1.25 Ea.
3 Rolls.....$3.50 28 foot bulk.....$7.95

All fresh, clean safety film. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Please include 10c extra per order to cover postage and packing.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "B"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

I Hate Sunlight

Don't be afraid to shoot "natural light" photographs even in pitch darkness. I did it and it made me what I am today. When the editors wanted a majestic story of *Darkest Africa at Darkness,* I was sent there with a fabulous expense account and 12 Leicas. When the makers of John's Vault Safes wished a photograph of the complete darkness inside one of their locked safes, I took the shot with my ever present 35mm camera, hand held.

And my entire success is due to the fact that I shoot at a speed equivalent to ASA 10,000. This plus my f/0.05 lens makes for a powerful combination in the photo-journalism game.

My first reaction to raw film is to hypersensitize it by exposing it to sunlight for not over three seconds. This raises the fog level, but gives you added exposure speed. And that's the thing.

Then the negative is dumped into a gallon of anti-fog solution. It is kept in this mixture for from 10 minutes to 3 hours to eliminate the fog we picked up before.

Now we develop by inspection in old paper developer turned into a deep rich brown. It's no longer good for paper, but what it won't do for your film! After 15 minutes in the developer we hold the film up to our gay pink light (a 100-watt bulb and a shocking pink lamp-shade will do). When the image is full blown we go through the short stop and hypo baths.

Now switch on your overhead light. You are ready for a startling moment. What fascinating events in the human race you have recorded! What big globs of grain! But I love grain. To me it shows the pieces that make and break our society—its structural parts. The only reservation on grain is that when the grain size becomes bigger than the size of a head in the negative—that's the time to stop.

So get busy. That dark closet in your home or the blind alley outside your apartment house may hold the picture of the week—surely the highest pinnacle to which a photographer can aspire.

JULES AARONS

Editor's note: The author, creator of American photo-journalism's murkiest pictures, is an "arrived" photographer. He is the author of a photo book, "The Darkest Moment."

1953 INDEX NOW AVAILABLE

We have just received the new index covering issues from January, 1953, through December, of all articles published in MODERN for those issues, indexed according to subject, author and title. We do not expect them to last long. You may have one for 50 cents.

Modern Photography, 33 West 60th, New York 23, N. Y.

salon calendar

***17TH MEMPHIS (TENN.) EXHIBITION OF PHOTOGRAPHY.**
Closes June 21. Exhibit, July 4-25. Fee, $1 for 4 prints and/or 2x2 slides. Write Mrs. Louise Clarke, % Brooks Art Gallery, Overton Park, Memphis, Tenn.

6TH ANNUAL PHOTO FIESTA AND SALON EXHIBIT, REDLANDS, CALIFORNIA.
Closes July 15. Exhibit, July 31-August 6. Fee, $2. Write R. F. Oefinger, 1365 Center St., Redlands, Calif.

***7TH ILLINOIS STATE FAIR INT. EXHIBITION OF PHOTOGRAPHY, SPRINGFIELD.**
Closes July 28. Exhibit, August 13-22. Fee, $1 for 4 prints. Write Evelyn M. Robbins, 2417 South 11th St., Springfield, Ill.

3RD ANNUAL EXHIBITION AND CONTEST, SANDY BAY CAMERA GROUP, ROCKPORT, MASS.
Closes August 1. Exhibit, August 29-September 11. Fee, $1 for 4 prints. Write Mrs. E. Honckley, Sec'y, 288 Essex Ave., Gloucester, Mass.

15TH CUYAHOGA COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ANNUAL PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBITION, FINE ARTS HALL, BEREA, OHIO.
Closes August 12. Exhibit, August 18-22. Fee, $2 for four prints (includes 2 tickets to fair). Categories: Portrait and figure (no nudes), still life, land- and seascapes, story telling and human interest. Awards: 4 at $20, $10; 8 at $5. Write Mary-Jane Matheson, Super. of Photography, 12317 McGowan Ave., Cleveland 11, Ohio.

***10TH SALT LAKE CITY (UTAH) INT. COLOR SLIDE EXHIBIT.**
Closes August 21. Exhibit, September 8, 9 and 16. Fee, $1 for four 2 x 2 slides. Write H. A. Western, 2223 East 13th South, Salt Lake City, Utah.

***NORTHWEST INT. PHOTOGRAPHIC SALON, WESTERN WASHINGTON FAIR, PUYALLUP, WASHINGTON.**
Closes September 2. Exhibit, September 18-26. Fee, $1 for 4 prints, monochrome or color. Write Sec'y, Western Washington Fair Assn., Puyallup, Wash.

***PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA INT. EXHIBITION OF PHOTOGRAPHY.**
Closes pictorial prints and stereo slides September 4; nature prints and slides, color prints and slides, September 11. Fee, $2 for 4 prints; $1 for 4 slides. Exhibit, October 6-9 at Drake Hotel. Additional showing of nature and color slides. Museum of Science and Industry, October 17-18. Write Mary Abele, 2617 Hartzell St., Evanston, Ill.

*Follows P.S.A. practices.

● a new 8mm movie ACTION editing viewer

for only $9.95

Axion a quality editing tool!

- Perfect movie action—stops EVERY frame, both backward and forward.
- Sharp clear picture with 4-power, 20 diopter lens.

for perfectly edited movies GET AXION TODAY at your dealer

Manufactured by HEARD-PACIFIC CO.
116 Natoma St. San Francisco 5, Calif.

CLARKE INSTRUMENTS presents

Megalume 1

THE FINEST PORTABLE ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT

- Weighs only 8 pounds
- Built-in charger works in home, office
- Its powerful intensity never weakens
- 3,000 BCPS (Beam Candle Power Seconds) in 1/2500th of a second)
- Works on AC or its own battery
- Re-cycles in 6 seconds on AC or 9 seconds on its battery
- Suggested list price $159.95

MEGALUME is produced by a company with more than 40 years' experience in the manufacture of the highest-quality electronic and communications equipment for the Armed Services. Absolutely no compromise has been made for the sake of "price" in a competitive market—a fact which is instantly evident when you inspect the unit itself. From capacitor to case, MEGALUME is the highest-quality photoflash unit made.

UNIQUE "READY" LIGHT ON FLASH HEAD

BATTERY "WINDOW" TELLS EXACT CONDITION OF CHARGE AT ALL TIMES

IF YOUR DEALER CAN'T SUPPLY YOU WRITE FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER

Clarke Instruments

Division of NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MACHINE SHOPS, INC.
Silver Spring, Maryland

FREE PHOTO CONTEST
$25.00 Prize

Winner: D. W. Kramer
6830 S.W. 48 Terr.
Miami, Florida

Panoram will select the prize winning color photo of the month, and reproduce it in Black & White. No entry blank needed, just send your order. (Minimum Order 1.00) No C.O.D.'s please. Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

THIS SIZE COLOR PRINT 2 x 3¼
AS LOW AS
18½¢ ea.
(SEE BELOW)
SPECIAL FOR THIS MONTH ONLY

UNBEATABLE IN PRICE

Color processing is our Business . . . "Quality For Quality we will not be undersold." COMPARE!

UNMATCHED QUALITY

Each Print is individually enlarged in our laboratory for superior results. Panoram insures the utmost in quality and customer satisfaction.

SERVICE

We promise quality workmanship delivered to you in 5 days. *No misleading 48 hour assembly-line rushes.*

COLOR FILM SPECIAL

Why not enjoy the same low color film cost as economy wise professionals! Buy our GUARANTEED FRESH 1955 expiration date 35mm ANSCO COLOR FILM RELOADS.
One 20 Exp. Roll 1.29
4 or more 20 Exp. Rolls ..... 4.89 per 4 rolls
Add 5¢ per Roll for Postage & Handling.

CUT FILM DEVELOPING

2¼x3¼—3¼x4¼—4x5....20¢ ea. 6 For 1.00
5x7.....35¢ ea. 6 For 1.50
8x10.....50¢ ea. 6 For 2.25
828 ROLLS DEVELOPED-MOUNTED 80¢ ea. Unmounted 60¢ ea.

ENLARGEMENTS FROM 8mm AND 16mm MOVIE FILMS AND MINOX

One Size Enlargement Only 2½ x 3¼—1.35 For First Print
Additional Prints..... 90 ea.

Panoram film labs
1190 6th Ave., N. Y. 36

Color Prints
5x7 As Low As .80
(See Below)

8x10 As Low As 1.79
(See Below)

From 35mm Only
22¢ ea.
2½ x 3¼
Any 9 for 1.89

Color Enlargements
From Any Size Transparency as Follows
(Special)
2x3¼ from 35mm only..... 20c ea. Any 6 for 1.10
2x—(2½x3¼) from 35mm only..... 22c ea. Any 9 for 1.89
3x—(3¼x4¼) from 35mm and up to 2¼x3¼..... 43c ea. Any 6 for 2.35
4x—(4x5) from 35mm and up to 4x5 Transp..... 50c ea. Any 4 for 1.85
5x—(5x7) from 35mm & all Transp. to 5x7..... 85c ea. Any 3 for 2.40
8x—(8x10) from 35mm & all Transp. to 8x10.....1.89 ea. Any 3 for 5.35
Masking and cropping if no more than ½ trans., 25% extra, more than ½, 50% extra.

ALL PRINTS DONE ON NEW IMPROVED ANSCO PRINTON
35mm ANSCO COLOR FILM DEVELOPING
Returned in heat-sealed mounts 1.00 per roll—1.90 for 2 rolls—2.75 for 3 rolls
Special on unmounted color developing. Ansco—35mm—120-620 75¢ per roll unmt.
120 EKTACHROME DEVELOPED—1.00 PER ROLL
TRANSPARENCY DUPLICATES MOUNTED
17¢ Each—6 For 1.00—20 For 3.00
UNMOUNTED TRANSPARENCY DUPLICATES. Returned With Mounts For Self Mounting. 15c ea. 7 For 90c 20 For 2.50

KODACOLOR PRICE SLASH
3x(3½x5)Reg. ~~37¢~~ now 32¢ ea.
5x(5x7)Reg. ~~1.75~~ now 1.50 ea.
8x(8x10)Reg. ~~4.00~~ now 3.50 ea.

A BOX CAMERA

(*Continued from page 72*)

slightly blurred (*see page 72*) to give pleasing selective focus. (The same technique can also be used with color film in your box camera.)

With the problem of focus solved, Cooke added still wider picture-taking range to his camera by loading with Super-XX film, rather than Verichrome. The faster film enabled him to take well-exposed shots on gray days, but produced another problem. Occasionally, on brilliant sunlit days his Super-XX film was overexposed. There was no way of altering the camera's fixed f/12 and 1/30 second exposure. So Cooke solved this problem by holding a medium yellow filter over the camera lens, cutting in half the amount of light which reached the Super-XX film.

Indoor candids

But that's not all you can do to overcome a box-type camera's limitations. Like Cooke, you can learn to use time exposures for indoor candids. Shooting by natural light indoors can be easier of course with an f/2 lens, but it's far from difficult with a box camera. You don't even need a tripod. Once you learn to estimate exposure and to take advantage of the temporary tripods around you (a table top, for example, which Cooke used to make the shot *bottom right, page 73*), you're ready to start. And it's surprising how often people hold the same position for a few seconds, even though they are completely unaware of being photographed.

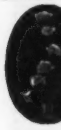
Run some tests

Don't wait until you're on vacation to try these techniques. Cooke advises running a few test rolls before you leave. Make sure you are judging distance correctly when you use the close-up attachment. You'll get the knack of this quickly. Learn to work rapidly when setting up the camera for a time exposure. Find out if your yellow filter produces good negatives when used with Super-XX in brilliant light. Cooke's use of a medium yellow filter was based on development in Microdol, a fairly soft, fine-grain developer. If your work is being processed by a photo finisher, or you are using a formula which produces more contrast, you may need a darker yellow filter.

To make sure of returning home with better vacation pictures, practice on these things before you leave. Your box camera, a close-up attachment, a medium yellow filter and Super-XX film are the answer.—*Cora Alsberg.*

PROFESSIONAL BABY PHOTOGRAPHERS!
You Owe It To Yourself To Find Out About PANORAM'S Professional Color Printing Prices And Deliveries.
Address Inquiries To: Professional Dept.
PANORAM FILM LABS
1190 6th AVENUE • NEW YORK 36

I HAVE BEEN AVERAGING
$25,771.16 gross in cash monthly
(Dec. $31,362.14) for two years in mail order business started very limited capital 1950. Because I can't cover even 1% of market, I can supply you with merchandise, mailing lists, sales letters, advice based on experience. Can be operated on small scale by man or woman. Began in my home, now employ 23. Send one dollar which will be credited to you. My firm belongs to Chamber of Commerce, well rated financially. Not crazy scheme but legitimate business. No special education, training required. One dollar brings story. Mail Order, P. O. Box 1715-E2, Dallas, Texas.



PHOTOGRAPHY INDOORS 180 illustrations—192 pages packed with how-to-do-it suggestions for making still lifes, table-tops, flower pictures, attractive greeting cards, copying, trick photos. A wealth of practical, profitable information—only $3.50. See your dealer or send to
AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHIC BOOK PUB. CO., INC.
33 W. 60th St. New York 23, New York

DON'T MISS THESE WONDERFUL BARGAINS IN
LENSES & PRISMS
War Surplus Bargains! Enlarging, projection lenses, diaphragms, condensers; millions of lenses, prisms! Also Binoculars, magnifiers, telescopes, polarizing attachments, filters, etc. Catalog "M" FREE on request.
Send $1.00 for Stock 2-M . . . 10-Piece Experimenters' Lens Kit and Big Instruction Booklet.
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP. BARRINGTON, N. J.

PHOTO MART...

COMPLETE "VARIGAM" KNOW-HOW

Compact, Concise, Complete. Tells advantages and disadvantages of "Varigam"; how it differs from graded papers. Gives simple step-by-step instructions for straight printing and carries on to the most advanced techniques. Covers toning, equipment, contact, projection and combination printing. 82 illustrations.

Only $1.95

Camera Craft Pub. Co.
95-M Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

PRICES SMASHED!
DUE TO THE ANTICIPATED LIFTING OF PRESENT EXCISE TAXES, GRAND CENTRAL OFFERS TERRIFIC REDUCTIONS ON ALL EQUIPMENT.
WRITE AND LET US QUOTE ON YOUR SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS.
Write for our new Bargain Price List on Canon, Contax, Contaflex, Exakta, Leica, Nikon cameras, and over 1000 lenses and accessories.
GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA 1 East 43rd St. New York 17

PRICES REDUCED! CHINACOLOR Finished Like Fine Porcelain
COLOR PRINTS
WALLET SIZE, 2¼ x 3¼ NOW 25¢

MOUNTED		UNMOUNTED		35MM Duplicate Color Slides 25c
3x4	.55	2¼x3¼	.25	Ansco Color Film Developed 120-620, 35MM $1.00 Roll
3¼x4½	.65	3x4	.30	
4x5	.80	3¼x4½	.60	
5x7	1.50	4x5	.70	
8x10	2.25	5x7	1.25	
		8x10	2.00	

3-DAY SERVICE
Minimum Order $1.
CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
Dept. 46 B, 715 Kennedy St., N.W., Wash. 11, D. C.

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATES
KODACOLOR • KODACHROME • ANSCO
COLOR SLIDES from KODACOLOR NEGS.
35mm Mounted.....35¢ each
minimum order $1.75
KODACHROME • ANSCO COLOR • EKTACHROME
35mm Duplicate slides Mounted.....20¢ ea.
minimum order $1.00
Prices for large quantity dupes on request
COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Ansco Color, 20 exp., 35mm.....95¢
Ansco Color, Ektachrome, 120-620.....$1.00
(see our other ad.)
Cardinal COLOR
P.O. Box 125, West Albany, New York

HEADQUARTERS FOR
STEREO
Nobody has a greater background in Stereo than the experts in our large Stereo Dept. We have everything — cameras, projectors, viewers, filters, accessories & mounting material.

Stereo Realist Camera f.8.5, used	179.50	Set of 2 Telephoto lenses for stereo camera, new	39.50
Stereo Realist Camera, f.3.5, new	139.50	Set of 2 Wide Angle lenses for stereo camera, new	39.50
Revere Stereo Camera f.3.5, used	79.50	Set of 2 Close-up lenses for stereo camera, new	9.00
Revere Stereo Camera f.3.5, new	179.50	Stereo Attachment for Exakta, Kin, Praktica, Rolsey, Prestoflex, Contax-S, Contax-D, Leica, Argus, new	17.95
Verascope 40 Camera f.3.5, used	149.50	Stereo Viewer Only, new	1.00
Verascope Stereo Camera, new	149.50	Stereo Viewer Delsey, new	2.25
Ideal Stereo Camera, new	49.50	Stereo Viewer G & H, new	20.00
Wirgin Stereo Camera f.6.3, new	69.50	Flash Gun for Stereo Realist, new	4.95
Wirgin Stereo Camera, Model #35, f.2.7, new	99.50	Zeiss Stereo Lens for Contax camera, used	119.50
Wirgin Stereo Camera, rangefinder, f.3.5, new	99.50	Stereo Realist Guide	1.00
Kodak Stereo Camera f.3.5, new	89.50	3-D Photography book	1.50
Lion Stereo Outfit, new	44.50	Bauer Stereo Movie Outfit, new	369.50
TDC Stereo Projector, used	119.00	Elgeet Cine Stereo System, new	349.50
TDC Stereo Projector-in-Case, new	149.50	Stereo Attachment for all 16mm cameras	12.50
Trist Stereo Projector, new	229.50	Strobe Flash for Stereo Camera, new	69.50
Verascope Stereo Projector, new	277.50		
Stereo Slide-Viewer for 40 stereo slides	49.50		
Stereo Trick Adapter, new	5.95		

Write and let us know your specific requirements. A million-and-one items in stock at bargain prices.
Write for Bargain List of USED & LIKE-NEW Stereo Cameras & Lenses.
GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA 1 East 43rd St. New York 17

FAST SERVICE
INDIVIDUAL POCKET ALBUMS
WRITE FOR FREE MAILERS AND PRICE LIST
35mm. FILM PRINTED 3¼ x 4 $1.00 20 EXPOSURES
36 EXP. 35mm. FILM-- FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED PRINTED 3½ x 4½" -- 1.50 REPRINTS -- 4c each
PRINTED OVERSIZE 8 EXP. ROLLS - 35c 12 EXP. ROLLS - 55c 16 EXP. ROLLS - 65c
P.M. Photo Company
BOX 1402, KINGSTON, PA.

NOW! GET GLAMOROUS DELUXE COLOR PRINTS with EXCITING NEW "VIVI-MATS"
Now enjoy thrilling *non-glossy* color prints. VIVI-MATS have rich color, deluxe finished texture of studio portrait prints. Try a sample order!
2X: 35¢ 3X: 60¢ 4X: 75¢
5x7: $1.50 8x10: $3.00
Minimum order $1.00 *Money Back Guarantee*
Save money! Send cash with order. C.O.D. 20% extra.
VIVI-COLOR LABS
Dept. M, Box 1421 Baltimore 3, Md.

"The World at Your Fingertips"
NEW UNIVERSAL COLOR SLIDES
Boxed Set of 8 $1.50
(Single Slide 25¢)
NOW you can enjoy the endless pleasures of the finest collection of breath-taking 2x2 color transparencies. Taken by the world's leading photographers, expertly duplicated in our own color laboratories and offered to you at the lowest price ever. Choose from wide selection: U.S., Europe, Mexico, Far East, Children, Pin-ups, etc.
NEW 1954 CATALOG
plus SAMPLE SLIDE ... send 10¢
UNIVERSAL COLOR SLIDES 235E William St. N. Y. C. 38

SPECIAL
35MM 6 for $1.00 COLOR
TRANSPARENCY DUPLICATION
MOUNTED IN STANDARD 2-2 SLIDES
COLOR PRINT SERVICE
2X - 2¼" x 3¼" ea. .25
3X - 3¼x4¼ ea. .50 | 5X - 5x7 ea. 1.00
4X - 4x5 ea. .60 | 8X - 8x10 ea. 2.00
Made on Ansco Color Prints from Ansco or Ektran Transparencies
ANSCO COLOR FILM PROCESSING
35mm 20 Exp Mounted, 120 or 620 Processed $1.
35mm 36 Exp. Mounted $1.50
COLOR TV FILM LABS
144 FIFTH AVE., Dept. M, New York 11, N.Y.
24 HR. SERVICE • WE SHIP FIRST CLASS MAIL

35mm Custom Quality FINISHING
KODAK ALBUM PRINTS 36 EXP. ROLL $1.50
Our nation-wide service, specializing in custom quality 35mm finishing (since 1939), guarantees you *Fine Work Done by Experts.*
35mm ROLLS fine-grain developed and enlarged to 3¼" x 4½".
KODAK ALBUM PRINTS IN NEAT FOLDER
20 EXPOSURES—$1.00
REPRINTS—5c EACH
8, 12, 16-exposure rolls at equally low prices
FAST SERVICE! All work completed and returned Via First Class Mail within 24 hours.
Write for FREE Mailing Bag and Price List, or send roll and money today.
CAPITOL PHOTO CO., BOX 973 CLEARWATER FLORIDA

Model Release Forms
REQUIRED BY MOST EDITORS
25¢ for a pad of 25
Limit 4 pads to each.
No stamps, please
Modern Photography, 33 W. 60th St., N.Y. 23, N.Y.

JEN-DIP SAVES
$1.50 With beaker
Coats 400 lamps
YOU $16.00 !
By dipping your own bulbs in Jen-Dip *Blue Label*, you get better color shots with daylight color film, indoors or out, better results than when you use factory blue bulbs or flash-shields.
Write for booklet MP-14
JEN PRODUCTS SALES CO.
419 W. 42 St., N.Y. 18, N.Y.

35mm COLOR FILM
20 exp. cart.....PROCESSING AND MOUNTING INCLUDED!
$2.19 ea.....3 or more $1.98 ea.
Guaranteed Fresh—Not Surplus—Also Bulk
SOLAR CINE PRODUCTS, INC.
4247 South Kedzie • Chicago 32, Ill.

FLASHBULBS 35% Off

Bulb #	CASE QTY.	LIST	YOU PAY
#5	120	15.60	10.14
#5M	120	16.80	10.92
#11	120	18.00	11.70

All bulbs guaranteed at two for one. 35% off in case quantities. Shipped prepaid. Send check or money order only.
MERIT PHOTO SHOP
800-8th Ave. N. Y. 18, N. Y.

4x5 COLOR PRINTS—50c
COLOR FILM PROCESSING
20 Exp. 35mm Mounted, Roll $1.00
Ansco, Ektachrome 120 620, Roll $1.00
Slide Duplicating 25c ea.
COLOR PRINTS 4"x5" — 50¢

Econ. size	15c
2¼x3¼	25c
3¼x4½	45c
5x7	1.00
8x10	2.00
11x14	5.00

Minimum Order $1.50
No C.O.D.
CANYON COLOR COMPANY
P. O. Box 2036, Wilshire La Brea Sta., Los Angeles 36

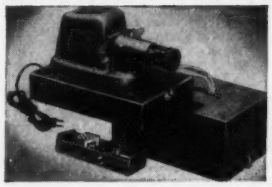
☆ COLOR SLIDES from KODACOLOR
35mm Color Slides from any size Kodacolor Negative! Mounted for projection. Minimum order $1.75 35¢ ea.
COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATES 35mm—Mounted. Min. order.....$1.00 20¢ ea.
MULTI-COLOR COMPANY
1515 N Gardner Hollywood 46 Calif.

PHOTO MART . . .

NO ENLARGER AT ANY PRICE WILL MAKE BETTER PRINTS

CHROME DE LUXE MODEL D $29.95
35 MM TO 2¼ x 3¼
MODEL 100 DC
(WITH COUNTERBALANCE)
35 MM TO 4x5 59.95
FOTOLARGER
Write for Free 24-Page Catalog
TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
NYC 3, N. Y.

300 WATT BLOWER-COOLED SLIDE PROJECTOR



Brilliant Projection of 2" x 2" Slides

RAISES and LOWERS in OWN CASE

$45.00 tax included

Powerful value. DeLuxe Case doubles as stand, raises and lowers. Built-in removable metal slide box holds 125 slides. High speed die cast blower fan keeps projector cool, protects slides. Has self-aligning slide carrier and f/3.5 5" coated lens. Write Dept. MB.

Mansfield Industries, Inc., 1227 Loyola, Chicago, Ill.

COLOR PRINTS

The best color at popular prices

2¼x3¼ .....25c 4x5 .....50c
3¼x3¼ .....40c 5x7 .....1.00
8x10 .....2.00

Minimum order $1.00

75c SPECIAL
Develop Ansco & Ektachrome rolls 620, 120, 20 exposure 35mm

LAKE COLOR
Box 6868 West Palm Beach, Fla.

New Low Prices
COLOR PRINTS 20¢
2¼x3¼....25¢ (any ten 20¢ ea.) square 120-620 film will be made 2¼x2¼
3x4 .....40¢ 5x7 .....$1.25
4x5 .....60¢ 8x10 .....$2.00
24 hr. Film Developing $1.00
Ansco or Ektachrome Sizes 35mm (In Slide Mounts) B2 or 120, PB20 or 620

35mm DUPES at 20¢ per slide
Minimum Order $1.00 Include Postage

Washington Color Photo
P.O. Box 1605 Washington 13, D. C.

DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS

If your film is worth enlarging . . . it is worth a "DYE-TRANSFER" print!

* * *

The finest color-print enlargements from your own favorite, any size or make, color film or positive transparencies.
5" x 7" Color Prints . . . $3.00 per print.
Duplicates of same 5" x 7" print, $1.50.
Also 8" x 10" Color Prints available.
Write for complete price list, or send film.

Rochester PHOTO COLOR
BOX 1623 · ROCHESTER, N.Y.

LENS GUARDS

A Protection From Sun Rain Dust

15 sizes to fit all cameras including double lens reflex cameras

Price 15¢ to $1.00 at your local camera store

Take no substitute . . .

Lens Guards are made of Marlene NEOPRENE rubber

SCHOEN PRODUCTS
15029 S. FIGUEROA ST., GARDENA, CALIF.

WORLD'S MOST AMAZING BARGAIN CATALOG

SAVE UP TO 85% on WAR SURPLUS
1954 EDITION - OVER 300 PAGES

Packed with SENSATIONAL VALUES in WAR SURPLUS, FACTORY CLOSE-OUTS and GENERAL MERCHANDISE!
Fully illustrated . . . Thousands of items Including Bargains in Photo Supplies Cameras Projectors Film Exposure Meters, Tripods Lenses Darkroom Equipment, Lights and many many more Also Tools Outdoor & Sports Supplies, etc

Only 50¢ For handling and mailing—REFUNDED with first order.

PALLEY SUPPLY CO. 2263 E Vernon Ave., Rm. 7 Los Angeles 58, California

KLEIN for KAMERAS

SEE US FIRST FOR THE BEST DEAL
BUY - SELL or TRADE

•

7916 BEVERLY BOULEVARD
LOS ANGELES 48

Sunset COLOR LAB
COLOR PRINTS

5 x 7 COLOR PRINTS (from 35mm only) 85c ea.

Color Prints from any size transparency
2¼ x 3¼ 25c
3¼ x 4½ 50c
5 x 7 .....$1.00
8 x 10 .....$2.00
Color Slide Duplicating.....25c ea.

COLOR PRINTS 11x14 . . 4.50 ea.

COLOR PROCESSING
35mm-20 exp. 120-620..... $1.00 ROLL
Min. Order 1.50—No C.O.D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB.
P O BOX 8595 • LOS ANGELES 46 CALIFORNIA

Finest COLOR PRINTS
Lowest Prices in the EAST!

Prices are for one or any number of different films.
5 for $1.00.....2¼" x 3¼"
5 for $2.00.....3¼" x 4½"
5 for $4.00.....5" x 7"

Our modern laboratory has the latest equipment that guarantees the finest, brilliant color print QUALITY money can buy. Prints from any size transparencies. Try us . . . we guarantee satisfaction. FAST SERVICE.
Send film or inquire about our complete color service. (see our other ad)

Cardinal COLOR
P.O. Box 125. West Albany, New York

MALE PHOTOS for Artists & Sculptors.
DeLuxe Glossy originals.
10—8x10.....$5.00; 5.....$3.00
Sample.....$1.00
20—4x6.....$3.00; 12.....$2.00
Three samples.....$1.00
Ill. catalogue with each order.
Dr. Frank J. Thompson
919 N. 4th, Manhattan 2, Kan.

STEREO PIN-UPS
by Tommy Thomas & Snoka Thordarson

"STEREOLUSIONS"—Realist slides of a fabulous nature. Beautiful models combine the ultimate in 3-D trick photography. All explained! • Ice Princess • Outer-Space Blonde • Six Inch Model • Peek-A-Boo Gal • Bikini Babe • Magic Rainbow Girl. Send Postcard For FREE DETAILS.

Sextet Set $3.95

DIMENSIONAL ENTERPRISES
Prudential Building
4063 Radford Nine
Studio City, California

MODEL 33 P

SAVE ON COLOR PICTURES WITH BLUE FILTER SHIELD

SPEAR CLIP-ON
QUICK - DETACHABLE
FLASH SHIELD

5" Par. blue, clear & diffused shields $2.75. Blue only $1.95.
SPEAR PRODUCTS COMPANY
812 Huron Rd., Cleveland 15, O.

Wild Life Films

Exciting, dramatic action in the natural habitat of animals of forest and plains. 8 mm or 16 mm in beautiful color or B & W. Also 2" x 2" color slides. Write for free illustrated literature.

WILD LIFE FILMS
5151 Strohm Ave., Rm. 3F, No. Hollywood, Calif.

TITLE SLIDES IN COLOR ADD FUN
to your 2x2 mounted showings

T-16 Stop Yawning (Illustrated); T-2 Welcome; T-7 Ladies, don't forget your Shoes; T-15 Good Night.
The above 4 color slides $1.50
Big illustrated catalog free.
UNIVERSAL SLIDE CO. P. O. Box 779M, Beverly Hills, Calif.

WALLET COLOR PRINTS 25c ea.
2¼ x 3¾
All Orders Shipped 1st Class Mail

COLOR PRINTS
3¼ x 4½.....50c
4 x 5.....75c
5 x 7.....90c
8 x 10.....2.00
11 x 14.....4.50

COLOR PROCESSING
Ansco & Ektachrome
120-620 or 35mm (20 exp.) mounted 1.00 ROLL
COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING 25c ea.

PREMIER COLOR COMPANY
Box 8626 Cole Branch Los Angeles 46, Calif.

PHOTO MART...

IT'S A JOY TO USE A
RICHARD PRINT WASHER

- Patented 3-jet action prevents matting
- washes thoroughly faster
- Center drain continuously removes hypo faster
- Nothing to wear out. No maintainance. No moving parts
- No-cost installation. Low cost operation
- 1 yr. warranty

Made of smooth sturdy styron. Washes 200—4x5's or 60—DW 8x10's thoroughly in 20 min. Easily handles 11x14's. Only $24.95 complete.
Improve the quality of your prints now with a "RICHARD".
See your dealer or write to . . .
RICHARD MFG. CO. 5914 N. Nobel Van Nuys, Calif.

Now...
ENJOY BETTER
COLOR PRINTS

2¼x3¼ . .25
3x4¼ 40
★ SPECIAL ★
FIVE
4x5's 2.00
FAST, QUALITY SERVICE
• A TRIAL WILL CONVINCE YOU

4x5 50
5x7 . . . . . 1.00
8x10 . . . . 2.00
Duplicate Transparencies . . 25¢
Ansco & Ektachrome processing . . per roll 1.00

U. S. COLOR LABORATORIES
P. O. BOX 43, GLEN OAKS BR., Dept. M-6
FLORAL PARK, NEW YORK

COLOR PRINTS
From Ansco • Ektachrome • Kodachrome
Minimum Order 1.00 No CODs

3¼x 4	4 x 5	5 x 7
43¢	47¢	85¢
Trans. Dupes in mounts 5 for 1.00 12 for 2.25		8 x 10 1.85

20¢ 2 x 3¼

35mm ANSCO COLOR FILM RELOADS
20 EXP. 1.29 PER ROLL 4 ROLLS 4.89
MODEL FILM CO. DEPT. M, 78 W. 47 ST. NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

P&J COLOR PRINTS
8x10-$1.50 EA.
From ½ 35mm to 4x5 Trans.

COLOR PRINTS
2¼x3¼ . 25c ea.
3¼x4½ . 50c ea.
4x5 . . . . 75c ea.
5x7 . . . $1.00 ea.
11x14 . $4.75 ea.

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
20 exposure (mounted) 35mm 120-620 Ansco & Ektachrome . . . . . $1.00 Roll

35mm Slide Duplicating 25c ea. Mtd.
Minimum Order $2.00, No C.O.D.

P & J COLOR PRINTS
P.O. BOX 8575 • COLE BRANCH • LOS ANGELES

RELOAD YOUR OWN...!
NOT GOVT. SURPLUS **35mm Film** FACTORY FRESH!

EASTMAN PLUS X
27½ Ft. $1.00 • 100 Ft. $3.50

New! ANSCO 35mm COLOR
8 LOADS • 20 EXP. EACH

NOTCHED & TONGUED BULK FILM $8.49
#535 DAYLIGHT A S A 12 TUNGSTEN #534
IN CALIF. ADD SALES TAX • ALL PRICES POSTPAID

PACIFIC COAST FILM Co. 1510 N. Sierra Bonita Hollywood 46 Calif.

35mm
Developed And Custom Printed
3¼x4¼ 20 exp.
$1.00
36 exp.
$1.50

JUMBO Prints in Albums
8 exp. roll 30c
12 exp. roll 50c
16 exp. roll 60c
Free Mailing Envelopes

STENMARK PHOTO LABS
PO Box # 160
Times Sq. Sta. N.Y.C.

B & W CAMERA FILM ASA-40
With every roll of camera film we give you FREE roll or projection film. Specify Cartoon, Comedy, Western, Sports, Travel.
16MM 100' Roll $3.00
8MM 25' dbl. $1.25
ASA 64 Guaranteed fresh. No war surplus or short ends used. 16MM 100' $3.50; 8MM 25' dbl $1.35. Price includes processing on all films.
SUN FILM CO., 1218 Jerome Ave.
Dept. 6, New York 52, N. Y.

PRECISION SELF TIMER

2.29 No C.O.D. PPD.
Fits Most Cable Release Sockets. 15 Second Delay. All Metal Chrome Finish.
L. COHEN, 1145—55 St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

COLOR PRINTS
From Your Transparencies
Electronically controlled for superb results. Rapid service and satisfaction guaranteed.
Prints from any size transparency:
ANSCO COLOR
KODACHROME
EKTACHROME

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
50c	$1	$2

25c 2¼ x 3¼
Min. order $1. No C.O.D.'s
PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME Roll Film 24 hours—120-620, 35mm, 20 ex. mtd. Only $1.00 roll
COLORFAX LABORATORIES
Dept. MS-64, Box 3521, Georgetown Sta., Wash. 7, D. C.

High Power **BINOCULARS**
FREE 14-PAGE BOOK & CHART

$9.95 UP
Know the facts! Learn meaning of Power, Field, Coating. Latest data. 33 Models sold on
30 DAY FREE TRIAL
How To Select BINOCULARS
BUSHNELL'S, MP 86 Bushnell Bldg., Pasadena, Calif.

Shoot Color! Make Money!
We sell your pictures to a demanding market. Picture ideas furnished. Coaching service offered. Make $100-400 per subject. Write today!
AMERICAN CALENDAR AGENCY
210 WEST 8th ST. KANSAS CITY 6, MO.

OPTI-KLOS
FOR ARGUS C3

Take close-ups of flowers, birds, insects, table tops, printing, without tripods, tape measures, wires or rods and be sure of your focus and field every time.

Plastic prisms correct your rangefinder and viewfinder for parallax. Model 3, with 3 diopter lens, covers 6x9" area, focuses at 13½". . . Model 1.5 with 1.5 diopter lens, covers 12x18" area and focuses at 26". Sunshade and filter holder. Money-back guarantee . . . $7.95 each . . . both for $12.95, postage prepaid. Airmail 18c for one, 24c for two.
CALIFORNIA BUYERS ADD 3% SALES TAX. NO COD's PLEASE.
OPTI-TEK BOX 5b, BELL, CALIF.

---

5 COLOR PRINTS

2¼ x 3¼.....5 for $1.00
3¼ x 4½.....5 for $2.00
5 x 7.....5 for $4.00
From any size transparencies.
Our improved color process gives you the best color prints possible. Guaranteed Quality!
Fast Service
Send film or write for information on complete color service
MULTI-COLOR COMPANY
1515 N Gardner Hollywood 46 Calif.

FREE CATALOG
96 Pages—Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS • ALBUMS and MAILERS
WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!
INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. Dept. MP
414 E. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 2, Maryland

BUY DIRECT & SAVE
FILE 250 2x2 SLIDES or 125 STEREOS

89¢ 3 for 2.50 PPD.
Strong, lightweight, handsome! Instant slide selection. Thousands of satisfied users. Money-back guarantee. Order NOW.
BROOKS MFG. CO. 1514 Aster Place Dept. 220, Cin'ti 24, O.

CAMERA FILM
B & W ASA 50
16MM-100' roll $2.25
8MM-25' Double roll .85
Price includes processing
Processing service available:
8MM-25' dbl 40¢; 50' Mag. 65¢; 100' roll $1.20. We return spools and mag.
CREST FILM-LABS., 9 EAST 167th St.
Dept. 4, BRONX 52, N. Y.

ULTRA FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING & FINISHING
All Prints Individually Processed And Enlarged To Jumbo Size By Latest Modern Methods.
For Prompt Action Send Roll And Money To-Day To:—

Per Roll	
8 EXP	.45
12 "	.65
16 "	.80
35MM	
20 EXP.	1.00
36 "	1.50

R. & G. PHOTO FINISHERS
15-15 Elmary Place Fair Lawn, N. J.

MIDGET SIZE **COLOR PRINTS 20c**

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
20 Exp. 35mm Mounted. Roll.....$1.00
Ansco, Ektachrome 120, 620. Roll....$1.00
Slide Duplicating, 25c ea.

2½ x 3¼	25c
3½ x 4½	50c
4 x 5	60c
5 x 7	85c
8 x 10	$1.75
11 x 14	4.75

Minimum Order $1.50
No C.O.D.
VALLEY COLOR LAB
P.O. Box 2038, W.L.B. Sta., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

PHOTO MART . . .

STEDCO COLOR PRINTS

24-HOUR PROCESSING
COLOR FILM AND PRINTON
New Ansco Approved Type Vane Agitation Equipment
ROLL FILM 120 & 620 **$1.10** ROLL
35mm (20 exp.) mounted

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING EA. 20c
35mm Kodachrome & Ansco Color mounted
Dealer Inquiries Invited

COLOR PRINTS

2¼x3¼	40c ea.
3¼x4½	75c ea.
4x5	$1.00 ea.
5x7	1.75 ea.
8x10	3.00 ea.
11x14	7.00 ea.

Min. Order $1.00
No C.O.D.

YOrk 0658
STEDCO PHOTO 7669 Melrose, Los Angeles 46 Calif.

SHOLDERPOD

- Fits all Makes of Cameras.
- No Tripod needed.
- Always ready.
- Holds Camera Still.
- Light weight.
- Adjustable at all angles.
- Fits the waist.
- Always ready to shoot.

NOW! SHOLDERPOD permits you to hold your still or motion picture camera steady—without a cumbersome tripod. No more clumsy fumbling with legs that won't stay put, and a head that is never at the right height! **SHOLDERPOD** is made of light materials—stowed in your gadget bag, it is neither seen nor felt. **9.95**

Send check or money order to:
MONU INVENTIONS CORP.
4606 S. DELAWARE ENGLEWOOD, COLO.

Movie DUPLICATES

* from your films
KODACHROME COLOR or BLACK & WHITE
Protect your valuable originals from projector damage and wear, run duplicate prints.
Duplicate prints make wonderful gifts.
8mm or 16mm . . Duplicates . . . . . 11c per ft.
8mm Enlarged to 16mm, or 16mm Reduced to 8mm . . . . . 14c per finished foot
* Mail us your original films with cash, check or money order, and we guarantee the BEST duplicates possible, QUICK SERVICE, TOP VALUE, SATISFACTION. Minimum Order $3.00.

Hollywood MOVIE LABS. Dept. M
12522 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, California

Send for new free catalog!

MAGNIFICENT WESCO KODACHROME SLIDES

America's finest slide library. Scenes of breathtaking grandeur, historical spots, native customs, in full natural color by Mike Roberts and other top color photographers. Authentic titles—U.S., Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Latin America, Europe. Big selection, 35c each, 3 for $1.

THE STANDEFER COMPANY
3796 Lakeshore, Oakland 10, California

35 mm. 20 EXPOSURES $1.00 PRINTED 3¼" x 4½"

24-HOUR SERVICE
- Album Snapshots -
36 EXPOSURES - 35MM. FILM-FINE GRAIN
DEVELOPED AND PRINTED - 3¼" x 4½" $1.50
8 EXPOSURE ROLLS - 45¢
12 EXPOSURE ROLLS - 65¢
16 EXPOSURE ROLLS - 75¢
DEVELOPED AND PRINTED OVERSIZE
REPRINTS 5¢ EACH
Write for Mailing Bags and Latest Price Lists

GRAPHIC PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. BOX 72, WILKES-BARRE, PA.

Finest Quality Ansco

COLOR PRINTS

		Dup.
2¼ x 3¼	$0.50	$0.40
4 x 5	1.00	0.75
5 x 7 Mtd.	2.00	1.75
8 x 10 Mtd.	3.50	3.00

Individually Made—Special Color Balancing
FAST, ACCURATE, GUARANTEED

EKTACHROME

24 HOUR PROCESSING
2¼ x 3¼.....35c ea. 4 x 5.....50c ea.
3¼ x 4¼.....45c ea. 5 x 7.....85c ea.
120, 620 Rolls.....$1.00 ea.
Ansco 120, 620, 35MM MTD. $1.00 EACH
INCLUDE RETURN POSTAGE

CUSTOMCRAFT COLOR SERVICE
P.O. Box 6618 Dept. M Washington 9, D. C.

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS $2.00

All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSCO COLOR & EKTACHROME ROLLS PROCESSED 120, 620, AND 35MM (Mfd.) $1.00. 35MM DUPLICATES, 20c EA.

NO C.O.D.'S—MINIMUM ORDER $1.00
Lo-PRICE COLOR PRINTS

2¼x3¼	30c	3x4½	50c	4x5	75c
3 x 3	40c			5x7	$1.25
				8x10	$2.00

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 3004-M Linden Hills Station, Minneapolis, Minn.

35MM Cinemart DUPLICATE SLIDES are still Only 20¢ EACH

FROM KODACHROME OR ANSCO COLOR TRANSPARENCIES
Top Quality Color Reproduction
Fast Service • Satisfaction Guaranteed
• DEALERS INQUIRIES INVITED! MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

CINEMART STUDIOS, INC.
Dept. 10 — 4253 Bryant Ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn.

INDEX 100 COLOR SLIDES for 25c with NUMBATABS

NUMBATABS keep your slides in sequence, right side up. Save time, embarrassment and make for a smooth, professional showing.
Available as follows in any one of five brilliant colors: red, green, blue, orange and black.

- CARDS numbered 1 to 100..25c
- SETS numbered 1 to 500..$1.25
- SETS numbered 1 to 1000.$2.50
- CARDS with 4 alphabets ea. 25c

At your dealer, or sent postpaid if cash with order. Specify color.

THE SAUNDERS COMPANY
625 S. Goodman St. Rochester 20, N. Y.

STATIC master

THE TRIED AND PROVEN TOOL THAT DESTROYS SURFACE STATIC ELECTRICITY
- For cleaning slides before mounting
- For cleaning negatives before printing
- For cleaning Readymounts for projection

$4.95 The Polonium Strip Does The Trick
Buy Staticmasters at your local photographic shop or order direct, sent postpaid if cash with order.

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO.
10177 E. RUSH ST. EL MONTE CALIF.

Finer FOTO FINISHING

FASTER SERVICE. Your film processed same day recd. Quality work. Encl. 25c addl. for air mail return. Free mailing bags. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

PER ROLL	
8 exp.	.35
12 exp.	.50
16 "	.80
3½ x 5"	

PHOTOCRAFT LABORATORIES
Department A-11 Post Office Box 13397
West Los Angeles Station • Los Angeles 25, California

DYE TRANSFER PRINTS

From 35mm and Rollfilm transparencies. The best color print to be had at any price, individually made on the latest rotary registration equipment with the most complete masking technique. Priced for the amateur. Write for descriptive price list or send film to **OMEGA COLOR LABORATORY, Box 106, Cathedral Station, New York 25, N. Y.**

De HYPO PRINT WASHER

Efficiency Plus for Sink or Bathtub
Nothing to Rust or Break
Professional Results
Only $2
At Better Dealers Everywhere
A. J. GANZ CO.
Los Angeles 36, Calif.

LEARN to PAINT from COLOR SLIDES at HOME—for PROFIT or PLEASURE

$1.25

DRAW INSTANTLY—NO TALENT!
New Method Faster—Easier—Exact. Can Lead to *Big Money *Art Career. Trained Artists Earn from $75. to $1000. Weekly. **Each Lesson You Make A Painting.** with Simplified Tec. of Famous Painters. Includes Color Slide, only $1.25 upon enrollment. Landscapes. Portraits, etc. Free: Folder. Write: **Zilla's Art Studio, Dept. 4, P.O. Box 1501, San Francisco 1, Calif.**

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

- Processes up to 200 FT.
- 8mm-16mm-35mm
- Movie—X-Ray—Microfilm
- Motor Driven—Portable
- Tough plastic tanks
- Uniform Density Assured
- 70mm tank also available
- Guaranteed

Write for Free Literature. Dept. M
Micro Record Corp. 225 West 28 St. New York 1, N.Y.

PORTRAITURE

15 famous portraitists show you how to use backgrounds and lights; take heads or full-lengths; high key and glamour; stout or thin subjects; take children's pictures; home and studio shots. 250 illustrations—192 pgs.—a full course. Only $3.50. See your dealer or write.

American Photographic Book Pub. Co., Inc.
33 W. 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

Learn NEGATIVE RETOUCHING

Now for the first time in the history of Photography you can get a complete book on Negative Retouching—**FULLY ILLUSTRATED**—70 pages describing in detail **HOW TO DO IT:** • Modeling • Spotting • Blending • Collecting • Proof Retouching • Etching • Commercial & Theatrical Retouching.
Plus a full set of paper negatives. A full refund if returned in good condition in 5 days. Send for yours today. **$1.95**

DE GORE PHOTO PLAQUE CO.
Dept. XT, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

35MM Developing

BEAUTIFUL Kodak PRINTS PLUS ACTION GUARANTEED

NOT DOLLAR PRODUCTION...SPECIAL ATTENTION EACH NEGATIVE!
Films fine grain developed, vaporated to prevent scratching. Enlarged to 3¼ x 4½, 36 exp., glossy paper $1.50. Double weight portrait paper $2.25. 20 exp. roll glossy $1.10—1 Day service. New film, 36 exp. 60c. 20 exp. 40c. Write for Free Mailers!
MINICAM PHOTO LABS., LACROSSE 20, WISCONSIN

COMPLETE PROCESSING SERVICE

Agfacolor, Dufaycolor, Gevacolor, Ilfordcolor and all other foreign color film, negative or positive. Movie Film also handled.

GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY
138 Charles St., Boston 14, Mass.

PHOTO MART . . .

WHY BUY FILM?

SEND YOUR FILM TO US FOR DEVELOPING

GET FREE KODAK FILM

SAME SIZE! FRESH DATED! FOR EACH ROLL YOU SEND!

Finishing by Specialists	35 mm Film		120, 620 & 828 Film		
	20 exp.	36 exp.	8 exp.	12 exp.	16 exp.
Jumbo Prints	1.65	2.60	70¢	85¢	1.00
You get FREE film Worth	85¢	1.10	45¢	45¢	45¢
Specify Plus X or Super XX on 35 mm and 828 orders			Verichrome Film Supplied on 120 and 620 orders		

SEND CASH WITH ORDER!
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF YOU'RE NOT SATISFIED!

FREE FILM LABS
DEPT. MP-1 P. O. Box 7813
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN STA., WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

1¢

LIGHTEST WEIGHT LOWEST COST MORE LIGHT

MODEL 510 MODEL 240

TOP GRAIN COWHIDE CASE BY PERRIN 30-OZ.

IN SLEEK BLACK MOLDED PLASTIC 26 OZ.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE BROCHURE
CONTINENTAL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
12238 Santa Monica Boulevard, Dept. MP-54, Los Angeles 25, Calif.

AMAZING NEW MIDG-O

Now dries FILM as well as your prints

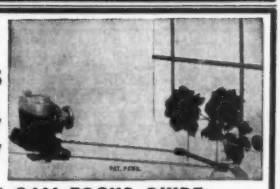
Dries 24 sheets in about 30 minutes Conversion takes less than 30 seconds

• Dries Glossy as well as Matte Prints • Dries prints up to 11 x 14 Size • Dries a Full Load of 50 8x10 or 400 3x5 in One Hour with no Steady Attendant • Simple to Operate • Two Dryers in One • No Furled Edges—No Blisters • Takes only 14" x 24" of space.

Regular 89.50
Deluxe 97.25
Incorporating the Muslin Blotters.
Film Drying Conversion Unit only 29.50

Send for brochure
MIDG-O CO. 8863 AVIS DETROIT 9, MICH.

ALL CLOSE-UPS ARE FUN, AND EASY



CAL-CAM FOCUS GUIDE

Works on all 35mm & Bantam cameras using a 2+ or 3+ Portra lens. Not only measures lens to subject distance, but frames subject just as you want it in the picture. Light weight, all metal, fully adjustable. Eliminates all guesswork—parallax trouble. Send make of camera.
Price $8.95

U. S. Postage paid if cash with order, C.O.D. charges added. Calif. orders add 3% sales tax.

CAL-CAM — Dept. M6
1564 N. Grand Oaks Ave., Pasadena 7, Calif.

THESE BEST BUYS GIVE YOU PERFECT PICTURES

"IDEAL" PHOTO-ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER
ONLY $9.95 With Leather Case

Be sure of proper exposures every-time! Simply aim meter, and pointer shows correct setting — no guess-work! Use with still or movie, color or regular film.

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

"IDEAL" PRECISION RANGEFINDER
ONLY $2.95

Be sure of perfect, needle-sharp focus! Just look through rangefinder, turn knob, and dial shows exact distance setting. Has all the best features of more expensive rangefinders.
Specify Metric or Feet

AT YOUR DEALER, OR SEND TO...
FEDERAL INSTRUMENT CORP.
Dept. MPG 12-10 Broadway, L. I. City 6, N. Y.

By popular demand—
We are repeating our
PHOTOCOLOR SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!

Different color finishing bargains each month. Write now for free coupons and particulars.

Quality is assured; we are Ansco authorized & Eastman approved

CALIFORNIA COLOR
971 Howard St. - Dept. R
San Francisco 3, California

DEVELOP YOUR OWN ANSCO COLOR FILMS
Better—Quicker—Cheaper

With the new HOME KOLOR KIT no dark room is needed and no experience or training is necessary to get professional results. Each KOLOR KIT is complete with easy to follow directions that are so simple anyone can develop their own Ansco color films *quickly, easily, economically.*

Only equipment needed for 35mm 20 exp. film is 8-9 oz. Daylight Tank (similar to F.R. Special), #2 Photo-Flood, Thermometer, 250cc Graduate, 2 Trays and a Timer.

Use HOME KOLOR KITS and get *uniform results—project your pictures the same day you take them—do it yourself, have fun, save time and money.*

INTRODUCTORY OFFER
1 250cc Kit plus 20 mounts. (processes 1 35mm 20 exp. film).....$1.00 p.p. U.S.A.
4 Kits as above (save 25%).....$3.49 " "
1 500cc Kit (17 oz.), no mounts.....$1.00 " "
3 Kits as above.....$2.75 " "

Money Back Guarantee Order Today—Now! No C.O.D.
HOME KOLOR KITS, Box 372A, Auburn, Maine

We are looking for high grade COLOR TRANSPARENCIES
SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS, CALENDARS, ADVERTISING, ETC.

4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payment. Please enclose stamped return envelope.

THE SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. M-1, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Adapt-A-Roll 620

Use roll film in any press camera without making any changes.

• Makes both 2¼ x 2¼ and 2¼ x 3¼ exposures on 620 roll film
• Used just like cut film holder, incl. dark slide
• Manufacturer's one-year guarantee

$29.95 (All sizes: 2¼ x 3¼, 3¼ x 4¼, or 4 x 5)

At dealers . . . or send coupon to:
MAR-BAR, INC.
205 S. Beverly Dr., Bev. Hills, Cal.

Camera model, size_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
MP546

FILMS DEVELOPED
"Electric Eye—Never Fade"

35 mm. 36 exp. fine grain developed and jumbo high quality enlarged..... 1.25
20 exp. only.....90c

8 exp. developed and JUMBO PRINTS in POCKET ALBUM—or 16 reg. size prints 35c
12 exp. roll.....50c 16 exp. roll.....65c

DURO-TONE LABS. Free Mailers
BOX 52-AX STATION P BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.

Classified Ads . . .

Classified Want Ads may be inserted in MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY by any reliable individual, camera dealer, or specialty house. Terms: 45¢ a word. Each word, including each item in the address, counts as one word. Send cash with order. 5% discount for 6 consecutive insertions. Forms close on the 1st of each month.

cameras, equipment for sale

ROLLEIFLEXES—TREMENDOUS SAVINGS! LATEST, IMMACULATE, GUARANTEE—f2.8c XENOTAR only $280; f3.5 TESSAR $180.00; f3.5 XENAR $170.00. CHROMOPTICS, 943 N. STATE, CHICAGO 10.

SITTING DOWN YOU HORSETRADE COMFORTABLY AT JAY REED'S, THE ONLY CAMERA STORE DESIGNED FOR CUSTOMERS' COMFORT, CONVENIENCE AND CONVIVIALITY! OPEN EVENINGS! CHROMOPTICS, 943 STATE, CHICAGO 10.

FREE LOLLYPOPS! PARKING'S SIMPLE! USE CHROMOPTIC'S LOADING ZONE AND ABUNDANT METERPARKING! BRING FAMILY, RELAX THE LIVELONG DAY DISCUSSING PHOTOGRAPHY WITH SUPER-GADGETEER: JAY REED, 943 STATE, CHICAGO 10.

SPECIALISTS IN BUYING—and selling top GERMAN cameras in superfine condition. UNUSUAL LENSES and accessories; BEST condition—BEST prices: CHROMOPTICS BY JAY REED, 943 N. State, Chicago 10, Ill.

SCREW-IN ADAPTER RINGS, FILTERS, LENSHADES, AND ACCESSORIES OF ALL TYPES ARE AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT ANYWHERE. ALSO MANY HARD-TO-GET, UNUSUAL LENSES AND ACCESSORIES BOUGHT AND SOLD! CHROMOPTICS, 943 N. STATE NEAR OAK, CHICAGO 10.

20 to 40% Discount on Everything Photographic. Dart, 3812D Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

WHOLESALE Photographic Supplies. Films, Cameras, Projectors, Enlargers. Write for FREE CATALOG. Capitol Photo Supplies, 2428 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas.

MAILERS, new style, for popular roll film sizes. 20 for $1.00. ROUNDCO, Box 957M, Del Mar, Calif.

Discounts to 40%—Cameras, Projectors, Tape Recorders, Lenses. Write for individual quotations, no catalogs. Classified Camera, A 253 E. 94 St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

DON'T buy till you get our prices on brand new still and movie equipment. Highest allowances on your equipment, movies, etc. Send for quotation. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 34 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y. Dept. M.

WHOLESALE PRICE ON MANY ITEMS. BELL HOWELL, BOLEX, ARGUS, KODAK, KEYSTONE, REVERE, ZEISS, AMPRO RECORDERS-SLIDE PROJECTORS, STEREO AND SOUND EQUIPMENT, CASTLE AND OFFICIAL FILMS. Elmhurst Camera Exchange, 8261 Broadway, Elmhurst, New York.

Have fun with low cost twin lens reflex camera. Clear sharp pictures, black and white or color. Automatic flash attachment $10.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Emil Gruenberg, 2235 Third Ave., Detroit 1, Michigan.

500mm two element, anastigmat telephoto lens in barrel $3.00. Riverhead Telescope Company, Calverton, N. Y.

GET exactly the picture you want, close-ups, portraits, scenery, action or still life with an Alpa Alnea 35mm Reflex. Also Rolleiflex and Rolleicord. Highest trade-in allowance. Panhandle Cameras, Scottsbluff, Nebr.

Free Photographic Bargain Book packed with hundreds of fine values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories, both in new and used. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Co., Dept. 5F, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899.)

Latest Leica, Contax IIA, extra lenses for both; also Auto-Rolleiflex, sacrifice. Modern Photography, Box MN, 33 West 60 Street, New York 23, N. Y.

GE PR-1 memory meters, $23.97 . . . Weston Master II's, $21.47. Factory boxed originals. Free bargain catalogue. DEALER'S MART, 54 Beverly Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y.

Royal Quiet DeLuxe portable typewriters, NEW, $81.78. Free catalogue. 1001 bargains. DEALER'S MART, 54 Beverly Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y.

Victor 60, 16mm sound projector, and a Revere 16mm magazine camera, 70" x 50" movie screen, 16mm editing outfit. Craig 16mm splicer. All in good condition. $600, for all. J. D. Pierce, 501 Connella St., Texarkana, Texas.

wanted to buy

IMMEDIATE AIRMAIL PAYMENTS for precision cameras, lenses, accessories: TOP PRICES for FINE condition; Specialists in GERMAN equipment: CHROMOPTICS BY JAY REED, 943 N. State, Chicago 10, Ill.

LENSES, AERIAL CAMERAS, GUN CAMERAS (GSAP), MOTION PICTURE CAMERAS. CASH AIRMAILED IMMEDIATELY FOR THESE AND AERIAL LENSES, INCLUDING 7" AEROEKTARS, 20" and 40" BAUSCH AND LOMB, ETC. SHIP INSURED OR WRITE: Gordon Enterprises, 5362 N. Cahuenga, North Hollywood, Calif.

List your camera FREE with Trade-A-Camera. Send description and price asked. Trade-A-Camera Service, Box 614, San Carlos, Calif.

camera repairs

COMPUR, Wollensak, Graflex, Supermatic, Ilex, Leica, Prontor, Argus and Robot Shutter Repair Service a Specialty (Prompt 24 Hour Service). CENTRAL STATES CAMERA REPAIRS. 3116 E. Douglas, Wichita 8, Kansas.

Foreign cameras: Six years with the inventor of the Contax (Zeiss) assure you 100% repairs on all foreign and domestic cameras. Internal synchronization installed on Contax, Leica, Rollei, Ikonta, etc. All work guaranteed and conscientiously done. Strauss, Photo-Technical Service, 930 "F" Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

SPECIALISTS in Foreign and Domestic camera repairs. Lens polishing, re-cementing, re-focusing. Bellows installed. Rangefinders repaired, sync. Repairs guaranteed up to one year. Chicago Camera Specialists, 17 N. State St., Chicago 2, Illinois.

CANON CAMERAS—Complete service, all models. Work guaranteed. Send camera for free estimate. International Camera Corp., 847 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

Camera repairs on still & movie cameras. Internal Sych. Factory parts. Bellows made to order. Our Background of 40 years is your guarantee. C. T. Moyse & Son, 108 Fulton St., N.Y.C.

Neoprene coated curtains installed in Canon, Exakta, Foth, Korelle, Leica, Primarflex, Nicca, Nikon. B & V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

ELECTRONIC—Strob Flash units repaired. Original parts replaced. All parts for home builders. Any questions answered free. Also complete camera repairing. Tri-State Laboratories, 946-E Goodfellow, St. Louis 12, Mo.

photo supplies

35mm Fresh reloaded Cartridges: 4 for $1.00 Empties: 20 for $1.00. Berea Photo, Berea, Ohio.

photo finishing

ENLARGEMENTS—Opal or Indiatone, 5 x 7 45¢; 8 x 10 65¢; Full oil Coloring $1.50 extra. ($2 minimum, cash.) Postage paid. Price list free. We serve top professionals. George Brewer, 5864-A Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, California.

NO Negative? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5 x 7 enlargements from picture, transparency, colorprint, polaroid, stereoframes, tintypes. Inquire movieframe enlargements. Projection slides from any print or negative. Black and white 3 one dollar. Colorslides from any kodacolorprint, kodachromeprint, printon, 4 two dollars. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

FREE FLASH EXPOSURE GUIDE for color, B & W. Rush postcard with this ad, name and address. Garden City Photo, Box 237-O, Garden City, N. Y.

FREE 35MM FILM included with each roll B & W 35mm developed and custom printed. 20 Exp—$1.00—36 Exp—$1.50. Film fresh dated —safety. Wheeler Photo, Box 701, Ocean Park, California.

Disgusted with poor photofinishing? Something new. Send film or inquire. Your credit is good. Statement with finishing. Jerry's, Dept. B, Box 1231, Lansing, Michigan.

LAMINATING AND SEALING. Protect your valuable pictures for life by letting us seal them between transparent plastic sheets by the famous Warner method. 8¢ per square inch. Up to 5½ x 7½. Lamy Machine Co., Box 2587, Milwaukee 14, Wis.

Amateurs and Professionals, We offer complete photo services, oil color, copying. Arandee, 7831 S. Jeffery Ave., Chicago 49, Illinois.

ENLARGEMENTS Custom Made, B&W. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, $1.00. Color prints from any size transparency; 50c up. Color Studios, 1126 10th St., Des Moines 14, Iowa.

JUMBO Deckled Edge Prints. 8 exposures $.35, 12—$.45—16—$.55—20—$.95. Send Cash, Save C.O.D. Charges. SUNLITE PHOTO SERVICE, P.O. Box 1515, Tacoma, Washington.

color photo finishing

KODACOLOR Prints returned 5 days after receipt. Processed at Kodak by experts. Jumbo size 3½" x 5". Each 32c postpaid. Prints from 2" x 2" slides add 30c for negative. Minimum order $1.00. Check, M.O., coin. No C.O.D. Free catalog. FASCOLOR, Dept. MP, Box 86, Rochester 1, New York.

movies, movie film

Inaugural Parade, Travel Movies—Kodachrome projection sample $1.00, lists 10c; Colorslides—views 10—$1.00; art, glamour, Inaugural Parade 3—$1.00, lists, sample slide 35c. Galloway Films, Box 6953E, Washington 20, D. C.

5,000 NEW—USED 8-16mm Silent—Sound Films. International-D, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12.

MALE ACTION and posing shots of Mr. America and other perfectly developed men. All close-ups. 60 ft. 8mm—$3.50, 120 ft. 16mm—$6.00. Dr. Frank Thompson, 919 4th, Manhattan, Kansas.

Free Circulars—Listing our B & W roll movie films, chemicals, developing sets and bulk films. Fromaders, Box 637-G, Davenport, Iowa.

HUNDREDS of Subjects! Travels, Comedies, Adventure, Musicals, Etc. Best Movie Headquarters of ALL! Catalogs 15c. Turke Films, Hinsdale 2, Ill.

CARLSBAD CAVERNS, The Antarctic, Pitcairn Island, others. 8mm-16mm Home Movie Travels, Carlsbad Caverns sample color film $1.50, specify 8mm, 16mm. Catalogue 5c. TEX HELM, Dept. MMCA, Carlsbad, N. M.

8mm. MOVIE SUBJECTS. New 150' films, $2.98. 50' 8mm. Preview film, 32-page catalog, 59c. Catalog only, 10c. Blackhawk Films, 1643 Eastin, Davenport, Iowa.

16mm. MOVIE SUBJECTS. Dime brings 32-page catalog listing hundreds of titles—new and used—at bargain prices. Blackhawk Films, 1644 Eastin, Davenport, Iowa.

Imperial offers greatest movie values. Brand new regular $19.75 sound musicals for only $4.95. Latest new 8mm and 16mm releases at big savings. Largest selection of used 100 foot sound musicals at 6 for $5.00. Big savings on new equipment. Highest allowances on your film and equipment. Send for big free lists and catalogs now. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 34 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y. Dept. M.

Yellowstone—50 Ft. 8mm, $2.00. 100 Ft. 16mm $4.00. Twenty Colorslides $2.00. EDDINGS, Corning R-3, N. Y.

CLEARANCE Sale of 16mm. sound films. Want a real buy in 16mm. sound films? Take advantage of the I.C.S. 1954 clearance sale of 16mm. sound features, comedies, cartoons, educational films, religious subjects—New, used. Send for our giant list "A" today stating machine you own (make and model). Institutional Cinema Service, Inc., 1560-M Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

GUARANTEED FRESH 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie films. Color, B&W. Free catalog. ESO-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

FREE CATALOGUE. New 8-16mm film releases. Box 14, Midtown Station, New York 18, N. Y.

AT LAST, good Kodachrome 8mm featurettes. All subjects. Color projection samples and special listings, $1.00. California Classics, Box 16441-C, Hollywood 38, Calif.

movie titles

"SURPRISE" assortment 8-MM colorful titles, $1. Postpaid. Guaranteed. LeMoine Films, Nevada, Mo.

PERSONALIZED TITLES improve your movies. Free samples. Sierra Western, 2819-M East Anaheim, Long Beach 4, California.

color slides

Miami, Havana, Bahamas, Color Slides $2.50 per dozen. Free catalog. JACKSON'S CAMERA STORE, 60 West Flagler Street, Miami, Florida.

COLORSLIDES, Travel, nature, etc. Free list. Sample 30c. Kelly M. Choda, P.O. Box 588, Stanford, California.

Unusual Pin-Ups. Twelve NEW sets. Eight glossy 4 x 5 Photos to set $2.00. Five color slides to set $2.00. 8mm 50 feet movies $3.00. BERNARD, Box 16961, MP West Branch, Hollywood 46, Calif.

NATURAL color, 2 x 2 slides. Hollywood's best posed by the masters. 4 for $1.00. 10 for $2.00. Perry Pelton, Box 5967, Dept. 14, Chicago 7, Illinois.

BEAUTIFUL COLOR SLIDES 10c each. Send dime for sample and latest issue "Slide News". SLIDE SUPPLY, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

20 Beautiful colored slides $1.00. Sample, catalog 20c. Over twenty million sold! Sanford Company, Ashtabula, Ohio. (Established 1941.)

STEREO REALIST Color Slides Carlsbad Caverns. Sample 75c. Catalogue 5c. TEX HELM, Dept. MSR. Carlsbad, N. M.

FREE CORONATION slides (4) with 1954 Rose Parade order, now reduced—set of 24 Prize floats—$4.95—entire Parade—60—$12.00—(2x2). Colorslide, Box 1193, Studio City, Calif.

CARLSBAD CAVERNS—More New Interior Color Slides added. Sample 50c. . . . New Illustrated Catalogue with text 15c. TEX HELM, Dept. MPICS, Carlsbad, New Mexico.

SLIDES OF THE EAST. White Mountains, Plymouth, Lexington, Cape Cod, Niagara, Ausable Chasm, Santa's Workshop, Quebec, Gaspé, Bermuda, Fall Foliage, many others. On approval at new low price. Send for catalog beautiful 2 x 2 and stereo kodachromes by Henry Cobb Shaw, 8-2 Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

MALE PHYSIQUE COLOR SLIDES. 15 for $3.00. Sample slide 50¢. Stereo Realist size 10 for $5.00. Stereo sample $1.00. Jack Sidney, 353 So. 3rd St., Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

Looking for them? Stop right here! 35mm color slides. Real collector's items. 3 for $1.00. 8 for $2.00. Imperial, Box 228, Dept. 187, Cicero 50, Ill.

ANTIQUE AUTOMOBILE Color Slides, 2 x 2. Illustrated catalog FREE. Universal, Box 779T, Beverly Hills, Calif.

130,000 SLIDES in stock insures quick delivery. Production by Captain Arps, U. S. Navy, retired, insures satisfaction. Description of scene on each slide makes constant reference to catalog unnecessary. Send 6c (stamps) for new 48 page catalog United States, Canada, Mexico. If interested in other foreign countries, mention countries and add 3c, as these are separate lists. Worldwide coverage. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

WEST-VIEW Kodachrome Slide Tours, on approval. The original and most liberal approval service—no deposit, no minimum purchase, lowest prices for exclusively Kodachrome film. Each Slide Tour consists of 18 2 x 2 slides of a popular scenic area and text describing each slide and subject in general. Send for free catalog and your first Kodachrome Slide Tour, indicating Western National Park preferred. WEST-VIEW, Dept. M, 1518 Montana Avenue, Santa Monica, California.

1954 Tournament of Roses. Ten Colorslides $1.00. Thirty $3.00. EDDINGS, Corning, R-3, N. Y.

FLORIDA, Yucatan, Sample 35¢. H-G FOTOS, 1205 SW 35th Ave., Miami, Florida.

ADD SHOWMANSHIP to home projection shows with colorful old-time Nickelodeon slides. 2x2. Free list. Nickelodeon Co., P.O. Box 792, WALLA WALLA, Washington.

WILD BIRDS. Exclusive close-up shots! Twelve for $5.00. Twenty-five, $10.00. John M. Stemen, Goshen, Indiana.

TEN "Hopson Quality" slides $1.10. Hopson, 2524 Sichel, Los Angeles 31, Calif.

TOUR ARIZONA, GRAND CANYON and NATIONAL PARKS VIA OUR GENUINE KODACHROMES. 1500 slides available on approval. Free Catalogue. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, California.

GUATEMALA—My ten most exciting Kodachromes, taken 1954. $3.00 per set. Satisfaction or money back. Clemens, 4476 Raleigh Avenue, Alexandria, Virginia.

photos, b & w slides

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative. Mounted. 15c each. Miller Slide Service, Holdrege, Nebraska.

DRUM MAJORETTES, 32 Glossy Photos $1.00. Frederick Forman, 868 Lorimer, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

TRANSPARENCIES; 35mm mounted 7c. Optical reductions mounted 13c. Kirwin Slidefilm Laboratory, Crystal Lake 1, Illinois.

2 x 2 slides from any size negatives, 15c. . . . Quality work, prompt delivery. Projection Slide Service, Box 865, Lincoln, Nebraska.

BEAUTIFUL SOUTHERN MODELS. 6 artistic 4 x 5 glossies $1.00. 15—$2.00. 42—$5.00. (Free surprise gift of 24 photos—$3.00 value—included with $5.00 order) "66" special guarantees complete satisfaction or keep free gifts and return balance for full refund. Oakley & Wootten, Gallatin, Tenn.

16 MALE PHYSIQUE PHOTOS for artists in Catalog No. 7. Send $1.00 to Richard Roscoe, P.O. Box 4249, Dept. M, San Francisco 1, California.

MALE PHYSIQUE PHOTOS. 25 wallet size $2.00. 36 Glossy $1.00. 8—4 x 5 wrestling $2.00. Sample photo and catalog 25¢. Jack Sidney, 353 So. 3rd St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

MALE PHYSIQUE "Model of the month club". Send 50¢ for samples and information. Jack Sidney, 353 So. 3rd St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

Fine physique photos. Series one: Muscular Americans: $2.00. Samples and information: $1. American Athletes, New York 10, N. Y.

stereo photography

Bathing Beauties! Slides, 3 for $1.00, 10 for $2.95, 20 for $4.95. Movies; 55' 8mm, $2.95; 110' 16mm, $4.95. Gorgeous girls, Superb figures. Hollyslides, 5864A Hollywood, Hollywood 28, Calif.

STEREO SLIDES GALORE! World coverage, plus ACADEMY AWARD WINNERS. Send 25c for sample & catalog. Horner Cooley Productions, Inc., 6112 Selma Ave., Hollywood 28, Calif.

Stereo—Art and Figure Studies—Kodachrome originals. 7 for 10 dollars. J. M., 80 New York Ave., Cohoes, N. Y.

Beautiful stereo studies. Single and groups. Glass mounted original Kodachromes. 2 for three dollars. Sample $1.75. Dolores Stereo, Dept. MP, 138 West 53 Street, N. Y. 19.

Models in Stereo. Why buy odd size, unmounted, duplicates when we sell original Kodachrome mounted Stereo-Realist slides of models in charming poses. $1.50 each. 4 for $5.00. Walker Photos, Suite 4, 1244 South Grand Avenue, Los Angeles 15, California.

Calendar Model stereos we bet you'll like. Kodachrome originals. $1.75 each. 4 for $5.00. Model Films, Room 3, 624 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois.

Sore Fingers? Oversized wind and rewind knobs for Stereo Realist $3.45 each—$6.00 pair. You install in jiffy. Complete stereo supplies. Inquire details. B & L Photo Services, Box #141, Washington Bridge Station, New York 33, N. Y.

exposure meter repairs

Exposure meter repairs. Send any make. Prompt Service. Reasonable charges. The Rhamstine* Co., Meter Div., Harlingen, Texas.

EXPOSURE METER REPAIRS—Guaranteed service on Weston, GE, Norwood and other domestic and foreign makes. Factory parts used exclusively. Free estimates. ATLANTIC METER REPAIRS, 1193 6th Ave., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

photo jewelry

Mount your photos into pins, earrings, tieclasps, etc. Amazing possibilities. Send 10c for illustrated brochure and complete information. Milady-Fair Co., GPO Box 1328, NYC 1.

miscellaneous

LACED GLAMOUR CORSETS—pinup costume accessories; stamp brings list. PAMELA CO., Box 247, Floral Park, N. Y.

ARTISTS, PHOTOGRAPHERS. Have you exhausted all posing possibilities? Now for a limited time only, you can buy New and Exclusive full length photographic Examples illustrating the proper posing of the female subject. 18 examples $1.00. 41 for $2.00. All different. Perry Pelton Photos, Box 5967, Dept. 67, Chicago 7, Ill.

Thirty 616 photos German atrocities, two dollars. Bernard Kobel, Frankfort 2, Indiana.

INTERESTING MAILS—25c keeps your mail box full three months. BENTZ (Desk J/55), Chatawa, Mississippi.

Beginning Writers: Get $1 to $20 checks daily writing simple children's stories, articles, poetry in your spare time. Experience unnecessary. Our instructions reveal how. Details FREE. W. Herman, 7016 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

B. M. Dupré, 3, Bloomsbury St., London, England, offers connoisseur's collection, $1.00.

X-RAY MIND. Dangerous power over others. (Details—10c.) Krishnar Institute, 1912 Lincoln-Park-West, Dept. CM-3, Chicago 14.

NEWEST, SPACE-SAVING WORK-BENCH, 48" x 24" x 33", completely equipped, shipped FOB knocked down, minutes assembled, only $9.95; RIOLEMGRAPH, Palatka, Florida.

Twelve 5 x 7 photos women boxing—wrestling (choice), two dollars. Fifty for five. Bernard Kobel, Frankfort 2, Indiana.

FREELANCE PHOTOGRAPHERS identification card plus big six inch windshield decal. Set $1.00 postpaid. Credentials Company, 7132 East End, Chicago 49.

St. Bernard puppies! Reg'd! Spring delivery. Details, prices, charming pictures free upon request. Manitou Kennels, Watrous, Sask., Canada.

Twelve 5 x 7 photos highly tattooed men—women (choice), two dollars. Fifty for five. Bernard Kobel, Frankfort 2, Indiana.

BARGAINS! Books—novelties—cameras—tools—gifts. Huge discounts! Fascinating catalog, 10c. Frobisher's, Box 94-MA, Detroit 21, Mich.

EXOTIC Costumes . . . We have those hard to find showgirl pin-up costumes. Net bras, briefs $1.50 each, elastic mesh tights $7.50. Leopard skin Bikini $7.85. Others. GLAMOUR LIFE, Post Office Box 1445, Birmingham, Ala.

Six hundred 5 x 7 photos available authentic human circus freaks, full texts. Twelve for two dollars. Fifty for five. Bernard Kobel, Frankfort 2, Indiana.

GOWLAND'S "How to Photograph Women", $1. Fascinating bargain catalog included free! Frobisher's, Box 94-MA, Detroit 21, Mich.

PARIS Show Off. French leopard Bikini. Bare hip briefs—daring bra, $5.00, Men's $3.00. Both sets $6.50. Maribill, Box 32, Garland 5, Texas.

ARTISTS, PHOTOGRAPHERS AND COLLECTORS: your technique can be greatly improved. Dime brings details. Modern Merchandise, 17 Maloja Street, Havana, Cuba.

Model Photos—outdoor poses—$3.00—Sun, Box 142, Hewlett, N. Y.

"BIKINI'S". Terrific New Pin-Up Costumes!! ACTUAL-PHOTO 1954 CALENDAR—$2.00. Of 12 new pin-up costumes posed by Barbara Osterman! Costumes available. ACTUAL PHOTO CATALOGS: BIKINI—50c, SHEER LINGERIE—50c, PORTRAIT DRAPE—50c. Air Mail extra. Maureen of Hollywood, 128 So. Alvarado, Dept. 5, Los Angeles 57, California.

hypnotism

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism, Self Hypnosis, Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Hollywood 17MP, California.

books and magazines

HOW TO PHOTOGRAPH WOMEN by Peter Gowland, world famous photographer. Contains 140 pages with over 200 art and pin-up photos. $1.10 postpaid, including catalog. $1.25 first class. (Tens of thousands sold) OAKLEY & WOOTTEN, Gallatin, Tenn.

"FEMME MIMICS"—Sensational Book about Professional men who get paid to entertain in women's costumes. Illustrated! Free Literature. Winco, Dept. MP 6, Box 9525, Dallas, Texas.

oil coloring

Oil coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy, simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1114, Chicago 14, Illinois.

business opportunities

Earn $15,000-$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Guaranteed minimum $12,500 or money back. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Self-employed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive businesses in United States and Canada. Send for Free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box A-19, Louisville, Illinois.

Buy wholesale 25,000-item catalogue, 25c. Matthews, 1474-B7, Broadway, N. Y. C.

Man to earn $150 and up per week. Long needed invention. Advertised worldwide. Prospects are everywhere. Full or part time. Exclusive. No investment. Free samples. Write Red Comet, Inc., Dept. 341-L, Littleton, Colorado.

Let this authoritative book show you how to

ACHIEVE FAME AND FORTUNE

AS A PHOTOGRAPHER!

Would you like to earn $300 to $1,000 a year in addition to your regular income, or many thousands on a full-time basis? The new revised and enlarged edition of Arvel W. Ahlers' famous WHERE AND HOW TO SELL YOUR PICTURES is off the press. This is the book which has given thousands of amateurs step-by-step details on how to make money from their hobby.

"My first picture sold for $35.00!"

"My first picture sold for $35.00, thanks to this book, which told me exactly what magazine to send it to and how to handle it. I am now well on my way to a steady income from my free-lance picture making as a result of the advice I got from this book". Walter Darmstadt, Cleveland, Ohio.

This basic text book shows you how to sell from the start.

Written by the Executive Editor of Modern Photography and published by the largest and oldest photographic book publishers in America, this book carefully avoids haphazard listings. The market guide contains nearly 1,000 *authorized* and *up to date* names and addresses of buyers of salable photographs. But that is only one portion of the contents. Far more important is honest, detailed advice on what type of pictures to send, who to send them to, how to handle the important problems of captioning, publication rights, model releases, and the like. *One new section in the revised edition is on marketing color alone. Another new section deals only with "Off-Trail" markets for stereo slides, 16mm movies, etc.*

What reviewers said:

"Contains about as good advice as I have ever seen . . . something to read over frequently" . . . *Mabel Boscharie: New York World-Telegram and Sun.*

"A practical book for beginning freelance photographers . . . will save many false moves . . . *here is the key to successful picture selling*" . . . *Seymour Spector: Journal-American.*

"One of the more comprehensive books on the subject . . . tells how the unknown can break into the market" —*New York Times.*

"Factual information that tells you what to submit, how to print, caption and mail. . . ." *Irving Desfors: Associated Press.*

Write for price list of over 250 other fast selling photographic books.

ACT NOW Available at Your Camera Store, or
AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHIC BOOK PUB. CO., INC.
33 West 60th, New York 23, N. Y.

I enclose $1.95 for my copy of your new book, "Where & How To Sell Your Pictures". I want to make money taking pictures.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....State.....

(Add 3% sales tax for New York City delivery)

FOR SURE-FIRE FLASHES

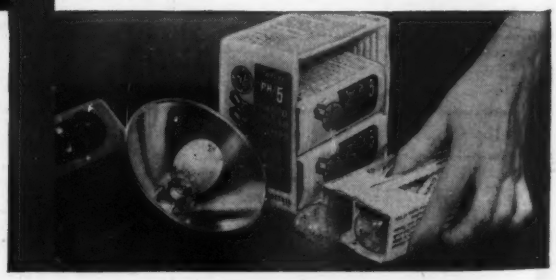
See what a difference!
Top photo made with G-E Flash.
Bottom photo taken without flash.
Why lose your family in the shadows?
G-E Flash will save the day! It's your one best bet to catch all the picture instead of just part of it.

New Improved G-E Flash Bulbs

These are the easiest flashing bulbs General Electric has ever made! No need to miss a single picture taking opportunity with new improved General Electric Flash!

- **New quick flash filament** three times thinner than a human hair, means they flash twice as easy.
- **New supersensitive primer** means sure-fire, split-second flashing.
- **New one-piece base shell** means positive electrical contact.

This adds up to better value for you—at no increase in cost. Make sure you catch *all* your family fun this summer—take along plenty of G-E Flash bulbs.



Don't just ask for "flash bulbs"... ask for G-E FLASH BULBS!

GENERAL ELECTRIC

See the amazing GRAFLEX 22 with many important features of cameras twice the price!

Coated color-corrected lens!

85 mm. Graflex f/3.5 —finest lens of its type!

Fast shutter!

Century Flash X-F-M shutter (1/10 to 1/200) —color-coded to show proper setting for flash.

Jump-up hood, with optical magnifier and sportsfinder!

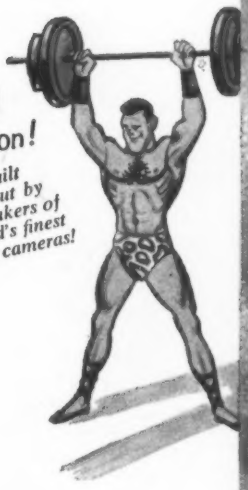
...also built-in field lens for extra brightness!

Easy focusing!

Ground glass focus. Side knob with depth of field scale!

Beautiful finish!

Chrome-trimmed black, with black grain or silver gray covering.

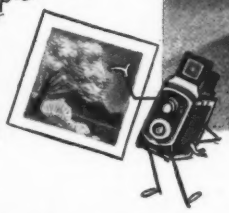


Rugged construction!

Precision-built throughout by Graflex—makers of the world's finest professional cameras!

Shows your picture FULL-SIZE* before you take it!

*(2¼ x 2¼)



At the twist of a knob, the picture you're taking appears on the ground glass—perfectly focused, full-size, bright as a button! Then click!—and you *know* you've got it brilliantly in black-and-white or color. Never a disappointing fuzzy or tilted shot—and you get more pictures for your money too. Twelve album-size prints from the normal 8-exposure roll film. Just look into the wonderful Graflex "22"—and open your eyes to prize-winning pictures! Priced at $94.50. For details, see your Graflex dealer—or write Dept. 2B, Graflex Inc., Rochester 8, N. Y. *Prices subject to change.*

FOR YOUR GRAFLEX DEALER | COMPLETE CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY

GRAFLEX 22

NEWEST CAMERA IN THE FAMOUS GRAFLEX PRIZE-WINNING FAMILY

Magic carpets, three sizes...

You're vacation bound . . . a good camera at your side . . . rolls of Kodak color film in your pocket. The whole wide world is ahead of you—and it's all yours.

For a safe, sure journey . . . for crisp, sparkling, needle-sharp color transparencies that keep *all* you see . . . pick one of the Kodak cameras above. They are the modern magic carpets—ready to bring home all the colorful treasures summer sends your way.

Here's how you choose the one for you—

For versatility in a precision roll-film camera that gives you big 2¼ x 2¼ pictures and has the convenience of eye-level viewfinding and rangefinding, choose the Kodak Chevron Camera. Has a Kodak Ektar Lens *f*/3.5, our finest, in a Kodak Synchro-Rapid 800 Shutter, our fastest. Price, $215. Adapter for No. 828 film, $4.75.

For precision in a miniature, pick the Kodak Signet 35 Camera. Its Kodak Ektar Lens *f*/3.5 will give you the clearest, sharpest Kodachrome transparencies you have ever seen. Coupled rangefinder, Kodak Synchro 300 Shutter. Price, $92.50.

For thrift, choose the handsome Kodak Bantam RF (for rangefinder) Camera. Has precision, coupled rangefinder; Kodak Ektanon Lens *f*/3.9 in a Kodak Flash 300 Shutter. Uses economical 8-exposure No. 828 film.

Film for Summer's color...

Whatever your cameras, chances are there are Kodak color films for them. *For big color transparencies,* choose Kodak Ektachrome Film. It comes in Nos. 120 and 620 rolls, and you can process it right in your own darkroom if you wish. *For brilliant, sparkling "miniature" transparencies,* you'll need Kodachrome Film. It's thrifty color. *For color prints,* Kodacolor Film is available in all 6 popular roll-film sizes; prices include negative processing.

Before setting out in the world this summer, see your Kodak dealer. Pick your Kodak camera . . . stock up on Kodak color film.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Prices include Federal Tax and are subject to change without notice.